



Contract By Authorized Board

Commodity or Service: Third Party Administration of
Dental Benefits

Contract No./Request for Proposal No: ETE0020
Amendment #3 dated March 14, 2018

Authorized Board: Group Insurance Board (GIB)

Contract Period: January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2019 with the option of renewal for one (1) two (2) year period

1. This Contract is entered into by and between the State of Wisconsin, Group Insurance Board (GIB) hereinafter referred to as the "Board" and the State of Wisconsin, Department of Employee Trust Funds (ETF) hereinafter referred to as the "Department", and between the Delta Dental of Wisconsin, Inc. hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor", whose address and principal officer appears on page 2. The Department is the sole point of contact for this Contract.
2. Whereby the Department of Employee Trust Funds agrees to direct the purchase and the Contractor agrees to supply the Contract requirements cited in accordance with the State of Wisconsin standard terms and conditions and in accordance with the Contractor's proposal dated March 30, 2015, hereby made a part of this Contract by reference.
3. In connection with the performance of work under this Contract, the Contractor agrees not to discriminate against any employees or applicants for employment because of age, race, religion, color, handicap, sex, physical condition, developmental disability as defined in s.51.01(5), Wis. Stats., sexual orientation as defined in s.111.32(13m), Wis. Stats., or national origin. This provision shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to ensure equal employment opportunities. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available for employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination clause.
4. Contracts estimated to be over fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) require the submission of a written affirmative action plan. Contractors with an annual work force of less than fifty (50) employees are exempted from this requirement. Within fifteen (15) business days after the award of the Contract, the plan shall be submitted for approval to the Department. Technical assistance regarding this clause is provided by the Department of Employee Trust Funds, P.O. Box 7931, Madison, WI 53707-7931, 608.266.2586, or via e-mail at ETF SMBProcurement@etf.wi.gov.
5. The Contract Amendment #1 dated January 12, 2017 increases the administrative fee for the per contract per month (PCPM) fee up \$.05 (five cents) which increases the total fee to \$1.14 (one dollar and fourteen cents) effective January 1, 2018. Exhibit A and Exhibit B are attached with revised dates that correspond to the contract period covered by this Contract Amendment #1.
6. The Contract Amendment #2 dated August 23, 2017 includes Exhibit C Delta Dental Uniform Dental Benefit Changes for calendar year 2018 as approved by the Board on May 24, 2017.
7. The parties agree that if there is another renewal of this Contract covering the period for the final two (2) year renewal option (January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2021), the administrative fee for the per contract per month (PCPM) fee will be \$1.14 (one dollar and fourteen cents).
8. This Contract Amendment #3 dated March 14, 2018 revises the Contract by adding data submission requirements for the Department's data warehouse vendor; replacing the Business Associate Agreement with the Department Terms and Conditions in Appendix B of RFP ETE0020; adding Exhibit D – Medical Claims Functional Specification for File Layout; and adding Exhibit E – Provider Director Functional Specification.

9. For purposes of administering this Contract, the order of precedence is:
- A) The Contract with Delta Dental of Wisconsin, Inc. including Exhibit A Dated June 10, 2015 and Exhibit B Dated June 16, 2015;
 - B) This Contract Amendment #3 dated March 14, 2018 including adding data submission requirements for the Department's data warehouse vendor; replacing the Business Associate Agreement with the Department Terms and Conditions; adding Exhibit D - Medical Claims Functional Specification for File Layout; and adding Exhibit E - Provider Director Functional Specification;
 - C) The Contract Amendment #2 dated August 23, 2017 including Exhibit C Delta Dental Uniform Dental Benefit Coverage for calendar year 2018 as approved by the Board on May 24, 2017;
 - D) The Contract Amendment #1 dated January 12, 2017 including Exhibit A dated January 12, 2017 and Exhibit B dated January 12, 2017 which replaces the Exhibit A dated June 10, 2015 and the Exhibit B dated June 16, 2015;
 - E) The RFP dated February 20, 2015;
 - F) Delta Dental of Wisconsin, Inc. Response to Questions Dated May 7, 2015;
 - G) Delta Dental of Wisconsin, Inc. Response to Questions Dated April 7, 2015;
 - H) Delta Dental of Wisconsin, Inc. Cost Proposal Dated March 30, 2015; and,
 - I) Delta Dental of Wisconsin, Inc. Proposal Dated March 30, 2015.

Contract Number & Service: **ETE0020** Third Party Administration of Dental Benefits
Amendment #3 dated March 14, 2018

State of Wisconsin
Department of Employee Trust Funds
By Authorized Board (Name) Group Insurance Board
By (Name) Michael Farrell
Signature DocuSigned by: <i>Michael Farrell</i>
Title 68109801742482... Chair Group Insurance Board
Phone 608.266.0301
Date (MM/DD/CCYY) 3/15/2018

Contractor
Legal Company Name Delta Dental of Wisconsin, Inc.
Trade Name
Taxpayer Identification Number 39-6094742
Company Address (City, State, Zip) 2801 Hoover Road Stevens Point WI 54481
By (Name) David Peterson
Signature DocuSigned by: <i>David Peterson</i>
Title 1E843BF98B6645D... Vice-President, Sales & Marketing
Phone 715.343.7618
Date (MM/DD/CCYY) 3/14/2018

Add the following to the RFP ETE0020 Section 5.6

5.6 Data Submission Requirements

The Contractor shall cooperate with the Department's data warehouse vendor by submitting to the vendor all of the following data on a schedule to be determined by the Department:

- 1) Data on payments for benefits provided to participants under this Contract. Payment data shall include claim payments made, capitation or per-member payments, administrative payments, and payments made after coordinating responsibility with third parties; and
- 2) Data on other financial transactions associated with claim payments, including charged amount, allowed amount, and charges to members as co-payments, coinsurance, and deductibles; and
- 3) Data on the providers of those benefits provided under this Contract; and
- 4) Other data, as specified by the Department.

The Contractor shall comply with the Department's specifications for submission of the required data elements in the standard formats attached to this Contract (Exhibit D Medical Claims Functional Specification For File Layout and Exhibit E Provider Director Functional Specification). To comply with the data submission requirements, the Contractor must follow the specified data file layout and formatting of all data elements within it and the Department's specifications for data filtering and extraction. The Contractor must submit documentation on its data files including a data dictionary. The data files must use the valid values specified in the data dictionary. The claim adjustment data the Contractor submits must follow the logic the Contractor defines in the documentation. The Contractor must provide the Department's eight (8)-digit member ID on all claim files. On all provider and claim files, the Contractor must supply the 10-digit National Provider Identifier (NPI) as issued by the US Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services' National Plan and Provider Enumeration System (NPPES).

The Contractor must designate someone as a data steward who is knowledgeable of its data and the systems that generate it. The data steward shall attend data submission planning meetings scheduled by the Department's data warehouse vendor on the Department's behalf and shall be the key point of contact for the Department's data warehouse vendor on the submission of data and the correction of data errors should they occur.

The Contractor shall follow the data transmission instructions provided by the Department's data warehouse vendor, which shall include industry-standard electronic transmission methods via secure Internet technology.

The quality of Contractor's data submissions will be assessed by the Department's data warehouse vendor for timeliness, validity and completeness. If the Department's data warehouse vendor determines that the data submitted by Contractor fails to meet the Department's data warehouse vendor's thresholds for data quality, the Contractor must cooperate with the Department's data warehouse vendor in submitting corrected data. The Contractor must submit data and corrected data when necessary by the dates indicated by the Department's data warehouse vendor.

The Contractor agrees to financial penalties for failure to submit data in accordance with this Contract, and which are assessed by the Department's data warehouse vendor on behalf of the Department. Charges or penalties that are the direct result of the Contractor's failure to meet the Department's data submission requirements, timelines or other requirements in this Contract that impact the Department's data warehouse will be deducted from a future payment(s) owed the Contractor.

During the initial implementation of the Department's data warehouse, the Contractor will have two chances to submit acceptable data. The Department will charge the Contractor a penalty for each data file submitted after the second submission not accepted by the Department's data warehouse vendor and a penalty for each data file submitted more than one (1) business day after the deadline for data file submission.

During the ongoing operation of the Department's data warehouse, the Department will charge the Contractor a penalty for each data file submitted after the first submission not accepted by the Department's data warehouse vendor and a penalty for each data file submitted after the deadline for submission.

During the ongoing operation of the Department's data warehouse, the Department will charge the Contractor a per occurrence penalty for any failure to communicate to the Department's data warehouse vendor a change to the valid values or data fields in the Contractor's next data file submission by ten (10) business days before the next data file submission deadline.

Delete the following from the RFP ETE0020 Appendix B Business Associate Agreement

Add the following to the RFP ETE0020 Appendix B Department Terms and Conditions

- 1.0 ENTIRE AGREEMENT:** This Contract, its exhibits, subsequent amendments and the documents incorporated by order of precedence contain the entire understanding between the parties on the subject matter hereof, and no representations, inducements, promises, or agreements, oral or otherwise, not embodied herein shall be of any force or effect. This Contract supersedes any other oral or written agreement entered into between the parties on the subject matter hereof.

This Contract may be amended at any time by written mutual agreement, but any such amendment shall be without prejudice to any claim arising prior to the date of the change. No one, except duly authorized officers or agents of the Contractor and the Department, shall alter or amend this Contract. No change in this Contract shall be valid unless evidenced by an amendment that is signed by such officers of the Contractor and the Department.

- 2.0 COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONTRACT AND APPLICABLE LAW:** In the event of a conflict between this Contract and any applicable federal or state statute, administrative rule, or regulation; the statute, rule, or regulation will control.

In connection with the performance of work under this Contract, the Contractor agrees not to discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of age, race, religion, creed, color, handicap, physical condition, developmental disability as defined in Wis. Stat. § 51.01 (5); marital status, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, ancestry, arrest record, conviction record; or membership in the national guard, state defense force, or any reserve component of the military forces of the United States or this state.

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable requirements and provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990. Evidence of compliance with ADA shall be made available to the Department upon request.

The Contractor acknowledges that Wis. Stat. § 40.07 specifically exempts information related to individuals in the records of the Department of Employee Trust Funds from the Wisconsin Public Records Law. Contractor shall treat any such records provided to or accessed by Contractor as non-public records as set forth in Wis. Stat. § 40.07.

Contractor will comply with the provisions of Wis. Stat. § 134.98.

- 3.0 LEGAL RELATIONS:** The Contractor shall at all times comply with and observe all federal and State laws, local laws, ordinances, and regulations which are in effect during the period of this Contract and which in any manner affect the work or its conduct. This includes but is not limited to laws regarding compensation, hours of work, conditions of employment and equal opportunities for employment.

In carrying out any provisions of this Contract or in exercising any power or authority granted to the Contractor thereby, there shall be no liability upon the Department, it being understood that in such matters that the Department acts as an agent of the State.

The Contractor accepts full liability and agrees to hold harmless the State, the Department's governing boards, the Department, its employees, agents and contractors for any act or omission of the Contractor, or any of its employees, in connection with this Contract.

No employee of the Contractor may represent himself or herself as an employee of the Department or the State.

- 4.0 CONTRACTOR:** The Contractor will be the sole point of contact with regard to contractual matters, including the performance of Services and the payment of any and all charges resulting from contractual obligations.

None of the Services to be provided by the Contractor shall be subcontracted or delegated to any other organization, subdivision, association, individual, corporation, partnership or group of individuals, or other such entity without prior written notification to, and approval of, the Department.

After execution of the Contract, ETF will provide a designated contact person and commit to a timely approval process for notification of a change in subcontractor(s) and/or delegated services.

The Contractor shall be solely responsible for its actions and those of its agents, employees or subcontractors under this Contract. The Contractor will be responsible for Contract performance when subcontractors are used. Subcontractors must abide by all terms and conditions of this Contract.

Neither the Contractor nor any of the foregoing parties has the authority to act or speak on behalf of the State of Wisconsin.

The Contractor will be responsible for payment of any losses by subcontractors or agents.

Any notice required or permitted to be given shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery or three (3) Business Days after mailing by the United States Postal Service, certified or registered mail-receipt requested. In the event the Contractor moves or updates contact information, the Contractor shall inform the Department of such changes in writing within ten (10) Business Days. The Department shall not be held responsible for payments delayed due to the Contractor's failure to provide such notice.

- 5.0 CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE:** Work under this Contract shall be performed in a timely, professional and diligent manner by qualified and efficient personnel and in conformity with the strictest quality standards mandated or recommended by all generally-recognized organizations establishing quality standards for the work of the type to be performed hereunder. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for controlling the manner and means by which it and its employees or its subcontractors perform the Services, and the Contractor shall observe, abide by, and perform all of its obligations in accordance with all legal and Contract requirements.

Without limiting the foregoing, the Contractor shall control the manner and means of the Services so as to perform the work in a reasonably safe manner and comply fully with all applicable codes, regulations and requirements imposed or enforced by any government agencies. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any stricter standard provided in plans, specifications or other documents incorporated as part of this Contract shall govern.

The Contractor shall provide the Services with all due skill, care, and diligence, in accordance with accepted industry practices and legal requirements, and to the Department's satisfaction; the Department's decision in that regard shall be final and conclusive.

All Contractor's Services under this Contract shall be performed in material compliance with the applicable federal and state laws and regulations in effect at the time of performance, except when imposition of a newly enacted or revised law or regulation would result in an unconstitutional impairment of this Contract.

The Contractor will make commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that Contractor's professional and managerial staff maintain a working knowledge and understanding of all federal and state laws, regulations, and administrative code appropriate for the performance of their respective duties, as well as contemplated changes in such law which affect or may affect the Service under this Contract.

The Contractor shall maintain a written contingency plan describing in detail how it will continue operations and Services under the Contract in certain events including, but not limited to, strike and disaster, and shall submit it to the Department upon request.

- 6.0 AUDIT PROVISION:** The Contractor and its authorized subcontractors are subject to audits by the State of Wisconsin, the Legislative Audit Bureau (LAB), an independent Certified Public Accountant (CPA), or other representatives as authorized by the State of Wisconsin. The Contractor will cooperate with such efforts and provide all requested information permitted under the law.

Authorized personnel shall have access to interview any Contractor's or subcontractor's employee or authorized agent involved with this Contract in conjunction with any audit, review, or investigation deemed necessary by the State of Wisconsin.

- 7.0 CRIMINAL BACKGROUND VERIFICATION:** The Department follows the provisions in the Wisconsin Human Resources Handbook Chapter 246, Securing Applicant Background Checks (see <http://doa.wi.gov/Documents/DPM/Document%20Library/Chap246VerifyingApplicantInfoSecuringBackgroundChecks.pdf>). The Contractor is expected to perform background checks that, at a minimum, adhere to those standards. This includes the criminal history record from the Wisconsin Department of Justice (DOJ), Wisconsin Circuit Court Automation Programs (CCAP), and other State justice departments for persons who have lived in a state(s) other than Wisconsin. More stringent background checks are permitted. Details regarding the Contractor's background check procedures should be provided to the Department regarding the measures used by the Contractor to protect the security and privacy of program data and participant information. A copy of the result of the criminal background check the Contractor conducted must be made available to the Department upon request. The Department reserves the right to conduct its own criminal background checks on any or all employees or subcontractors of and referred by the Contractor for the delivery or provision of Services.

- 8.0 COMPLIANCE WITH ON-SITE PARTY RULES AND REGULATIONS:** Contractor and the State of Wisconsin agree that their employees, while working at or visiting the premises of the other party, shall comply with all internal rules and regulations of the other party, including security procedures, and all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to the location where said employees are working or visiting.

The Department is responsible for allocating building and equipment access, as well as any other necessary Services available from the Department that may be used by the Contractor. Any use of the Department facilities, equipment, internet access, and/or services shall only be for project purposes as authorized by the Department. The Contractor will provide its own personal computers, which must comply with the Department security policies before connection to the Department's local computer network.

- 9.0 SECURITY OF PREMISES, EQUIPMENT, DATA AND PERSONNEL:** The State of Wisconsin shall have the right, acting by itself or through its authorized representatives, to enter the premises of the Contractor at mutually agreeable times to inspect and copy the records of the Contractor and the Contractor's compliance with this section. In the course of performing Services under this Contract, the Contractor may have access to the personnel, premises, equipment, and other property, including data files, information, or materials (collectively referred to as "data") belonging to the State.

The Contractor shall be responsible for damage to the State's equipment, workplace, and its contents, or for the loss of data, when such damage or loss is caused by the Contractor, contracted personnel, or subcontractors, and shall reimburse the State accordingly upon demand. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies available to the State by law or in equity.

- 10.0 BREACH NOT WAIVER:** A failure to exercise any right, or a delay in exercising any right, power or remedy hereunder on the part of either party shall not operate as a waiver thereof. Any express waiver shall be in writing and shall not affect any event or default other than the event or default specified in such waiver. A waiver of any covenant, term or condition contained herein shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same covenant, term or condition. The making of any payment to the Contractor under this Contract shall not constitute a waiver of default, evidence of proper Contractor performance, or acceptance of any defective item or Services furnished by the Contractor.

- 11.0 SEVERABILITY:** The provisions of this Contract shall be deemed severable and the unenforceability of any one or more provisions shall not affect the enforceability of any of the other provisions. If any provision of this Contract, for

any reason, is declared to be invalid, unenforceable, or illegal, the parties shall substitute an enforceable provision that, to the maximum extent possible in accordance with applicable law, preserves the original intentions and economic positions of the parties.

12.0 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES: The Contractor and Department acknowledge that it can be difficult to ascertain actual damages when a Contractor fails to carry out the responsibilities of this Contract. Because of that, the Contractor and Department will negotiate liquidated damages, as required by the State of Wisconsin, for this Contract. The Contractor agrees that the Department shall have the right to liquidate such damages, through deduction from the Contractor's invoices, in the amount equal to the damages incurred, or by direct billing to the Contractor.

The Department shall notify the Contractor in writing of any claim for liquidated damages pursuant to this section within thirty (30) Calendar Days after the Contractor's failure to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

Notwithstanding the foregoing language, when necessary the Department will identify in the RFP specific financial penalties for failure of the Contractor to meet performance standards and guarantees that may be set forth in the RFP.

13.0 CONTRACT DISPUTE RESOLUTION: In the event of any dispute or disagreement between the parties under this Contract, whether with respect to the interpretation of any provision of this Contract, or with respect to the performance of either party hereto, except for breach of Contractor's intellectual property rights, each party shall appoint a representative to meet for the purpose of endeavoring to resolve such dispute or negotiate for and adjustment to such provision.

Contractor shall continue without delay to carry out all its responsibilities under this Contract which are not affected by the dispute. Should Contractor fail to perform its responsibilities under this Contract that are not affected by the dispute without delay, any and all additional costs incurred by Contractor and ETF as a result of such failure to proceed shall be borne by Contractor and Contractor shall not make any claim against ETF for such costs. ETF's non-payment of fees in breach of this Contract that are overdue by sixty (60) days is a dispute that will always be considered to affect Contractor's responsibilities.

No legal action of any kind, except for the seeking of equitable relief in the case of the public's health, safety or welfare, may begin in regard to the dispute until this dispute resolution procedure has been elevated to the Contractor's highest executive authority and the equivalent executive authority within the Department, and either of the representatives in good faith concludes, after a good faith attempt to resolve the dispute, that amicable resolution through continued negotiation of the matter at issue does not appear likely.

The party believing itself aggrieved (the "Invoking Party") shall call for progressive management involvement in the dispute negotiation by delivering written notice to the other party. Such notice shall be without prejudice to the Invoking Party's right to any other remedy permitted by this Contract. After such notice, the parties shall use all reasonable efforts to arrange personal meetings and/or telephone conferences as needed, at mutually convenient times and places, between authorized negotiators for the parties at the following successive management levels, each of which shall have a period of allotted time as specified below which to attempt to resolve the dispute:

Level	Contractor	The Department	Allotted Time
First	Level 1 entity	Deputy Office Director	10 Business Days
Second	Level 2 entity	Office Director	20 Business Days
Third	Level 3 entity	Secretary	30 Business Days

The allotted time for the First Level negotiations shall begin on the date the Invoking Party's notice is received by the other party. Subsequent allotted time is days from the date that the Invoking Party's notice was originally received by the other party. If the Third Level parties cannot resolve the issue within thirty (30) business days of the Invoking Party's original notice, then the issue shall be designated as a dispute at the discretion of the Invoking Party and, if so, shall be resolved in accordance with the section below. The time periods herein are in addition to those periods for a party to cure provided elsewhere in this Contract, and do not apply to claims for equitable relief (e.g., injunction

to prevent disclosure of Confidential Information). The Department may withhold payments on disputed items pending resolution of the dispute.

14.0 CONTROLLING LAW: All questions as to the execution, validity, interpretation, construction and performance of this Contract shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Wisconsin, without regard to any conflicts of laws or choice of law principles. Any court proceeding arising or related to this Contract or a party's obligations hereunder shall be exclusively brought and exclusively maintained in the State of Wisconsin, Dane County Circuit Court, or in the District Court of the United States Western District (if jurisdiction is proper in federal court), or upon appeal to the appellate courts of corresponding jurisdiction, and Contractor hereby consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and exclusive venue therein and waives any right to object to such jurisdiction or venue. To the extent that in any jurisdiction Contractor may now or hereafter be entitled to claim for itself or its assets immunity from suit, execution, attachment (before or after judgment) or other legal process, Contractor, to the extent it may effectively do so, irrevocably agrees not to claim, and it hereby waives, the same.

15.0 RIGHT TO SUSPEND OPERATIONS: If, at any time during the period of this Contract, the Department determines that the best interest of the Department or its governing boards would be best served by the Contractor's temporarily holding of all Services, the Department will promptly notify the Contractor. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor shall suspend all Services.

16.0 TERMINATION OF THIS CONTRACT: The Department may terminate this Contract at any time at its sole discretion by delivering one-hundred eighty (180) Calendar Days written notice to the Contractor.

Upon termination, the Department's liability shall be limited to the prorated cost of the Services performed as of the date of termination plus expenses incurred with the prior written approval of the Department.

If the Contractor terminates this Contract, it shall refund all payments made hereunder by the Department to the Contractor for work not completed or not accepted by the Department. Such termination shall require written notice to that effect to be delivered by the Contractor to the Department not less than one-hundred eighty (180) Calendar Days prior to said termination.

Upon any termination of this Contract, the Contractor shall perform the Services specified in a transition plan if so requested by the Department; provided, however, that except as expressly set forth otherwise herein, the Contractor shall not be obligated to perform such Services unless all amounts due to the Contractor under this Contract, including payment for the transition Services, have been paid. Failure of the Contractor to comply with a transition plan upon request and upon payment shall constitute a separate breach for which the Contractor shall be liable.

Upon the expiration or termination for any reason, each party shall be released from all obligations to the other arising after the expiration date or termination date, except for those that by their terms survive such termination or expiration.

17.0 TERMINATION FOR CAUSE: If the Contractor fails to perform any material requirement of this Contract, breaches any material requirement of this Contract, or if the Contractor's full and satisfactory performance of this Contract is substantially endangered, the Department may terminate this Contract. Before terminating this Contract, the Department shall give written notice of its intent to terminate to Contractor after a thirty (30) Day written notice and cure period.

The State of Wisconsin reserves the right to cancel this Contract in whole or in part without penalty in one (1) or more of the following occurrences:

1. If the Contractor intentionally furnished any statement, representation, warranty, or certification in connection with its Proposal which is materially false, incorrect, or incomplete;
2. If applicable, fails to follow the sales and use tax certification requirements of Wis. Stat. § 77.66;
3. Incurs a delinquent Wisconsin tax liability;
4. Fails to submit a non-discrimination or affirmative action plan per the requirements of Wis. Stat. § 16.765 and Wisconsin's Fair Employment Law, subch. II, Chapter 111 of the Wisconsin Statutes as required herein;
5. Is presently identified on the list of parties excluded from State of Wisconsin procurement and non-procurement Contracts;
6. Becomes a state or federal debarred Contractor, or becomes excluded from state Contracts, or;

7. Fails to maintain and keep in force all required insurance, permits and licenses as required per this Contract;
8. Fails to maintain the confidentiality of the State of Wisconsin's information that is considered to be Confidential Information or Protected Health Information;
9. Files a petition in bankruptcy, become insolvent, or otherwise takes action to dissolve as a legal entity; or,
10. If at any time the Contractor's performance threatens the health or safety of a State of Wisconsin employee, citizen, or customer.
11. Violation of any requirements in Section 22 regarding Confidential Information.

In the event of a termination for cause by the State of Wisconsin, the State of Wisconsin shall be liable for payments for any work accepted by the State of Wisconsin prior to the date of termination.

18.0 REMEDIES OF THE STATE: The State of Wisconsin shall be free to invoke any and all remedies permitted under Wisconsin law. In particular, if the Contractor fails to perform as specified in this Contract, the State of Wisconsin may issue a written notice of default providing for at least a seven (7) Business Day period in which the Contractor shall have an opportunity to cure, provided that cure is possible, feasible, and approved in writing by the State of Wisconsin. Time allowed for cure of a default shall not diminish or eliminate the Contractor's liability. If the default remains, after opportunity to cure, then the State of Wisconsin may: (1) exercise any remedy provided in law or in equity or (2) terminate Contractor's Services.

If the Contractor fails to remedy any delay or other problem in its performance of this Contract after receiving reasonable notice from the State of Wisconsin to do so, the Contractor shall reimburse the State of Wisconsin for all reasonable costs incurred as a direct consequence of the Contractor's delay, action, or inaction.

In case of failure to deliver Services in accordance with or Services from other sources as necessary, Contractor shall be responsible for the additional cost, including purchase price and administrative fees. This remedy shall be in addition to any other legal remedies available to the State of Wisconsin.

19.0 TRANSITIONAL SERVICES: Upon cancellation, termination, or expiration of this Contract for any reason, the Contractor shall provide reasonable cooperation, assistance and Services, and shall assist the State of Wisconsin to facilitate the orderly transition of the work hereunder to the State of Wisconsin and or to an alternative Contractor selected for the transition upon written notice to the Contractor at least thirty (30) business days prior to termination or cancellation, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein.

20.0 ADDITIONAL INSURANCE RESPONSIBILITY: The Contractor shall exercise due diligence in providing Services under this Contract. In order to protect the Board's governing the Department and any Department employee against liability, cost, or expenses (including reasonable attorney fees) which may be incurred or sustained as a result of Contractor's errors or other failure to comply with the terms of this Contract, the selected Contractor shall maintain errors and omissions insurance including coverage for network and privacy risks, breach of privacy and wrongful disclosure of information in an amount acceptable to the Department with a minimum of **\$1,000,000** per claim and **\$5,000,000** aggregate in force during this Contract period and for a period of three (3) years thereafter for Services completed. Contractor shall furnish the Department with a certificate of insurance for such amount. Further, this certificate shall designate the State of Wisconsin Employee Trust Funds and its affiliated boards as additional insured parties. The Department reserves the right to require higher or lower limits where warranted.

21.0 OWNERSHIP OF MATERIALS: Except as otherwise provided in subsection (t) of Section 22, all information, data, reports and other materials as are existing and available from the Department and which the Department determines to be necessary to carry out the scope of Services under this Contract shall be furnished to the Contractor and shall be returned to the Department upon completion of this Contract. The Contractor shall not use it for any purpose other than carrying out the work described in this Contract.

The Department will be furnished without additional charge all data, models, information, reports, and other materials associated with and generated under this Contract by the Contractor.

The Department shall solely own all customized software, documents, and other materials developed under this Contract. Use of such software, documents, and materials by the Contractor shall only be with the prior written approval of the Department.

This Contract shall in no way affect or limit the Department's rights to use, disclose or duplicate, for any purpose whatsoever, all information and data pertaining to the Department or covered individuals and generated by the claims administration and other Services provided by Contractor under this Contract.

All files (paper or electronic) containing any Wisconsin claimant or employee information and all records created and maintained in the course of the work specified by this Contract are the sole and exclusive property of the Department. Contractor may maintain copies of such files during the term of this Contract as may be necessary or appropriate for its performance of this Contract. Moreover, Contractor may maintain copies of such files after the term of this Contract (i) for one hundred twenty (120) days after termination, after which all such files shall be transferred to the Department or destroyed by Contractor, except for any files as to which a claim has been made, and (ii) for an unlimited period of time after termination for Contractor's use for statistical purposes, if Contractor first deletes all information in the records from which the identity of a claimant or employee could be determined and certifies to the Department that all personal identifiers have been removed from the retained files.

22.0 CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION AND HIPAA BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT: This Section is intended to cover handling of Confidential Information under state and federal law, and specifically to comply with the requirements of HIPAA, HITECH, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act (GINA) and the federal implementing regulations for those statutes requiring a written agreement with business associates.

(a) **DEFINITIONS:** As used in this Section, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (1) Business Associate. "Business Associate" has the meaning ascribed to it at 45 CFR 160.103 and in this Contract refers to the Contractor (insert name of Contractor).
- (2) Confidential Information has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 1.5 of the RFP.
- (3) Covered Entity. "Covered Entity" has the meaning ascribed to it at 45 CFR 160.103 and in this Contract refers to the Department of Employee Trust Funds.
- (4) HIPAA Rules. "HIPAA Rules" mean the Privacy, Security, Breach Notification, and Enforcement Rules at 45 CFR Part 160 and Part 164.
- (5) Individual Personal Information "Individual Personal Information" has the meaning ascribed to it at Wis. Admin. Code ETF § 10.70 (1).
- (6) Medical Record. "Medical Record" has the meaning ascribed to it at Wis. Admin. Code ETF 10.01 (3m).

(b) **PROVISION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION FOR CONTRACTED SERVICES:** ETF, a different business associate of ETF or a contractor performing Services for ETF may provide Confidential Information to the Contractor under this Contract as the Department determines is necessary for the proper administration of this Contract, as provided by Wis. Stat. § 40.07 (1m) (d) and (3).

(c) **DUTY TO SAFEGUARD CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:** The Contractor shall safeguard Confidential Information supplied to the Contractor or its employees under this Contract. In addition, the Contractor will only share Confidential Information with its employees on a need-to-know basis. Should the Contractor fail to properly protect Confidential Information, any cost the Department pays to mitigate the failure will be subtracted from the Contractor's invoice(s).

(d) **USE AND DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:** Contractor shall:

- (1) Not use or disclose Confidential Information for any purpose other than as permitted or required by this Contract or as required by law. Contractor shall not use or disclose member names, addresses, or other data for any purpose other than specifically provided for in this Contract;
- (2) Make uses and disclosures and requests for any Confidential Information following the minimum necessary standard in the HIPAA Rules;
- (3) Use appropriate safeguards to prevent use or disclosure of Confidential Information other than as provided for by this Contract, and with respect to Protected Health Information, comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164;
- (4) Not use or disclose Confidential Information in a manner that would violate Subpart E of 45 CFR Part 164 or Wis. Stat. § 40.07 if done by ETF; and

- (5) If applicable, be allowed to use or disclose Confidential Information for the proper management and administration of the Contractor or to carry out the legal responsibilities of the Contractor, provided the disclosures are required by law, or Contractor obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that the information will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies Contractor of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been or is suspected of being breached.
- (e) **COMPLIANCE WITH ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS AND CODE SET STANDARDS:** The Contractor shall comply with each applicable requirements of 45 C.F.R. Part 162 if the Contractor conducts standard transactions, as that term is defined in HIPAA, for or on behalf of ETF.
- (f) **MANDATORY REPORTING:** Contractor shall report to ETF in the manner set forth in Subsection (l) any use or disclosure or suspected use or disclosure of Confidential Information not provided for by this Contract, of which it becomes aware, including breaches or suspected breaches of unsecured Protected Health Information as required at 45 CFR 164.410.
- (g) **DESIGNATED RECORD SET:** Contractor shall make available Protected Health Information in a designated record set to the individual as necessary to satisfy ETF's obligations under 45 CFR 164.524.
- (h) **AMENDMENT IN DESIGNATED RECORD SET:** Contractor shall make any amendment to Protected Health Information in a designated record set as directed or agreed to by ETF pursuant to 45 CFR 164.526, or take other measures as necessary to satisfy ETF's obligations under 45 CFR 164.526.
- (i) **ACCOUNTING OF DISCLOSURES:** Contractor shall maintain and make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures to the individual as necessary to satisfy ETF's obligations under 45 CFR 164.528.
- (j) **COMPLIANCE WITH SUBPART E OF 45 CFR 164:** To the extent Contractor is to carry out one or more of ETF's obligations under Subpart E of 45 CFR Part 164, Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Subpart E that apply to a covered entity in the performance of such obligation; and
- (k) **INTERNAL PRACTICES:** Contractor shall make its internal practices, books, and records available to the Secretary of the United States Department of Labor for purposes of determining compliance with the HIPAA Rules.
- (l) **CONTRACTOR REPORTING OF BREACH OR SUSPECTED BREACH OR DISCLOSURE TO ETF:**
- (1) Within twenty-four (24) hours after Contractor becomes aware of a suspected breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure, notify in writing the ETF Program Manager and Privacy Officer. A suspected breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure is considered to be discovered as of the first day on which such occurrence is known to Contractor, or, by exercising reasonable diligence, would have been known to Contractor. The notification must contain details sufficient for the ETF Program Manager and Privacy Officer to determine ETF's agency response. Sufficient details include, without limitation:
 - a. A list of any affected members (if available);
 - b. Information about the information included in the breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure;
 - c. The date or dates of the suspected breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure;
 - d. The date of the discovery by Contractor;
 - e. A list of the pro-active steps taken by Contractor and being taken to correct breach, impermissible use or impermissible disclosure; and
 - f. Contact information at Contractor for affected persons who contact ETF regarding the issue.
 - (2) Not less than one (1) business day before Contractor makes any external communications to the public, media, federal Office for Civil Rights (OCR), other governmental entity, or persons potentially affected by the breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure, provide a copy of the planned communication to the ETF Program Manager and Privacy Officer.
 - (3) Within thirty (30) days after Contractor makes the initial report under this section, Contractor shall research the suspected breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure Confidential Information and provide a report in writing to the ETF Program Manager. The report must contain, at a minimum:
 - a. A complete list of any affected members and contact information;

- b. Copies of correspondence or notifications provided to the public, media, OCR, other governmental entity, or persons potentially affected;
 - c. Whether Contractor's Privacy Officer has determined there has been a reportable breach under HIPAA, or an unauthorized acquisition under Wis. Stat. §134.98 and the reasoning for such determination;
 - d. If Contractor determines there has been a breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure, an explanation of the root cause of the breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure;
 - e. A list of the corrective actions taken to mitigate the suspected breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure; and
 - f. A list of the corrective actions taken to prevent a similar future breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure.
- (m) **CLASSIFICATION LABELS:** Contractor shall ensure that all data classification labels contained on or included in any item of Confidential Information shall be reproduced by Contractor on any reproduction, modification, or translation of such Confidential Information. Contractor shall make a reasonable effort to add a proprietary notice or indication of confidentiality to any tangible materials within its possession that contain Confidential Information of the State, as directed by the Department.
- (n) **SUBCONTRACTORS:** If applicable, in accordance with 45 CFR 164.502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(b)(2), Contractor shall ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain, or transmit Confidential Information on behalf of Contractor agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to Contractor with respect to such information.
- (o) **NOTICE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS:** If Contractor or any of its employees, agents, or subcontractors is legally required in any administrative, regulatory or judicial proceeding to disclose any Confidential Information, contractor shall give the Department prompt notice (unless it has a legal obligation to the contrary) so that the Department may seek a protective order or other appropriate remedy. In the event that such protective order is not obtained, Contractor shall furnish only that portion of the information that is legally required and shall disclose the Confidential Information in a manner reasonably designed to preserve its confidential nature.
- (p) **MITIGATION:** The Contractor shall take immediate steps to mitigate any harmful effects of the suspected or actual unauthorized use, disclosure, or loss of any Confidential Information provided to Contractor under this Contract. The Contractor shall reasonably cooperate with the Department's efforts to comply with the breach notification requirements of HIPAA, to seek appropriate injunctive relief or otherwise prevent or curtail such suspected or actual unauthorized use, disclosure or loss, or to recover its Confidential Information, including complying with a reasonable corrective action plan, as directed by the Department.
- (q) **COMPLIANCE REVIEWS:** The Department may conduct a compliance review of the Contractor's security procedures before and during this Contract term to protect Confidential Information.
- (r) **AMENDMENT:** The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Contract as necessary for compliance with the HIPAA Rules and other applicable law.
- (s) **SURVIVAL:** The obligations of Contractor under this Section survive the termination of the underlying Contract.
- (t) **RETURN OR DESTRUCTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:** Upon termination of this Contract for any reason, Contractor, with respect to Confidential Information received from ETF, another contractor of ETF, or created, maintained, or received by Contractor on behalf of ETF, shall:
1. Retain only that Confidential Information which is necessary for Contractor to continue its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities;
 2. Return to ETF or, if agreed to by ETF, destroy the remaining Confidential Information that Contractor still maintains in any form;
 3. Continue to use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to electronic Protected Health Information to prevent use or disclosure of the Protected Health Information, other than as provided for in this Subsection, for as long as Contractor retains the Protected Health Information;
 4. Not use or disclose the Confidential Information retained by Contractor other than for the purposes for which such Confidential Information was retained and subject to the same conditions set out above under Subsection (d) which applied prior to termination;

5. Return to ETF or, if agreed to by ETF, destroy the Protected Health Information retained by Contractor when it is no longer needed by Contractor for its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities; and
6. If required by ETF, transmit the Confidential Information to another contractor of ETF.

23.0 INDEMNIFICATION:

- 23.1 SCOPE OF INDEMNIFICATION FOR INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS INFRINGEMENT:** In the event of a claim against the Parties for Intellectual Property Rights Infringement associated with a claim for benefits, Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Board and Department ("Indemnified Parties") from and against any and all claims, actions, loss, damage, expenses, costs (including reasonable fees for Department's staff attorneys and/or attorneys from the Wisconsin Attorney General's Office) reasonable attorneys' fees otherwise incurred by Board, Department and/or the Wisconsin Attorney General's Office, court costs, and related reasonable legal expenses whether incurred in defending against such claims or enforcing this Section.
- 23.2 SCOPE OF OTHER INDEMNIFICATION:** In addition to the foregoing Section, Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties from and against any and all claims, actions, loss, damage, expenses, costs (including reasonable fees for Department's staff attorneys and/or attorneys from the Wisconsin Attorney General's Office) reasonable attorneys' fees otherwise incurred by Department and/or the Wisconsin Attorney General's Office, court costs, and related reasonable legal expenses whether incurred in defending against such claims or enforcing this Section, or liability arising from or in connection with the following: (a) Contractor's performance of or failure to perform any duties or obligations under any agreement between Contractor and any third party; (b) injury to persons (including death or illness) or damage to property caused by the act or omission of Contractor or Contractor Personnel; (c) any claims or losses for Services rendered by any subcontractor, person, or firm performing or supplying Services, materials, or supplies in connection with the Contractor's performance of this Contract; (d) any claims or losses resulting to any person or third party entity injured or damaged by the Contractor, its officers, employees, or subcontractors by the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, use, or disposition of any data used under this Contract in a manner not authorized by this Contract, or by Federal or State statutes or regulations; and (e) any failure of the Contractor, its officers, employees, or subcontractors to observe State and Federal laws including, but not limited to, labor and wage and hour laws.
- 23.3 INDEMNIFICATION NOTICE:** Department shall give Contractor prompt written notice of such claim, suit, demand, or action (provided that a failure to give such prompt notice will not relieve Contractor of its indemnification obligations hereunder except to the extent Contractor can demonstrate actual, material prejudice to its ability to mount a defense as a result of such failure). Department will cooperate, assist, and consult with Contractor in the defense or investigation of any claim made or suit filed against Department resulting from Contractor's performance under the Contract.
- 23.4 NO INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATIONS:** Contractor shall as soon as practicable, notify Department of any claim made or suit filed against Contractor resulting from Contractor's obligations under this Contract if such claim may involve the Department. Department has no obligation to provide legal counsel or defense to Contractor if a suit, claim, or action is brought against Contractor or its subcontractors as a result of Contractor's performance of its obligations under this Contract. In addition, Department has no obligation for the payment of any judgments or the settlement of any claims against Contractor arising from or related to this Contract. Department has not waived any right or entitlement to claim sovereign immunity under this Contract.
- 23.5 CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO INDEMNIFY:** Contractor shall comply with its obligations to indemnify, defend and hold the Indemnified Parties harmless with regard to claims, damages, losses and/or expenses arising from a claim for benefits under the Plan as provided herein. Contractor shall be entitled to control the defense of any such claim and to defend or settle any such claim, in its sole discretion, with counsel of its own choosing; however, Contractor shall consult with Department regarding its defense of any claim and not settle or compromise any claim or action in a manner that imposes restrictions or obligations on Department, requires any financial payment by Department, or grants rights or concessions to a third party without first obtaining Department's prior written consent. Contractor shall have the right to assert any and all defenses on behalf of the Indemnified parties, including sovereign immunity.

In carrying out any provision of this Contract or in exercising any power or authority granted to the Contractor thereby, there shall be no liability upon the Department, it being understood that in such matters the Department acts as an agent of the State.

The Contractor shall at all times comply with and observe all federal and state laws and regulations which are in effect during the period of this Contract and which in any manner affect the work or its conduct.

24.0 EQUITABLE RELIEF: The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the unauthorized use, disclosure, or loss of Confidential Information may cause immediate and irreparable injury to the individuals whose information is disclosed and to the State, which injury shall not be compensable by money damages and for which there is not an adequate remedy available at law. Accordingly, the parties specifically agree that the Department, on its own behalf or on behalf of the affected individuals, shall be entitled to obtain injunctive or other equitable relief to prevent or curtail any such breach, threatened or actual, without posting security and without prejudice to such other rights as may be available under this Contract or under applicable law.

25.0 RIGHT TO PUBLISH OR DISCLOSE: Throughout the term of this Contract, the Contractor must secure the Department's written approval prior to the release of any information which pertains to work or activities covered by this Contract.

The parties agree that it is a breach of this Contract to disclose any information to any person that the Department or its governing boards may not disclose under Wis. Stat. § 40.07. Contractor acknowledges that it will be liable for damage or injury to persons whose Confidential Information is disclosed by any officer, employee, agent, or subcontractor of the Contractor without proper authorization.

26.0 TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE: Timely provision of the Services required under this Contract shall be of the essence of the Contract, including the provisions of the Services within the time agreed or on a date specified herein.

27.0 IDENTIFICATION OF KEY PERSONNEL AND PERSONNEL CHANGES: The Department will designate a contract administrator, who shall have oversight for performance of the Department's obligations under this Contract. The Department shall not change the person designated without prior written notification to the Contractor.

The State of Wisconsin reserves the right to approve all individuals assigned to this project. The Contractor agrees to use its best effort to minimize personnel changes during the Contract term.

At the time of contract negotiations, the Contractor shall furnish the Department with names of all key personnel assigned to perform work under this Contract and furnish the Department with criminal background checks.

The Contractor will designate a contract administrator who shall have executive and administrative oversight for performance of the Contractor's obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall not change this designation without prior written notice to the Department.

The Contractor may not divert key personnel for any period of time except in accordance with the procedure identified in this section. The Contractor shall provide a notice of proposed diversion or replacement to the single person of contact (SPOC) at least sixty (60) days in advance, together with the name and qualifications of the person(s) who will take the place of the diverted or replaced staff. At least thirty (30) days before the proposed diversion or replacement, the Department shall notify the SPOC whether the proposed diversion or replacement is approved or rejected, and if rejected shall provide reasons for the rejection. Such approval by the Department shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

Replacement staff shall be on-site within two (2) weeks of the departure date of the person being replaced. The Contractor shall provide the Department with reasonable access to any staff diverted by the Contractor.

Replacement of key personnel shall be with persons of equal ability and qualifications. The Department has the right to conduct separate interviews of proposed replacements for key personnel. The Department shall have the right to approve, in writing, the replacement of key personnel. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. Failure of the Contractor to promptly replace key personnel within thirty (30) Calendar Days after departure shall entitle the Department to terminate this Contract. The notice and justification must include identification of proposed substitute key personnel and must provide sufficient detail to permit evaluation of the impact of the change on the project and/or maintenance.

Any of the Contractor's staff that the Department deems unacceptable shall be promptly and without delay removed by the Contractor from the project and replaced by the Contractor within thirty (30) Calendar Days by another employee with acceptable experience and skills subject to the prior approval of the Department. Such approval by the Department will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

An unauthorized change by the Contractor of any Contracted Personnel designed as key personnel will result in the imposition of liquidated damages, as defined in this Contract.

28.0 DATA SECURITY AND PRIVACY AGREEMENT

(a) **PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF APPLICATION:** This Data Security and Privacy Agreement (Agreement) is designed to protect the Department of Employee Trust Fund's (ETF) Confidential Information and ETF Information Resources (defined below). This Agreement describes the data security and privacy obligations of Contractor and its sub-contractors that connect to ETF Information Resources and/or gain access to Confidential Information.

(b) **DEFINED TERMS:**

(1) **Confidential Information** means all tangible and intangible information and materials being disclosed in connection with the Contract, in any form or medium without regard to whether the information is owned by the State of Wisconsin or by a third party, which satisfies at least one of the following criteria: (i) Individual Personal Information; (ii) Protected Health Information under HIPAA, 45 CFR 160.103; (iii) proprietary information; (iv) non-public information related to the State of Wisconsin's employees, customers, technology (including data bases, data processing and communications networking systems), schematics, specifications, and all information or materials derived therefrom or based thereon; (v) information expressly designated as confidential in writing by the State of Wisconsin; (vi) all information that is restricted or prohibited from disclosure by State or federal law, including Individual Personal Information and Medical Records as governed by Wis. Stat. § 40.07, Wis. Admin. Code ETF 10.70(1) and 10.01(3m); or (vii) any material submitted by the Proposer in response to this RFP that the Proposer designates confidential and proprietary information and which qualifies as a trade secret, as provided in Wis. Stat. § 19.36 (5) or material which can be kept confidential under the Wisconsin public records law, and identified by Contractor on FORM D –Designation of Confidential and Proprietary Information (DOA-3027). Pricing information cannot be held confidential.

(2) **ETF Information Resources** means those devices, networks and related infrastructure that ETF has obtained for use to conduct ETF business. Devices include but are not limited to, ETF-owned, managed, used through service agreements storage, processing, communications devices and related infrastructure on which ETF data is accessed, processed, stored, or communicated, and may include personally owned devices. Data includes, but is not limited to, Confidential Information, other ETF created or managed business and research data, metadata, and credentials created by or issued on behalf of ETF.

(c) **ACCESS TO ETF INFORMATION RESOURCES:** In any circumstance when Contractor is provided access to ETF Information Resources, it is solely Contractor's responsibility to ensure that its access does not result in any access by unauthorized individuals to ETF Information Resources. Contractors who access ETF's systems from any ETF location must at a minimum conform with ETF security standards that are in effect at the ETF location(s) where the access is provided. Any Contractor technology and/or systems that gain access to ETF Information Resources must comply with, at a minimum, the elements in the Computer System Security Requirements set forth in this Agreement.

(d) **COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:** Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable state and federal laws, as well as industry best practices, governing the collection, access, use, disclosure, safeguarding and destruction of Confidential Information.

- (e) **PROHIBITION ON UNAUTHORIZED USE OR DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:** Contractor agrees to hold ETF's Confidential Information, and any information derived from such information, in strictest confidence. Contractor will not access, use or disclose Confidential Information other than to carry out the purposes for which ETF disclosed the Confidential Information to Contractor, except as permitted or required by applicable law, or as otherwise authorized in writing by ETF. For avoidance of doubt, this provision prohibits Contractor from using for its own benefit Confidential Information or any information derived from such information. If required by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative body to disclose Confidential Information, Contractor will notify ETF in writing immediately upon receiving notice of such requirement and prior to any such disclosure, to give ETF an opportunity to oppose or otherwise respond to such disclosure (unless prohibited by law from doing so).
- (f) **REQUIREMENT TO KEEP CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES:** The Contractor's transmission, transportation or storage of Confidential Information outside the United States, or access of Confidential Information from outside the United States, is prohibited except on prior written authorization by ETF.
- (g) **SAFEGUARD STANDARD:** Contractor agrees to protect the privacy and security of Confidential Information according to all applicable laws and regulations, including HIPAA, by commercially-acceptable frameworks or standards such as the ISO/IEC 27000-series, NIST, 800-53, RFC 2196, IEC 62443, and SANS CIS Top 20. ISO 270001, etc. Security Controls, and no less rigorously than it protects its own confidential information, but in no case less than reasonable care. Contractor will implement, maintain and use appropriate administrative, technical and physical security measures to preserve the confidentiality, integrity and availability of the Confidential Information. All Confidential Information stored on portable devices or media must be encrypted in accordance with the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Publication 140-2. Contractor will ensure that all security measures are regularly reviewed including ongoing monitoring, an annual penetration and vulnerability test, and an annual security incident response test, and revised, no less than annually, to address evolving threats and vulnerabilities while Contractor has responsibility for the Confidential Information under the terms of this Agreement. Prior to agreeing to the terms of this Agreement, and periodically thereafter (no more frequently than annually) at ETF's request, Contractor will provide assurance, in the form of a third-party audit report or other documentation acceptable to ETF, such as SOC2 Type II, demonstrating that appropriate information security safeguards and controls are in place.
- (h) **INFORMATION SECURITY PLAN:**
- (1) Contractor acknowledges that ETF is required to comply with information security standards for the protection of Confidential Information as required by law, regulation and regulatory guidance, as well as ETF's internal security program for information and systems protection.
 - (2) Contractor will establish, maintain and comply with an information security plan (Information Security Plan), which will contain, at a minimum, such elements as those set forth in this Agreement.
 - (3) Contractor's Information Security Plan will be designed to:
 - a. Ensure the privacy, security, integrity, availability, and confidentiality of Confidential Information;
 - b. Protect against any anticipated threats or hazards to the security or integrity of such information;
 - c. Protect against unauthorized access to or use of such information that could result in harm or inconvenience to the person that is the subject of such information;
 - d. Reduce risks associated with Contractor having access to ETF Information Resources; and
 - e. Comply with all applicable legal and regulatory requirements for data protection.
 - (4) On at least an annual basis, Contractor will review its Information Security Plan, update and revise it as needed, and submit it to ETF upon request. At ETF's request, Contractor will make modifications to its Information Security Plan or to the procedures and practices thereunder to conform to ETF's security requirements as they exist from time to time. If there are any significant modifications to Contractor's Information Security Plan, Contractor will notify ETF within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed two weeks. Any significant modification must include the same or a higher framework or information security standard maturity level than what currently exists in the Plan.
- (i) **RETURN OR DESTRUCTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:**

Upon termination of this Contract for any reason, Contractor, with respect to Confidential Information received from ETF, another contractor of ETF, or created, maintained, or received by Contractor on behalf of ETF, shall:

- (1) Retain only that Confidential Information which is necessary for Contractor to continue its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities;
 - (2) Where feasible, return to ETF, or, if agreed to by ETF, destroy the remaining Confidential Information that Contractor still maintains in any form;
 - (3) Continue to use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to electronic Protected Health Information to prevent use or disclosure of the Protected Health Information, other than as provided for in this Subsection, for as long as Contractor retains the Protected Health Information;
 - (4) Not use or disclose the Confidential Information retained by Contractor other than for the purposes for which such Confidential Information was retained and subject to the same conditions set out above under Subsection (d) which applied prior to termination;
 - (5) Return to ETF or, if agreed to by ETF, destroy the Protected Health Information retained by Contractor when it is no longer needed by Contractor for its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities; and
 - (6) If required by ETF, transmit the Confidential Information to another contractor of ETF.
- (j) **NOTIFICATION OF CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:** Contractor agrees to notify ETF immediately, both orally and in writing, but in no event more than twenty-four (24) hours after Contractor receives correspondence or a complaint regarding Confidential Information, including but not limited to, correspondence or a complaint that originates from a regulatory agency or an individual.
- (k) **BREACHES OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:**

CONTRACTOR REPORTING OF BREACH OR SUSPECTED BREACH OR DISCLOSURE TO ETF:

- (1) Within twenty-four (24) hours after Contractor becomes aware of a suspected breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure of ETF's Confidential Information, notify in writing the ETF Program Manager and Privacy Officer. A suspected breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure is considered to be discovered as of the first day on which such occurrence is known to Contractor, or, by exercising reasonable diligence, would have been known to Contractor. The notification must contain details sufficient for the ETF Program Manager and Privacy Officer to determine ETF's agency response. Sufficient details include, without limitation:
 - a. The nature of the unauthorized access, use or disclosure;
 - b. A list of any affected members (if available);
 - c. Information about the information included in the breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure;
 - d. The date or dates of the suspected breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure;
 - e. The date of the discovery by Contractor;
 - f. A list of the pro-active steps taken by Contractor and being taken to correct breach, impermissible use or impermissible disclosure; and
 - g. Contact information at Contractor for affected persons who contact ETF regarding the issue.
- (2) Not less than twenty-four (24) hours before Contractor makes any external communications to the public, media, federal Office for Civil Rights (OCR), other governmental entity, or persons potentially affected by the breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure, provide a copy of the planned communication to the ETF Program Manager and Privacy Officer.
- (3) Within thirty (30) days after Contractor makes the initial report under this section, Contractor shall research the suspected breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure Confidential Information and provide a report in writing to the ETF Program Manager. The report must contain, at a minimum:
 - a. A complete list of any affected members and contact information;
 - b. Copies of correspondence or notifications provided to the public, media, OCR, other governmental entity, or persons potentially affected;

- c. Whether Contractor's Privacy Officer has determined there has been a reportable breach under HIPAA, or an unauthorized acquisition under Wis. Stat. §134.98 and the reasoning for such determination;
- d. If Contractor determines there has been a breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure, an explanation of the root cause of the breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure;
- e. A list of the corrective actions taken to mitigate the suspected breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure; and
- f. A list of the corrective actions taken to prevent a similar future breach, impermissible use, or impermissible disclosure.

COORDINATION OF BREACH RESPONSE ACTIVITIES:

- (4) Contractor will fully cooperate with ETF's investigation of any breach involving Contractor, including but not limited to making witnesses, documents, HIPAA logs, systems logs, video recordings, or other pertinent or useful information available immediately upon Contractor's reporting of the breach and throughout the investigation. Contractor's full cooperation will include but not be limited to Contractor:
 - a. Immediately preserving any potential forensic evidence relating to the breach, and remedying the breach as quickly as circumstances permit
 - b. Within forty-eight (48) hours designating a contact person to whom ETF will direct inquiries, and who will communicate Contractor responses to ETF inquiries; Contractor will designate a Privacy Officer and Security Officer to serve as contacts for ETF.
 - c. As rapidly as circumstances permit, applying appropriate resources to remedy the breach condition, investigate, document, restore ETF service(s) as directed by ETF, and undertake appropriate response activities such as working with ETF, its representative, and law enforcement to identify the breach, identify the perpetrator(s), and take appropriate actions to remediate the security vulnerability;
 - d. Providing status reports at least every two (2) hours until the root cause of the breach is identified and a plan is devised to fully remediate the breach;
 - e. Once the root cause of the breach is identified and a plan is devised to fully remediate the breach, providing status reports daily or at mutually agreed upon timeframes, to ETF on breach response activities, findings, analyses, and conclusions;
 - f. Coordinating all media, law enforcement, or other breach notifications with ETF in advance of such notification(s), unless expressly prohibited by law; and
 - g. Ensuring that knowledgeable Contractor staff is available on short notice, if needed, to participate in ETF-initiated meetings and/or conference calls regarding the breach.

ASSISTANCE IN LITIGATION OR ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS:

- (5) Contractor will make itself and any employees, subcontractors, or agents assisting Contractor in the performance of its obligations available to ETF at no cost to ETF to testify as witnesses, or otherwise, in the event of a breach or other unauthorized disclosure of Confidential Information caused by Contractor that results in litigation, governmental investigations, or administrative proceedings against ETF, its directors, officers, agents or employees based upon a claimed violation of laws relating to security and privacy or arising out of this Agreement or the Contract.

(I) RETENTION OF LOGS:

- a. HIPAA logs (logs of any systems that have information relating to HIPAA) must be kept for six (6) years.
- b. Firewall logs must be kept for twelve (12) months.

(m) ADDITIONAL INSURANCE: In addition to the insurance required under the Agreement, Contractor at its sole cost and expense will obtain, keep in force, and maintain an insurance policy (or policies) that provides coverage for privacy and data security breaches. This specific type of insurance is typically referred to as Privacy, Technology and Data Security Liability, Cyber Liability, or Technology Professional Liability. In some cases, Professional Liability policies may include some coverage for privacy and/or data breaches. Regardless of the type of policy in place, it needs to include coverage for reasonable costs in investigating and responding to privacy and/or data breaches with the following minimum limits unless ETF specifies otherwise: \$1,000,000 Each Occurrence and \$5,000,000 Aggregate.

(n) INFORMATION SECURITY PLAN REQUIREMENTS:

- (1)** Contractor will develop, implement, and maintain a comprehensive Information Security Plan that is written in one or more readily accessible parts and contains administrative, technical, and physical safeguards. The safeguards contained in such program must be consistent with the safeguards for protection of Confidential Information and information of a similar character set forth in any state or federal regulations by which the person who owns or licenses such information may be regulated.

- (2)** Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, every comprehensive Information Security Plan will include, but not be limited to:
 - a.** Designating one or more employees to maintain the comprehensive Information Security Plan;
 - b.** Identifying and assessing internal and external risks to the security, confidentiality, and/or integrity of any electronic, paper or other records containing Confidential Information and of ETF Information Resources, and evaluating and improving, where necessary, the effectiveness of the current safeguards for limiting such risks, including but not limited to:
 - c.** Ongoing employee (including temporary and contract employee) training;
 - d.** Employee compliance with policies and procedures; and
 - e.** Means, including Contractor staff, processes, and technology, for detecting information system intrusions, data breaches, and anomalous system behavior or activity, and for preventing security breaches, intrusions, or unauthorized access to information systems or networks.
 - f.** Developing security policies for employees relating to the storage, access and transportation of records containing Confidential Information outside of business premises.
 - g.** Imposing disciplinary measures for violations of the comprehensive Information Security Plan rules.
 - h.** Preventing terminated employees from accessing records containing Confidential Information and/or ETF Information Resources.
 - i.** Overseeing service providers, by:
 - Taking reasonable steps to select and retain third-party service providers that are capable of maintaining appropriate security measures to protect such Confidential Information and ETF Information Resources consistent with all applicable laws and regulations; and
 - Requiring such third-party service providers by contract to implement and maintain such appropriate security measures for Confidential Information.
 - j.** Placing reasonable restrictions upon physical access to records containing Confidential Information and ETF Information Resources and requiring storage of such records and data in locked facilities, storage areas or containers.
 - k.** Restrict physical access to any network or data centers that may have access to Confidential Information or ETF Information Resources.
 - l.** Requiring regular monitoring to ensure that the comprehensive Information Security Plan is operating in a manner reasonably calculated to prevent unauthorized access to or unauthorized use of Confidential Information and ETF Information Resources; and upgrading information safeguards as necessary to limit risks.
 - m.** Reviewing the scope of the security measures at least annually or whenever there is a material change in business practices that may reasonably implicate the security or integrity of records containing Confidential Information and of ETF Information Resources.

- n. Documenting responsive actions taken in connection with any incident involving a breach, and mandating post-incident review of events and actions taken, if any, to make changes in business practices relating to protection of Confidential Information and ETF Information Resources.

(o) **COMPUTER SYSTEM SECURITY REQUIREMENTS:** To the extent that Contractor electronically stores or transmits Confidential Information or has access to any ETF Information Resources, it will include in its written, comprehensive Information Security Plan the establishment and maintenance of a security system covering its computers, including any wireless system, that, at a minimum, and to the extent technically feasible, will have the following elements:

- (1) Secure user authentication protocols including:
 - a. Control of user IDs and other identifiers;
 - b. A secure method of assigning and selecting passwords, or use of unique identifier technologies, such as biometrics or token devices;
 - c. Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA);
 - c. Control of data security passwords to ensure that such passwords are kept in a location and/or format that does not compromise the security of the data they protect;
 - d. Multi-factor authentication for system administrators and others with 'super-user' access rights;
 - e. Restricting access to active users and active user accounts only;
 - f. Blocking access to user identification after multiple unsuccessful attempts to gain access or the limitation placed on access for the particular system; and
 - g. Periodic review of user access, access rights and audit of user accounts.
- (2) Secure access control measures that:
 - a. Restrict access to records and files containing Confidential Information and systems that may have access to ETF Information Resources to those who need such information to perform their job duties; and
 - b. Assign unique identifications plus passwords, which are not vendor supplied default passwords, to each person with computer access, which are reasonably designed to maintain the integrity of the security of the access controls.
- (3) Encryption of all transmitted records and files containing Confidential Information.
- (4) Adequate security of all networks that connect to ETF Information Resources or access Confidential Information, including wireless networks.
- (5) Reasonable monitoring of systems, for unauthorized use of or access to Confidential Information and ETF Information Resources.
- (6) Encryption of all Confidential Information stored on Contractor devices, including laptops or other portable storage devices.
- (7) For files containing Confidential Information on a system that is connected to the Internet or that may have access to ETF Information Resources, reasonably up-to-date firewall, router and switch protection and operating system security patches, reasonably designed to maintain the integrity of the Confidential Information.
- (8) Reasonably up-to-date versions of system security agent software, including intrusion detection systems, which must include malware protection and reasonably up-to-date patches and virus definitions, or a version of such software that can still be supported with up-to-date patches and virus definitions, and is set to receive the most current security updates on a regular basis.

- (9) Education and training of employees on the proper use of the computer security system and the importance of Confidential Information and network security.

With reasonable notice to Contractor, ETF may require additional security measures which may be identified in additional guidance, contracts, communications or requirements.

EXHIBIT D - MEDICAL CLAIMS FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS for FILE LAYOUT

Med Claims Functional Specifications for File Layout

REVISION HISTORY		
DATE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY
2/20/2017	Adrienne A. Ray	Initial Creation
4/4/2017	Adrienne A. Ray	Added a new claim ID field to start position 1317. The new field extends the length of the claim identifier from 15 to 35 characters. Please use this field for the claim ID. Field 8 converted to a filler field.
4/7/2017	Adrienne A. Ray	Changed field 12 to a filler field as it was a duplicate of Third Party (field 118). Provided guidance for completing field 52 (should only include the amount paid by Medicare), field 58 (should include the third party but exclude Medicare), field 118 (third party sum required to balance claim). Updated guidance for the provider address fields and provider name.
4/19/2017	Adrienne A. Ray	Added three internal provider file identifiers that will allow us to associate the claim to the correct iteration of the provider, taxonomy, office location combination. The new fields are 155, 156, and 157.
6/30/2017	Adrienne A. Ray	Added clarification to Payment Arrangement Type

Med Claims Functional Specifications for File Layout

DESCRIPTION/GENERAL INFORMATION

This interface is designed to produce a medical claims file for plan participants administered through <Data Supplier>.

FILE/DATA FORMATTING AND SUBMISSION

<p>DATA SUBMISSION</p>	<p>Truven Health Analytics supports a number of file submission options including: FTP, Web Submission, as well as physical media.</p> <p>The data will be submitted to Truven Health Analytics on a monthly basis. Monthly files should be submitted on or before the 15th of the month following the close of each month.</p>
<p>FILE FORMAT</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed-Record Length, ASCII File • Contains Detail (Data) Layout and Trailer Layout for each layout group
<p>CHARACTER FIELDS</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes A - Z (lower or upper case), 0 – 9, and spaces • Left justified, right blank/space filled • Unrecorded or missing values in character fields are blank/spaces
<p>DATE FIELDS</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format of all dates should be CCYYMMDD
<p>NUMERIC FIELDS</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All numeric fields should be right-justified and left zero-filled • Unrecorded or missing values in numeric fields should be set to zero
<p>FINANCIAL FIELDS</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All financial fields should be right-justified and left zero-filled • Truven Health Analytics prefers to receive both dollars and cents, with an implied decimal point before the last two digits in the data. For example: "1234567" would represent \$12,345.67 <i>Please do not include an actual decimal point in the data.</i> • Negative signs should be the leading value in the first position. For example: "-1234567" would represent -\$12,345.67 • Unrecorded or missing values in numeric fields should be zero (000 to accommodate the 2-digit implied decimal)
<p>INVALID CHARACTERS</p>	<p>Please note that the following characters should not be included in the data or the descriptions in the data dictionary.</p> <p>* ! ? % _ (under score) , (comma)</p>

Med Claims Functional Specifications for File Layout

DEFINITIONS

- Fully denied claims should be removed from the extract of claims prior to submission, while partially denied claims should be included. Truven Health defines denied claims as follows:
 - Fully denied claim** : The entire claim has been denied (typical reasons include an ineligible member, an ineligible provider, or a duplicate claims).
 - Partially denied claim** : The claim contains one or more service lines that are denied, but some that are paid. All service lines should be included on the file.
- Fee-for-service claims:** Claims records for services that result in direct payment to providers on a service-specific basis.
- Encounter records:** Utilization records for services provided under capitation arrangements (i.e., plans in which a provider is paid based on the number of enrollees rather than the services rendered.) These records enable documentation of all services provided regardless of whether or not direct payment was made to the provider.
- Facility Data:** Facility data includes all services rendered by an inpatient or outpatient facility. The basis for the requirements of facility data is the information found on the standard UB-04 claim form.
- Professional Data:** Professional data includes all services rendered by a physician or other professional provider, including dental, vision and hearing. The basis for the requirements of professional data is the information found on the standard CMS-1500 claim form.
- Fee-for-Service Equivalents:** Financial amounts for services rendered under a capitated arrangement found within encounter records.

DISCUSSION ITEMS

- If both fee-for-service claims and encounter records are included on the data file, Truven Health will rely on the data supplier to explain how to differentiate them, preferably using the field Capitated Service Indicator.
- If encounter records contain fee-for-service equivalents, it is essential for Truven Health to understand which fields contain these amounts.
- Financial fields should be populated at the service line level, not at the claim level.
- Truven Health will need to understand the circumstances under which claims are not paid on a line item basis. For example, situations where claims are paid on a per diem basis or paid based on a DRG. It is our preference if the supplier can apply a factor so that the financials are spread across the lines based on the service rendered.

Claim is paid based on the DRG and Net Payment for the entire claim is \$3,632.00; financials are applied across lines

CLAIM LEVEL INFORMATION				SERVICE LEVEL DETAIL				
Claim Id	Provider Id	DRG	Provider Type	Line Number	Revenue Code	Service Count	Allowed Amount	Net Payment
11111	121212121	177	25	1	120	2	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,000.00
11111	121212121	177	25	2	250	1	\$ 115.00	\$ 100.00
11111	121212121	177	25	3	720	10	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,532.00

- If the managed care program includes a risk-sharing arrangement with providers such that a portion of the approved payment amount is withheld from the provider payment and placed in a risk-sharing pool for later distribution, then the withhold amount should be recorded as a separate field and also included in the Charge Submitted, Allowed Amount and Net Payment fields.

Med Claims Functional Specifications for File Layout

DISCUSSION ITEMS - PROVIDER

- Truven Health requires unique provider identifiers and associated names. Truven Health would like both the identifier and the name to be specific to each provider, rather than group level information. TAXID is preferred for the identifier.
- If providers within group practices use a single TAXID, Truven Health would prefer an additional qualifier that would make each identifier and name unique.
- If only the group name is available with the associated TIN, and a qualifier is not available, Truven Health prefers another identifier for professional claims and the TAXID for the facility claims. NPI is preferred for the alternate identifier. In this case the TAXID is still requested in addition to the NPI or alternate identifier.

Provider Example 1

When providers in group practices use the same TAXID, a qualifier is needed to insure unique provider names.

Claim ID	TAXID	Qualifier	Provider Name	Prov Type	Service Count	Net Payment
11111	121212121	2222	Dr. Brown	25	2 \$	2,000.00
22222	121212121	3333	Dr. Smith	35	1 \$	100.00

Provider Example 2

The following is an example of what is not desired.

Claim ID	TAXID	Provider Name	Prov Type	Svc Count	Net Payment
11111	121212121	Dr. Brown	25	2 \$	2,000.00
22222	121212121	Dr. Smith	35	1 \$	100.00
33333	232323232	XYZ	25	1 \$	125.00
22222	232323232	XYZ	35	1 \$	110.00

Provider Example 3

When only the groups name is available with TAXID, NPI is requested in addition to TAXID.

Professional

Claim ID	TAXID	Group Name	NPI	Prov Name	Prov Type	Svc Count	Net Payment
11111	121212121	XYZ Pediatrics	2222222222	Dr Brown	25	2 \$	2,000.00
22222	121212121	XYZ Pediatrics	3333333333	Dr Smith	35	1 \$	100.00

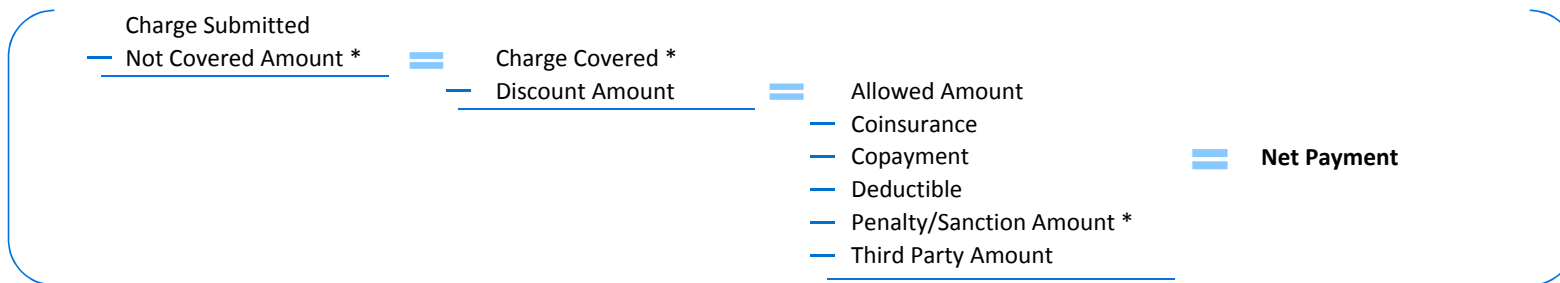
Facility

Claim ID	TAXID	NPI	Provider Name	Prov Type	Rev Code	Net Payment
11111	343434343	2222222222	University Hospital	1	110 \$	2,000.00
22222	454545454	3333333333	University Children's Hospital	1	120 \$	100.00

Med Claims Functional Specifications for File Layout

FINANCIAL RELATIONSHIP

Truven Health defines the relationship among financial fields as follows. Those marked with an asterisk are desirable, but not required for the data extract.



CORRECTIONS TO PAID CLAIMS

Data suppliers generally use either Void/Replacement or Adjustment records to make corrections to paid claims. Truven Health defines these as follows:

VOID/REPLACEMENT

A **void** is a claim that reverses or backs out a previously paid one. All financials and quantities are negated on the void record. A replacement record that contains the corrected information generally follows it. The original, void and replacement need not appear in the same file.

After adjudication, a paid claim with a \$25 Copay and \$50 Net Pay, a correction was necessary. The correction contains a \$10 Copay and \$65 Net Pay.

Record Type	Svc Count	Charge Submitted	Copay	Deductible	Net Payment
Original	1	\$ 75.00	\$ 25.00	\$ -	\$ 50.00
Void	-1	\$ (75.00)	\$ (25.00)	\$ -	\$ (50.00)
Replacement	1	\$ 75.00	\$ 10.00	\$ -	\$ 65.00

ADJUSTMENT

A financial **adjustment** is a claim line where one or more of the financial fields display the difference between the original amount and the final amount. Any financial not being adjusted should be zero. All quantities should be zero on the adjustment as well. The original and adjustment need not appear in the same file.

After a claim was adjudicated with a \$25 Copay and \$50 Net Pay, it was discovered that there should have been a \$10 Copay and \$65 Net Pay.

Record Type	Svc Count	Charge Submitted	Copay	Deductible	Net Payment
Original	1	\$ 75.00	\$ 25.00	\$ -	\$ 50.00
Adjustment	0	\$ -	\$ (15.00)	\$ -	\$ 15.00

Med Claims Functional Specifications for File Layout

FACILITY RECORD CONTENT

- The standard UB-04 claim form contains both information that pertains to the entire claim and single service/procedure within the claim.
- Each record in the data file should represent one service (detail) line.
- All financials and quantities on each record should pertain to that service only (as opposed to the entire claim).
- The repeating of non-quantitative claim-level information (e.g., Claim ID, Provider ID, Provider Type, etc.) on each record is necessary.

One facility claim with three service lines

CLAIM LEVEL INFORMATION			SERVICE LEVEL DETAIL			
Claim Id	Provider Id	Provider Type	Line Number	Revenue Code	Service Count	Net Payment
11111	121212121	25	1	120	2	\$ 2,000.00
11111	121212121	25	2	250	1	\$ 100.00
11111	121212121	25	3	720	10	\$ 1,532.00

PROFESSIONAL RECORD CONTENT

Truven Health does not store separate header/claim-level and detail/service-level information for professional claims. Truven Health requires the following:

- Each record in the data file should represent one service (detail) line.
- All financials and quantities on each record should pertain to that service only (as opposed to the entire claim).
- The repeating of non-quantitative claim-level information (e.g., Claim ID, Provider ID, Provider Type, etc.) on each record is necessary.

One professional claim with two service lines

CLAIM LEVEL INFORMATION			SERVICE LEVEL DETAIL			
Claim Id	Provider Id	Provider Type	Line Number	Procedure	Service Count	Net Payment
13331	621262121	51	1	99201	1	\$ 100.00
13331	621262121	51	2	99175	1	\$ 150.00

Med Claims Functional Specifications for File Layout

--- Detail Layout ---

Field Number	Field Name	Start	End	Length	Type	Data Element Description	Required (R) Situational (S) Not Required (N)	Data Element ID (WI ETF)	Data Element (WI ETF)	Data Element Description (WI ETF)	Data Dictionary	Data Supplier Instructions/Notes
Fixed-Record Length												
1	Adjustment Type Code	1	1	1	Character	Client-specific code for the claim adjustment type	R	MC138	CLAIM LINE TYPE	Claim Line Activity Type Code		Adjustment Type values will be identified in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 Adjustment (positive or negative adjustment) 2 Void (void, reversal or back-out) 3 Original or Replacement (original, resubmit or replacement) 4 Bulk Adjustment (gross or bulk adjustment)
2	Allowed Amount	2	11	10	Numeric	The maximum amount allowed by the plan for payment.	R	MC098	ALLOWED AMOUNT	Allowed Amount		Format 9(8)99 (2 - digit, implied decimal) On facility records, this field must be at the service/detail level as opposed to the header/claim level.
3	Bill Type Code UB	12	15	4	Character	The UB-04 standard code for the billing type, indicating type of facility, bill classification, and frequency of bill.	S	MC036	TYPE OF BILL - ON FACILITY CLAIMS	Type of Bill		See Bill Type Code UB section for valid values
4	Capitated Service Indicator	16	16	1	Character	An indicator that this service (encounter record) was capitated	R	MC081	CAPITATED ENCOUNTER FLAG	Indicator - Capitation Payment		Valid Values Y - Yes N - No Applicable field values are "Y" for Capitated services and "N" for non-cap services.
5	Carrier Specific Unique Member ID	17	26	10	Character	The Member's Unique ID	R	MC137	CARRIER SPECIFIC UNIQUE MEMBER ID	The Member's unique ID. This is the ETF Member ID.		
6	Carrier Specific Unique Subscriber ID	27	36	10	Character	The Subscriber's unique ID.	R	MC141	CARRIER SPECIFIC UNIQUE SUBSCRIBER ID	The Subscriber's unique ID. This is the ETF Member ID		
7	Charge Submitted	37	46	10	Numeric	The submitted or billed charge amount	R	MC062	CHARGE AMOUNT	Amount of provider charges for the claim line		Format 9(8)99 (2 - digit, implied decimal) On facility records, this field must be at the service/detail level as opposed to the header/claim level.
8	Filler_47_15	47	61	15	Character	Was the claim ID field. Please use the new field at position 1317.	R	MC004	Was the claim ID field. Please use the new field at position 1317.	Was the claim ID field. Please use the new field at position 1317.		Was the claim ID field. Please use the new field at position 1317.
9	Claim Processed Date	62	71	10	Date	Claim Processed Date	R	MC110	CLAIM PROCESSED DATE	Claim Processed Date		CCYMMDD Format
10	Claim Type Code	72	73	2	Character	Client-specific code for the type of claim	R	MC094	TYPE OF CLAIM	Type of Claim Indicator		Claim Type Codes will be identified in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 Medical and MHSA 2 Drug 3 Dental 4 Vision 5 Hearing 7 Life Insurance 10 Long Term Disability (LTD) 11 Short Term Disability (STD) 12 Absentee 13 Worker Comp 20 Capitation Payment 21 Administrative Fee 22 Premium Payment 23 Employee Premium Contribution 25 Premium Income (Revenue) 31 Employee Assistance (EAP) 32 Health Risk Appraisal (HRA) 50 Other
11	Coinsurance	74	83	10	Numeric	The coinsurance paid by the subscriber as specified in the plan provision.	R	MC066	COINSURANCE AMOUNT	Amount of coinsurance member/patient is responsible to pay		Format 9(8)99 (2 - digit, implied decimal) On facility records, this field must be at the service/detail level as opposed to the header/claim level.
12	FILLER_84_10	84	93	10	Character	This field was a duplicate of the third party field.			This field was a duplicate of the third party field.	This field was a duplicate of the third party field.		
13	Copayment	94	103	10	Numeric	The copayment paid by the subscriber as specified by the plan provision.	R	MC065	COPAY AMOUNT	Amount of Copay member/patient is responsible to pay		
14	Date of Birth	104	113	10	Date	Birth date of the person	R	MC013	MEMBER DATE OF BIRTH	Member/Patient's date of birth		CCYMMDD Format The member's birth date is part of the Person ID key and is, therefore, critical to tagging claims to eligibility. The four-digit year is required for date of birth. The century cannot be accurately assigned based on a two-digit year.
15	Date of First Service	114	123	10	Date	The date of the first service reported on the claim or authorization record.	S	MC059	DATE OF SERVICE - FROM	Date of Service		CCYMMDD Format
16	Date of Last Service	124	133	10	Date	The date of the last service reported on the claim or authorization record.	S	MC060	DATE OF SERVICE - TO	Date of Service		CCYMMDD Format
17	Date of Service Facility Detail	134	143	10	Date	The date of service for the facility detail record.	S	MC018	ADMISSION DATE	Inpatient Admit Date		CCYMMDD Format If Supplier cannot provide Date of Service on inpatient Facility Detail Records, we will set this = Date of First Service
18	Date Paid	144	153	10	Date	The date the claim or data record was paid.	R	MC089	PAID DATE	Paid date of the claim line		CCYMMDD Format This is the check date.
19	Days	154	159	6	Numeric	The number of inpatient days for the facility claim.	R	MC091 MC092 MC093	COINSURANCE DAYS COVERED DAYS NONCOVERED DAYS			
20	Deductible	160	169	10	Numeric	The amount paid by the subscriber through the deductible arrangement of the plan.	R	MC067	DEDUCTIBLE AMOUNT	Amount of deductible member/patient is responsible to pay on the claim line		Format 9(8)99 (2 - digit, implied decimal) On facility records, this field must be at the service/detail level as opposed to the header/claim level.
21	Diagnosis Code Principal	170	177	8	Character	The first or principal diagnosis code for a service, claim or lab result. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	R	MC041	PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS	ICD Primary Diagnosis Code		No decimal point.
22	Diagnosis Code 2	178	185	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	MC042	OTHER DIAGNOSIS - 1	ICD Secondary Diagnosis Code		No decimal point.
23	Diagnosis Code 3	186	193	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	MC043	OTHER DIAGNOSIS - 2	ICD Other Diagnosis Code		No decimal point.
24	Diagnosis Code 4	194	201	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	MC044	OTHER DIAGNOSIS - 3	ICD Other Diagnosis Code		No decimal point.

Med Claims Functional Specifications for File Layout

--- Detail Layout ---

Field Number	Field Name	Start	End	Length	Type	Data Element Description	Required (R) Situational (S) Not Required (N)	Data Element ID (WI ETF)	Data Element (WI ETF)	Data Element Description (WI ETF)	Data Dictionary Required	Data Supplier Instructions/Notes
Fixed-Record Length												
25	Diagnosis Code 5	202	209	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	MC045	OTHER DIAGNOSIS - 4	ICD Other Diagnosis Code		No decimal point.
26	Diagnosis Code 6	210	217	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	MC046	OTHER DIAGNOSIS - 5	ICD Other Diagnosis Code		No decimal point.
27	Diagnosis Code 7	218	225	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	MC047	OTHER DIAGNOSIS - 6	ICD Other Diagnosis Code		No decimal point.
28	Diagnosis Code 8	226	233	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	MC048	OTHER DIAGNOSIS - 7	ICD Other Diagnosis Code		No decimal point.
29	Diagnosis Code 9	234	241	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	MC049	OTHER DIAGNOSIS - 8	ICD Other Diagnosis Code		No decimal point.
30	Diagnosis Code 10	242	249	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	MC050	OTHER DIAGNOSIS - 9	ICD Other Diagnosis Code		No decimal point.
31	Diagnosis Code 11	250	257	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	MC051	OTHER DIAGNOSIS - 10	ICD Other Diagnosis Code		No decimal point.
32	Diagnosis Code 12	258	265	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	MC052	OTHER DIAGNOSIS - 11	ICD Other Diagnosis Code		No decimal point.
33	Diagnosis Code 13	266	273	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	MC053	OTHER DIAGNOSIS - 12	ICD Other Diagnosis Code		No decimal point.
34	Diagnosis Code 14	274	281	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	N/A				No decimal point.
35	Diagnosis Code 15	282	289	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	N/A				No decimal point.
36	Diagnosis Code 16	290	297	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	N/A				No decimal point.
37	Diagnosis Code 17	298	305	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	N/A				No decimal point.
38	Diagnosis Code 18	306	313	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	N/A				No decimal point.
39	Diagnosis Code 19	314	321	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	N/A				No decimal point.
40	Diagnosis Code 20	322	329	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	N/A				No decimal point.
41	Diagnosis Code 21	330	337	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	N/A				No decimal point.
42	Diagnosis Code 22	338	345	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	N/A				No decimal point.
43	Diagnosis Code 23	346	353	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	N/A				No decimal point.
44	Diagnosis Code 24	354	361	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	N/A				No decimal point.
45	Diagnosis Code 25	362	369	8	Character	A secondary diagnosis code for the claim. Length expanded from 5 to 8 for future use.	S	N/A				No decimal point.
46	Discharge Status Code UB	370	371	2	Character	The UB-04 standard patient status code, indicating disposition at the time of billing.	R	MC023	DISCHARGE STATUS	Inpatient Discharge Status Code		Valid Values 1 Discharged to home or self-care -routine discharge 2 Discharged/transferred to short-term general hosp 3 Discharged/transferred to SNF (skilled nursing) 4 Discharged/transferred to ICF (intermediate care) 5 Discharged/transferred to another facility 6 Discharged/transferred to home health service 7 Left against medical advice or discontinued care 8 Discharged/transferred to home IV drug therapy 9 Admitted as an inpatient to this hospital 20 Expired 30 Still patient 40 Expired at home (hospice claims only) 41 Expired in medical facility (hospice claims only) 42 Expired - place unknown (hospice claims only) 43 Discharged/transferred to federal hospital 50 Hospice - home 51 Hospice - medical facility 61 Transferred to Medicare approved swing-bed 62 Transferred to inpatient rehab facility (IRF) 63 Transferred to long term care hospital (LTCH) 64 Transferred to nursing facility Medicaid-certified
47	Discount	372	381	10	Numeric	The discount amount of the claim, applied to charges for any plan pricing reductions.	R	N/A				Format 9(8)99 (2 - digit, implied decimal) On facility records, this field must be at the service/detail level as opposed to the header/claim level.
48	Family ID/Employee SSN	382	390	9	Character	The unique identifier (Social Security Number) for the subscriber (contract holder, employee) and their associated dependents.	R	MC007	SUBSCRIBER SSN	Subscriber's Social Security Number		The subscriber's social security number is part of the Person ID key and is, therefore, critical to tagging claims to eligibility.
49	Former Claim Number	391	425	35	Character	Previous Claim Number	S	MC139	FORMER CLAIM NUMBER	Previous Claim Number		
50	Gender	426	426	1	Character	Gender of the person.	R	MC012	MEMBER GENDER	Patient's Gender		Valid Values M - Male F - Female U - Unknown
51	Line Number	427	431	5	Character	The detail line number for the service on the claim	R	MC005	LINE COUNTER	Incremental Line Counter		
52	Medicare Paid Amount	432	441	10	Numeric	The amount Medicare paid on the claim	R	MC097	MEDICARE PAID AMOUNT	The amount Medicare paid on the claim		This is just the amount that can be attributed to Medicare.
53	Net Payment	442	451	10	Numeric	The actual check amount for the record	R	MC063	PAID AMOUNT	Amount paid by the carrier for the claim line		Format 9(8)99 (2 - digit, implied decimal)
54	Network Paid Indicator	452	452	1	Character	An indicator of whether the claim was paid at in-network or out-of-network level	R	MC131	IN-NETWORK INDICATOR	Indicator - Network Rate Applied		On facility records, this field must be at the service/detail level as opposed to the header/claim level. Valid Values Y - Yes N - No

Med Claims Functional Specifications for File Layout

--- Detail Layout ---

Field Number	Field Name	Start	End	Length	Type	Data Element Description	Required (R) Situational (S) Not Required (N)	Data Element ID (WI ETF)	Data Element (WI ETF)	Data Element Description (WI ETF)	Data Dictionary Required	Data Supplier Instructions/Notes
Fixed-Record Length												
55	Network Provider Indicator	453	453	1	Character	Indicates if the servicing provider participates in the network to which the patient belongs	R	N/A				Y or "N" Valid Values Y - Yes N - No
56	Non-Covered Amount	454	463	10	Numeric	The amount of claim line charged but not covered.	R	MC099	NON-COVERED AMOUNT	The amount of claim line charged but not covered.		
57	Non-Covered Days	464	467	4	Numeric	Non-Covered inpatient days	R	MC093	NON-COVERED DAYS	Non-Covered inpatient days		
58	Other Insurance Paid Amount	468	477	10	Numeric	The amount paid by a primary carrier	R	MC095 MC096	COORDINATION OF BENEFITS/TPL LIABILITY AMOUNT OTHER INSURANCE PAID AMOUNT	The amount paid by a primary carrier		This is the third party amount, but excludes any portion paid by Medicare.
59	Payment Arrangement Type	478	479	2	Character	Payment Arrangement Type Value	R	MC113	PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT TYPE VALUE	Payment Arrangement Type Value		Please see Payment Arrangement section for a list of values
60	FILLER_480_30	480	509	30	Character	This was once the Payment Reason Code. No longer required.	N		This was once the Payment Reason Code. No longer required.	This was once the Payment Reason Code. No longer required.		This was once the Payment Reason Code. No longer required.
61	PCP Responsibility Indicator	510	510	1	Character	An indicator signifying that the PCP is the physician considered responsible or accountable for this claim.	R	MC119	PCP INDICATOR	Indicator - PCP Rendered Service		Valid Values Y - Yes N - No
62	Place of Service Code	511	512	2	Character	Client-specific code for the place of service.	R	MC037	SITE OF SERVICE - ON NSF/1500 CLAIMS	Place of Service Code		Please see Place of Service section for a list of valid values.
63	Prepaid Amount	513	522	10	Numeric	The amount carrier has prepaid towards the claim line	R	MC064	PREPAID AMOUNT	The amount carrier has prepaid towards the claim line		This could be an amount related to Long Term Care, DME rental, or dental.
64	Procedure Code	523	529	7	Character	The procedure code for the service record. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	R	MC055	PROCEDURE CODE	HPCS / CPT Code		CPT/HPCS codes.
65	Procedure Code UB Surg 1	530	536	7	Character	The primary surgical procedure code (1) on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	MC058	ICD-CM PRIMARY CODE	ICD Primary Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
66	Procedure Code UB Surg 2	537	543	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	MC083	OTHER ICD-CM PROCEDURE CODE - 1	ICD Secondary Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
67	Procedure Code UB Surg 3	544	550	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	MC084	OTHER ICD-CM PROCEDURE CODE - 2	ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
68	Procedure Code UB Surg 4	551	557	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	MC085	OTHER ICD-CM PROCEDURE CODE - 3	ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
69	Procedure Code UB Surg 5	558	564	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	MC086	OTHER ICD-CM PROCEDURE CODE - 4	ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
70	Procedure Code UB Surg 6	565	571	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	MC087	OTHER ICD-CM PROCEDURE CODE - 5	ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
71	Procedure Code UB Surg 7	572	578	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	MC088	OTHER ICD-CM PROCEDURE CODE - 6	ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
72	Procedure Code UB Surg 8	579	585	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
73	Procedure Code UB Surg 9	586	592	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
74	Procedure Code UB Surg 10	593	599	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
75	Procedure Code UB Surg 11	600	606	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
76	Procedure Code UB Surg 12	607	613	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
77	Procedure Code UB Surg 13	614	620	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
78	Procedure Code UB Surg 14	621	627	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
79	Procedure Code UB Surg 15	628	634	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
80	Procedure Code UB Surg 16	635	641	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
81	Procedure Code UB Surg 17	642	648	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
82	Procedure Code UB Surg 18	649	655	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
83	Procedure Code UB Surg 19	656	662	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
84	Procedure Code UB Surg 20	663	669	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
85	Procedure Code UB Surg 21	670	676	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
86	Procedure Code UB Surg 22	677	683	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
87	Procedure Code UB Surg 23	684	690	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
88	Procedure Code UB Surg 24	691	697	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
89	Procedure Code UB Surg 25	698	704	7	Character	The secondary surgical procedure code on the facility claim. Length expanded from 5 to 7 for future use.	S	N/A		ICD Other Procedure Code		ICD-9 or 10 Surgical procedure codes.
90	Procedure Modifier Code 1	705	706	2	Character	The 2-character code of the first procedure code modifier on the professional claim	R	MC056	PROCEDURE MODIFIER - 1	HPCS / CPT Modifier		
91	Procedure Modifier Code 2	707	708	2	Character	The 2-character code of the second procedure code modifier on the professional claim	S	MC057	PROCEDURE MODIFIER - 2	HPCS / CPT Modifier		
92	Procedure Modifier Code 3	709	710	2	Character	The 2-character code of the third procedure code modifier on the professional claim	S	MC108	PROCEDURE MODIFIER - 3	HPCS / CPT Modifier		
93	Procedure Modifier Code 4	711	712	2	Character	The 2-character code of the fourth procedure code modifier on the professional claim	S	MC109	PROCEDURE MODIFIER - 4	HPCS / CPT Modifier		
94	Withhold Amount	713	722	10	Numeric	The amount to be paid to the provider upon guarantee of performance.	R	MC116	WITHHOLD AMOUNT	The amount to be paid to the provider upon guarantee of performance.		
95	Provider Type Code Claim	723	725	3	Character	Client-specific code for the provider type on the claim record	R	N/A				Provider Type codes are further defined in the Data Dictionary See Provider Type Code Claim
96	Billing Provider NPI Number	726	735	10	Character	The National Provider ID number for the billing provider.	R		NATIONAL PROVIDER ID BILLING	Billing National Provider ID (NPI)		Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
97	Billing TIN	736	744	9	Character	The federal tax ID of the billing provider.	R		BILLING TIN	Billing Provider's Tax ID Number		Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available

Med Claims Functional Specifications for File Layout

--- Detail Layout ---

Field Number	Field Name	Start	End	Length	Type	Data Element Description	Required (R) Situational (S) Not Required (N)	Data Element ID (WI ETF)	Data Element (WI ETF)	Data Element Description (WI ETF)	Data Dictionary Number	Data Supplier Instructions/Notes
Fixed-Record Length												
98	Billing Provider Taxonomy Code	745	754	10	Character	The Healthcare Provider Taxonomy code specific to the professional billing provider associated with the claim. (Note: This is not a standard field in Advantage Suite. Truven asks for this field to aid in the mapping of Provider Type Code Claim to Truven's standard values.)	R		BILLING PROVIDER TAXONOMY	Billing Provider's Taxonomy Code		The National Uniform Claim Committee standard taxonomy code for the provider. Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
99	Billing Provider Name	755	784	30	Character	The description or name corresponding to the billing provider ID.	R		BILLING PROVIDER FIRST NAME BILLING PROVIDER MIDDLE INITIAL BILLING PROVIDER LAST NAME/ ORGANIZATION NAME BILLING PROVIDER SUFFIX	Name of the Billing Provider Please format as Provider Last Name, Provider First Name Provider Middle Initial and spacing as indicated. A sample entry would be as follows. Pierce Benjamin F		The Provider Name associated with the record. It will vary based on whether it is the individual identifier, affiliation, provider group, etc. Please format as Provider Last Name, Provider First Name Provider Middle Initial with spacing as indicated. A sample entry would be as follows. Pierce Benjamin F
100	Billing Provider Address 1	785	834	50	Character	The current street address1 of the billing provider.	R		The current first line of the street address of the provider. This is the street address.	The current first line of the street address of the provider. This is the street address.		Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
101	Billing Provider Address 2	835	884	50	Character	The current street address2 of the billing provider.	R		The current second line of the street address of the provider. This is the city and state.	The current second line of the street address of the provider. This is the city and state.		Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
102	Billing Provider Zip Code	885	889	5	Character	The 5-digit zip code corresponding to the billing Provider ID	R		BILLING PROVIDER ZIP CODE	Zip Code of the Billing Provider		Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
103	Referring/Ordering Provider NPI Number	890	899	10	Character	The National Provider ID (NPI) of the provider who referred the patient or ordered the test or procedure.	R		NATIONAL PROVIDER ID REFERRING/ORDERING	Referring/Ordering National Provider ID (NPI)		Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
104	Referring/Ordering TIN	900	908	9	Character	The federal tax ID of the provider who referred the patient or ordered the test or procedure.	R		REFERRING/ORDERING TIN	Referring/Ordering Provider's Tax ID Number		Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
105	Referring/Ordering Provider Taxonomy Code	909	918	10	Character	The Healthcare Provider Taxonomy code specific to the professional referring/ordering provider associated with the claim. (Note: This is not a standard field in Advantage Suite. Truven asks for this field to aid in the mapping of Provider Type Code Code Claim to Truven's standard values.)	R		REFERRING/ORDERING PROVIDER TAXONOMY	Referring/Ordering Provider's Taxonomy Code		The National Uniform Claim Committee standard taxonomy code for the provider. Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
106	Referring/Ordering Provider Name	919	948	30	Character	The Name of the provider who referred the patient or ordered the test or procedure.	R		REFERRING/ORDERING PROVIDER FIRST NAME REFERRING/ORDERING PROVIDER MIDDLE INITIAL REFERRING/ORDERING PROVIDER LAST NAME/ ORGANIZATION NAME REFERRING/ORDERING PROVIDER SUFFIX	Name of the Referring/Ordering Provider Please format as Provider Last Name, Provider First Name Provider Middle Initial with spacing as indicated. A sample entry would be as follows. Pierce Benjamin F		Name of the Referring/Ordering Provider Please format as Provider Last Name Provider First Name Provider Middle Initial and spacing as indicated. A sample entry would be as follows. Pierce Benjamin F
107	Referring/Ordering Provider Address 1	949	998	50	Character	The current street address1 of the referring/ordering provider.	R		REFERRING/ORDERING PROVIDER CITY NAME REFERRING/ORDERING PROVIDER STATE	The current first line of the street address of the provider. This is the street address.		Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
108	Referring/Ordering Provider Address 2	999	1048	50	Character	The current street address2 of the referring/ordering provider.	R			The current second line of the street address of the provider. This is the city and state.		Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
109	Referring/Ordering Provider Zip Code	1049	1053	5	Character	The zip code of the provider who referred the patient or ordered the test or procedure.	R		REFERRING/ORDERING PROVIDER ZIP CODE	Zip Code of the Referring/Ordering Provider		Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
110	Service Provider NPI Number	1054	1063	10	Character	The National Provider ID number for the service provider.	R	MC026	NATIONAL PROVIDER ID SERVICE	National Provider Identification (NPI) of the Service Provider		
111	Service TIN	1064	1072	9	Character	The federal tax ID of the service provider.	R	MC025	SERVICE PROVIDER TAX ID NUMBER	Service Provider's Tax ID number		Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
112	Service Provider Taxonomy Code	1073	1082	10	Character	The Healthcare Provider Taxonomy code specific to the professional servicing provider associated with the claim. (Note: This is not a standard field in Advantage Suite. Truven asks for this field to aid in the mapping of Provider Type Code Claim to Truven's standard values.)	R	MC032	SERVICE PROVIDER TAXONOMY	Service Provider's Taxonomy Code		The National Uniform Claim Committee standard taxonomy code for the provider. Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
113	Service Provider Name	1083	1112	30	Character	The description or name corresponding to the service provider ID.	R	MC028 MC029 MC030 MC031	SERVICE PROVIDER FIRST NAME SERVICE PROVIDER MIDDLE INITIAL SERVICING PROVIDER LAST NAME OR ORGANIZATION NAME SERVICE PROVIDER SUFFIX	Name of the Servicing Provider Please format as Provider Last Name, Provider First Name Provider Middle Initial and spacing as indicated. A sample entry would be as follows. Pierce Benjamin F		Name of the Referring/Ordering Provider Please format as Provider Last Name Provider First Name Provider Middle Initial and spacing as indicated. A sample entry would be as follows. Pierce Benjamin F
114	Service Provider Address 1	1113	1162	50	Character	The current street address1 of the service provider.	R	MC033 MC034 MC035	SERVICE PROVIDER CITY NAME SERVICE PROVIDER STATE	The current first line of the street address of the provider. This is the street address.		This is the address where the service was rendered. Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
115	Service Provider Address 2	1163	1212	50	Character	The current street address2 of the service provider.	R	N/A		The current second line of the street address of the provider. This is the city and state.		This is the address where the service was rendered. Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
116	Service Provider Zip Code	1213	1217	5	Character	The 5-digit zip code corresponding to the Service Provider ID	R	MC035	SERVICE PROVIDER ZIP CODE	Zip Code of the Servicing Provider		Provider Location zip code. To clarify, this is the location of the service. Please provide for all providers (in and out of network) as available
117	Revenue Code UB	1218	1221	4	Character	The CMS standard revenue code from the facility claim	R	MC054	REVENUE CODE	Revenue Code		This field must be at the service/detail level. Valid Values The CMS standard revenue code from the UB facility claim.
118	Third Party Amount	1222	1231	10	Numeric	The amount saved due to integration of third party liability (Coordination of Benefits) by all third party payers (including Medicare).	R	MC095 MC096 MC097	COORDINATION OF BENEFITS/TPL LIABILITY AMOUNT OTHER INSURANCE PAID AMOUNT MEDICARE PAID AMOUNT	The amount saved due to integration of third party liability (Coordination of Benefits) by all third party payers (including Medicare).		Format 9(8)99 (2 - digit, implied decimal) On facility records, this field must be at the service/detail level as opposed to the header/claim level.
119	Units of Service	1232	1235	4	Numeric	Client-specific quantity of services or units	R	MC061	QUANTITY	Claim line units of service		Represents quantity of services or units on the claim as it was submitted for payment by the provider. While the number of units may be one (1) on many claims it may contain specific values for some claims such as the number of miles for an ambulance service or the number of minutes for an anesthesia service. Please round to the nearest whole number if you capture fractional units such as partial miles. If the claim record is a void the Units of Service field must be negative. If the claim record is a financial adjustment, the Units of Service field must be zero (0).

Med Claims Functional Specifications for File Layout

--- Detail Layout ---

Field Number	Field Name	Start	End	Length	Type	Data Element Description	Required (R) Situational (S) Not Required (N)	Data Element ID (WI ETF)	Data Element (WI ETF)	Data Element Description (WI ETF)	Data Dictionary Required	Data Supplier Instructions/Notes
Fixed-Record Length												
120	Funding Type Code	1236	1236	1	Character	Specifies whether the claim was paid under a fully or self-funded arrangement	R	MC241	ID CODE	Member Enrollment Type		Valid Values S = Self-funded F = Fully-funded
121	FILLER_1237_8	1237	1244	8	Character	This was the Account Structure. Please leave this field blank.	N			This was the Account Structure. Please leave this field blank.		This was the Account Structure. Please leave this field blank.
122	HRA Amount	1245	1254	10	Numeric	The amount paid from the HRA as a result of this claim.	R	N/A				Format 9(8)99 (2 - digit, implied decimal) On facility records, this field must be at the service/detail level as opposed to the header/claim level.
123	HSA Amount	1255	1264	10	Numeric	The amount paid from the HSA as a result of this claim.	R	N/A				Format 9(8)99 (2 - digit, implied decimal) On facility records, this field must be at the service/detail level as opposed to the header/claim level.
124	Present on Admission Principal	1265	1265	1	Character	The principal POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the principal diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values: 1 – Unreported/Not Used N – No, not present at admission U – Unknown W – Clinically Undetermined Y – Yes, present at admission	R	MC154	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 01	POA code for Principal Diagnosis		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 – Unreported/Not Used N – No, not present at admission U – Unknown W – Clinically Undetermined Y – Yes, present at admission
125	Present on Admission 02	1266	1266	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC155	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 02	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 1		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 – Unreported/Not Used N – No, not present at admission U – Unknown W – Clinically Undetermined Y – Yes, present at admission
126	Present on Admission 03	1267	1267	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC156	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 03	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 2		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 – Unreported/Not Used N – No, not present at admission U – Unknown W – Clinically Undetermined Y – Yes, present at admission
127	Present on Admission 04	1268	1268	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC157	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 04	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 3		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 – Unreported/Not Used N – No, not present at admission U – Unknown W – Clinically Undetermined Y – Yes, present at admission
128	Present on Admission 05	1269	1269	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC158	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 05	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 4		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 – Unreported/Not Used N – No, not present at admission U – Unknown W – Clinically Undetermined Y – Yes, present at admission
129	Present on Admission 06	1270	1270	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC159	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 06	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 5		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 – Unreported/Not Used N – No, not present at admission U – Unknown W – Clinically Undetermined Y – Yes, present at admission
130	Present on Admission 07	1271	1271	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC160	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 07	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 6		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 – Unreported/Not Used N – No, not present at admission U – Unknown W – Clinically Undetermined Y – Yes, present at admission
131	Present on Admission 08	1272	1272	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC161	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 08	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 7		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 – Unreported/Not Used N – No, not present at admission U – Unknown W – Clinically Undetermined Y – Yes, present at admission

Med Claims Functional Specifications for File Layout

--- Detail Layout ---

Field Number	Field Name	Start	End	Length	Type	Data Element Description	Required (R) Situational (S) Not Required (N)	Data Element ID (WI ETF)	Data Element (WI ETF)	Data Element Description (WI ETF)	Data Dictionary Required	Data Supplier Instructions/Notes
Fixed-Record Length												
132	Present on Admission 09	1273	1273	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC162	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 09	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 8		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
133	Present on Admission 10	1274	1274	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC163	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 10	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 9		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
134	Present on Admission 11	1275	1275	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC164	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 11	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 10		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
135	Present on Admission 12	1276	1276	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC165	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 12	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 11		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
136	Present on Admission 13	1277	1277	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC166	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 13	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 12		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
137	Present on Admission 14	1278	1278	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC167	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 14	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 13		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
138	Present on Admission 15	1279	1279	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC168	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 15	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 14		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
139	Present on Admission 16	1280	1280	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC169	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 16	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 15		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
140	Present on Admission 17	1281	1281	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC170	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 17	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 16		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission

Med Claims Functional Specifications for File Layout

--- Detail Layout ---

Field Number	Field Name	Start	End	Length	Type	Data Element Description	Required (R) Situational (S) <small>Not Required (N)</small>	Data Element ID (WI ETF)	Data Element (WI ETF)	Data Element Description (WI ETF)	Data Dictionary <small>Required</small>	Data Supplier Instructions/Notes
Fixed-Record Length												
141	Present on Admission 18	1282	1282	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC171	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 18	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 17		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
142	Present on Admission 19	1283	1283	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC172	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 19	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 18		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
143	Present on Admission 20	1284	1284	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC173	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 20	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 19		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
144	Present on Admission 21	1285	1285	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC174	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 21	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 20		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
145	Present on Admission 22	1286	1286	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC175	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 22	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 21		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
146	Present on Admission 23	1287	1287	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC176	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 23	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 22		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
147	Present on Admission 24	1288	1288	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC177	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 24	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 23		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
148	Present on Admission 25	1289	1289	1	Character	A secondary POA code for the facility claim. Indicates whether the secondary diagnosis was present on admission. Standard Values listed in principal field.	S	MC178	PRESENT ON ADMISSION CODE (POA) 25	POA code for Other Diagnosis - 24		If standard values are not used, define in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 1 - Unreported/Not Used N - No, not present at admission U - Unknown W - Clinically Undetermined Y - Yes, present at admission
149	DRG MS Payment Code	1290	1292	3	Character	The Diagnosis Related Group (MS-DRG) code under which the claim was paid.	R	MC071	DRG	Diagnostic Related Group Code		
150	ICD Version	1293	1293	1	Character	The ICD version or qualifier code that identifies either ICD-9 (9) or ICD-10 (0) diagnosis and procedure codes on the facility claim.	R	MC107	ICD INDICATOR	International Classification of Diseases Version		If 0 and 9 not used, values defined in the Data Dictionary. Valid Values 0 - ICD 10 9 - ICD 9
151	Tax Amount	1294	1303	10	Numeric	The amount charged by some states per medical claim.	R	N/A		These fields are required if available and cover special per claim taxes a state may levy against medical claims. Examples are the New York, Massachusetts, and Michigan surcharge. These surcharges are intended to fund Medicaid programs.		Format 9(8)99 (2 - digit, implied decimal)

Med Claims Functional Specifications for File Layout

--- Detail Layout ---

Field Number	Field Name	Start	End	Length	Type	Data Element Description	Required (R) Situational (S) Not Required (N)	Data Element ID (WI ETF)	Data Element (WI ETF)	Data Element Description (WI ETF)	Data Dictionary Required	Data Supplier Instructions/Notes
Fixed-Record Length												
152	Tax Type Code	1304	1305	2	Character	Data Supplier specific code identifying the state and/or type of tax.	R	N/A		Please use the official USPS State Code		Tax Type Codes will be identified in the Data Dictionary.
153	NDC Number Code	1306	1316	11	Character	The FDA (Food and Drug Administration) registered number for the drug. Please include for any drugs dispensed in the medical setting if available.	R	MC075	DRUG CODE	National Drug Code (NDC)		Please leave out the dashes.
154	Claim ID	1317	1351	35	Character	Unique identification of the claim	R					
155	Internal Billing Provider ID	1352	1364	13	Character	Intended as a link to the correct provider file entry (NPI, taxonomy, office)	R			This would help to associate a specific the provider on the claim to the specific, NPI, taxonomy, and office location in the provider file.		This would help to associate a specific the provider on the claim to the specific, NPI, taxonomy, and office location in the provider file.
156	Internal Ordering Provider ID	1365	1377	13	Character	Intended as a link to the correct provider file entry (NPI, taxonomy, office)	R			This would help to associate a specific the provider on the claim to the specific, NPI, taxonomy, and office location in the provider file.		This would help to associate a specific the provider on the claim to the specific, NPI, taxonomy, and office location in the provider file.
157	Internal Servicing Provider ID	1378	1390	13	Character	Intended as a link to the correct provider file entry (NPI, taxonomy, office)	R			This would help to associate a specific the provider on the claim to the specific, NPI, taxonomy, and office location in the provider file.		This would help to associate a specific the provider on the claim to the specific, NPI, taxonomy, and office location in the provider file.
158	Filler	1391	2999	1609	Character	Reserved for future use	R					Fill with blanks
159	Record Type	3000	3000	1	Character	Record type identifier		MC899	RECORD TYPE			Hard Code to "D"
End of Layout - Do not remove this row - All field additions to be inserted above the Filler row												

Med Claims Functional Specifications for File Layout**--- Trailer Layout ---**

Field Number	Field Name	Start	End	Length	Type	Data Element Description	Data Supplier Instructions/Notes
Fixed-Record Length							
1	Data Start Date	1	10	10	Date	Data Start Date	CCYYMMDD format – i.e. 20140901 This will represent the 1st day of the month for which data is provided.
2	Data End Date	11	20	10	Date	Data End Date	CCYYMMDD format – i.e. 20140901 This will represent the last day of the month for which data is provided.
3	Record Count	21	30	10	Numeric	Number of Records on File	The count of records provided in the data including the Trailer Record.
4	Total Net Payments	31	44	14	Numeric	Total net payments on the file	The sum of net payments provided in the file
5	Filler	45	2999	2955	Character	Reserved for future use	Fill with Blanks
6	Record Type	3000	3000	1	Character	Record Type Identifier	Hard Code 'T'

Bill Type Code UB

Bill Type values will be identified in the Data Dictionary only if standard codes are not used.
 The first digit of the bill type code is a leading zero, but this is not included on electronic claims.
 The next two digits represent the type and classification of the facility. The valid values are:

The third digit indicates the frequency of the bill. The valid values are:

11	Inpatient Hospital (including Medicare Part A)	0	Non-Payment/Zero
12	Inpatient Hospital (Medicare Part B only)	1	Admit Through Discharge Claim
13	Hospital Outpatient	2	Interim - First Claim
14	Hospital - Laboratory Services Provided to Non-patients	3	Interim - Continuing Claim
18	Hospital - Swing Beds	4	Interim - Last Claim
21	Skilled Nursing - Inpatient (including Medicare Part A)	5	Late Charge(s) Only
22	Skilled Nursing - Inpatient (Medicare Part B only)	7	Replacement of Prior Claim
23	Skilled Nursing - Outpatient	8	Void/Cancel of Prior Claim
28	Skilled Nursing - Swing Beds	9	Final Claim for a Home Health PPS Episode
32	Home Health - Inpatient (plan of treatment under Part B only)	A	Admission/Election Notice
			Hospice/CMS/Religious Non-Medical/Centers of Excellence/Provider Partnerships
33	Home Health - Outpatient (plan of treatment under Part A, including DME)	B	Demo Termination
	Home Health - Other (medical & surgical services not under plan of treatment)		
34		C	Hospice Change of Provider Notice
			Hospice/CMS/Religious Non-Medical/Centers of Excellence/Provider Partnerships
41	Religious Non-Medical Health Care Institutions - Hospital Inpatient	D	Demo Void/Cancel
43	Religious Non-Medical Health Care Institutions - Hospital Outpatient	E	Hospice Change of Ownership
65	Intermediate Care - Level I	F	Beneficiary Initiated Adjustment Claim
66	Intermediate Care - Level II	G	CWF Initiated Adjustment Claim
71	Clinic - Rural Health	H	CMS Initiated Adjustment
72	Clinic - Hospital Based or Independent Renal Dialysis Center	I	Intermediary Adjustment Claim (Other than QIO or Provider)
73	Clinic - Free Standing	J	Initiated Adjustment Claim - Other
74	Clinic - Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (ORF)	K	OIG Initiated Adjustment Claim
75	Clinic - Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF)	M	MSP Initiated Adjustment Claim
76	Clinic - Community Mental Health Center	O	Nonpayment/Zero Claims
79	Clinic - Other	P	QIO Adjustment Claim
81	Special Facility - Hospice (non-hospital based)	Q	Claim Submitted for Reconsideration Outside of Timely Limits
82	Special Facility - Hospice (hospital based)	X	Void/Cancel Prior Abbreviated Encounter Submission
83	Special Facility - Ambulatory Surgery Center	Y	Replacement of Prior Abbreviated Encounter Submission
84	Special Facility - Free Standing Birthing Center	Z	New Abbreviated Encounter Submission
85	Special Facility - Critical Access Hospital		
86	Special Facility - Residential Facility		
89	Special Facility - Other		

These two digits of the facility bill type may also be used to map to the standard values for Place of Service Code Medstat, as follows:

11, 12, 41, 85, 86 = Inpatient Hospital (21)
 13, 14, 43 = Outpatient Hospital (22)
 18, 21, 22, 28 = Skilled Nursing Facility (31)
 23 = Outpatient, NOS (95)
 32, 33, 34 = Patient Home (12)
 65, 66 = Intermed Care/Mental Retarded (54)
 71 = Rural Health Clinic (72)
 72 = End-Stage Renal Disease Facil (65)
 73 = Federally Qualified Health Ctr (50)
 74, 75 = Comprehensive Outpt Rehab Fac (62)
 76 = Community Mental Health Center (53)
 79 = Public Health Clinic (71)
 81, 82 = Hospice (34)
 83 = Ambulatory Surgical Center (24)
 84 = Birthing Center (25)
 89 = ~Missing/Other (99)

Payment Arrangement Type	
Code	Description
01	Capitation
02	Fee-for-service
03	Percentage of Charges
04	DRG
05	Pay for Performance
06	Global Payment
07	Other
08	Bundled Payment
09	Payment Amount per Diem or Episode

Place of Service Valid Values	
01	Pharmacy (Place Group = 5)
03	School (Place Group = 4)
04	Homeless Shelter (Place Group = 4)
05	Indian Hlth Svc Free-stand Fac (Place Group = 4)
06	Indian Hlth Svc Prov-based Fac (Place Group = 4)
07	Tribal 638 Free-standing Fac (Place Group = 4)
08	Tribal 638 Provider-based Fac (Place Group = 4)
09	Prison-Correctional Facility (Place Group = 4)
11	Office (Place Group = 4)
12	Patient Home (Place Group = 4)
13	Assisted Living Facility (Place Group = 2)
14	Group Home (Place Group = 2)
15	Mobile Unit (Place Group = 4)
16	Temporary Lodging (Place Group = 4)
17	Walk-in Retail Health Clinic (Place Group = 4)
18	Place of Employment - Worksite (Place Group = 4)
19	Off Campus-Outpatient Hospital (Place Group = 4)
20	Urgent Care Facility (Place Group = 4)
21	Inpatient Hospital (Place Group = 1)
22	Outpatient Hospital (Place Group = 4)
23	Emergency Room - Hospital (Place Group = 4)
24	Ambulatory Surgical Center (Place Group = 4)
25	Birthing Center (Place Group = 1)
26	Military Treatment Facility (Place Group = 4)
31	Skilled Nursing Facility (Place Group = 2)
32	Nursing Facility (Place Group = 2)
33	Custodial Care Facility (Place Group = 2)
34	Hospice (Place Group = 3)
35	Adult Living Care Facility (Place Group = 2)
41	Ambulance (land) (Place Group = 4)
42	Ambulance (air or water) (Place Group = 4)
49	Independent Clinic (Place Group = 4)
50	Federally Qualified Health Ctr (Place Group = 4)
51	Inpatient Psychiatric Facility (Place Group = 1)
52	Psych Facility Partial Hosp (Place Group = 4)
53	Community Mental Health Center (Place Group = 4)
54	Intermed Care/Mental Retarded (Place Group = 2)
55	Residential Subst Abuse Facil (Place Group = 1)
56	Psych Residential Treatmnt Ctr (Place Group = 2)
57	Non-resident Subst Abuse Facil (Place Group = 4)
60	Mass Immunization Center (Place Group = 4)
61	Comprehensive Inpt Rehab Fac (Place Group = 3)
62	Comprehensive Outpt Rehab Fac (Place Group = 4)
65	End-Stage Renal Disease Facil (Place Group = 4)
71	Public Health Clinic (Place Group = 4)
72	Rural Health Clinic (Place Group = 4)
81	Independent Laboratory (Place Group = 4)
95	Outpatient, NOS (Place Group = 4)
99	~Missing/Unknown (Place Group = ~)

<u>Valid Values:</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	
	1	Acute Care Hospital	(Hospitals, Trauma Center, Christian Science Hospital, Osteopathic Hospital, Teaching/University Hospital, VA/Military Hospital, Critical Access Hospital)
	5	Ambulatory Surgery Centers	(Freestanding Surgical Facility, SurgiCenter, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Center, Military Ambulatory Center)
	6	Urgent Care Facility	(Emergency Center, Medi First, Urgent Care Center, Walk-In Clinic)
	10	Birthing Center	
	15	Treatment Center	(Arthritis/Chemotherapy/Radiation/Hemodialysis/Hemophiliac Treatment Center)
	20	Mental Health/Chemical Dep NEC	
	21	Mental Health Facilities	(Community Mental Health Center, Psychiatric Hospital, State Psych)
	22	Chemical Depend Treatment Ctr	(Alcohol Abuse Clinic, Detoxification Clinic, Drug and Alcohol Facility, Substance Abuse Rehab/Treatment)
	25	Rehabilitation Facilities	(Cardiac Rehab Center, Occupational/Physical Therapy Treatment Center, Rehab Center/Clinic/Hospital, Sanatorium, TB Facility)
	30	Longterm Care (NEC)	(Alzheimer Center/Dementia Center)
	31	Extended Care Facility	(Skilled Nursing Facility/SNF, State Hospital)
	32	Geriatric Hospital	
	33	Convalescent Care Facility	(Non-Skilled Nursing Facility, Nursing Home, Custodial Care Facility, Adult Care Home, Assisted Living Facility)
	34	Intermediate Care Facility	(ICF, Mentally Retarded)
	35	Residential Treatment Center	(Psychiatric Residential RTF)
	36	Continuing Care Retirement Com	
	37	Day/Night Care Center	(Adult Day Care Center, Respite Care Facility)
	38	Hospice Facility	(Inpatient Hospice)
	40	Other Facility (NEC)	(Migrant/Public/Corporate/Rural/Student/Community Health Clinic/Center, Unknown Facility, Unknown Clinic)
	41	Infirmery	(Military Outpatient Clinic)
	42	Special Care Facility (NEC)	(Dental Clinic, Pain Clinic, Sleep Disorder Clinic, Hearing and Speech Clinic, Genetics Clinic, Oncology Center)
	100	Dentist - MD & DDS (NEC)	(Dental Public Health)
	105	Dental Specialist	(Endodontics, Orthodontics, Oral Pathology, Oral Surgery, Oral Radiology, Pedodontics, Prosthodontics, Pediatric Dentistry)
	120	Chiropractor/DCM	
	130	Podiatry	(Podiatrist, Chiropodist)
	140	Pain Mgmt/Pain Medicine	(Palliative Medicine)
	145	Pediatric Anesthesiology	
	150	Anesthesiology	
	160	Nuclear Medicine	(Nuclear Radiology, Nuclear Cardiology)
	170	Pathology	(Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine, Chemical Pathology, Cytopathology, Forensic Pathology,
	202	Osteopathic Medicine	(Osteopath, DO, Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine and OMM, Allopathic/Osteopathic Medicine)
	204	Internal Medicine (NEC)	(Vascular Medicine)
	206	Multi-Specialty Physician Group	(EPO, HMO, PPO, POS)
	208	Proctology	
	210	Urology	
	215	Dermatology	(Dermatopathology, Dermatological Immunology, MOHS-Micrographic Surgery)
	220	Emergency Medicine	(Medical Toxicology, Sports Medicine)
	225	Hospitalist	
	230	Allergy & Immunology	(Clinical and Lab Immunology)
	240	Family Practice	(General Medicine, General Practitioner)
	245	Geriatric Medicine	
	250	Cardiovascular Disease/Cardiology,etc.	(Electrophysiology, Interventional Radiology)

260	Neurology	Radiology) (Neurophysiology, Special Qual. In Child Neurology, Neurodevelopmental Disabilities, Vascular Neurology)
265	Critical Care Medicine	
270	Endocrinology & Metabolism	(Diabetes)
275	Gastroenterology	(Hepatology)
280	Hematology	
285	Infectious Disease	
290	Nephrology	
295	Pulmonary Disease	
300	Rheumatology	
320	Obstetrics & Gynecology	(Fertility, Maternal & Fetal Medicine, Reproductive Specialist)
325	Genetics	(Clinical Genetics, Clinical Cytogenetics, Medical Genetics, Molecular Genetics)
330	Ophthalmology	
340	Otolaryngology	(ENT, Neurotology, Otology, Otorhinolaryngology)
350	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	(Spinal Cord Injury)
355	Plastic Surgery/Maxillofacial Surgery	(Craniofacial Surgery, Facial Plastic Surgery, Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)
360	Preventative Medicine	(Occupational, Aerospace/Underseas Medicine)
365	Psychiatry	(Geriatric Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis, Addiction Psychiatry, Forensic Psychiatry, Psychosomatic Medicine)
380	Oncology	
400	Pediatrician (NEC)	
410	Pediatric Specialist (NEC)	(Adolescent Medicine)
413	Pediatric Nephrology	
415	Pediatric Ophthalmology	
418	Pediatric Orthopaedics	
420	Pediatric Otolaryngology	
423	Pediatric Critical Care Medicine	
425	Pediatric Pulmonology	
428	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	
430	Pediatric Allergy & Immunology	
433	Pediatric Endocrinology	
435	Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine	(Neonatology, Perinatology)
438	Pediatric Gastroenterology	
440	Pediatric Cardiology	
443	Pediatric Hematology-Oncology	
448	Pediatric Infectious Diseases	
450	Pediatric Rheumatology	
453	Sports Medicine (Pediatrics)	
455	Pediatric Urology	
458	Child Psychiatry	(Developmental-Behavioral Pediatrics)
460	Pediatric Medical Toxicology	
500	Surgeon (NEC)	(General Surgery)
510	Colon & Rectal Surgery	
520	Neurological Surgery	(Pediatric Neurosurgery)
530	Orthopaedic Surgery	(Hand Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery, Reconstructive Surgery)
535	Abdominal Surgery	
540	Cardiovascular Surgery	
545	Dermatologic Surgery	
550	General Vascular Surgery	
555	Head and Neck Surgery	
560	Pediatric Surgery (Surgery)	
565	Surgical Critical Care	
---	---	---

570	Transplant Surgery	
575	Traumatic Surgery	
580	Cardiothoracic Surgery	
585	Thoracic Surgery	
605	Dental Technician	(Hygentist, Denturist, Dental Lab, Dental Mechanic, Dental Assistant)
610	Dietitian	(Nutritional Specialist, Weight Control Specialist, Dietary Manager)
615	Medical Technician	(Bacteriologist, Cardiac Pump Technician, Certified Surgical Technician, Emergency Medical Technician, Specialist/Technologist, Phlebology, Lab/Pathology/Radiologic Technician, Infusion Therapist, Perfusionist)
620	Midwife	(Lay or Nurse Midwife)
622	Nursing Services	(LPN, RN, VNA, Aid, Vocational Nurse, Clinical Nurse Specialist, Home Health Aide, Companion/Chore Provider, Wound Specialist)
624	Psychiatric Nurse	(RN for Psych/Mental Health)
625	Nurse Practitioner	(ARNP)
627	Nurse Anesthetist	
630	Optometrist	(Doctor of Optometry)
635	Optician	
640	Pharmacist	
645	Physician Assistant	(Specialist Assistant, Physician Extender)
650	Therapy (Physical)	(Chemotherapist, Inhalation Therapist, OT, PT, Physiotherapist, Radiotherapist, Respiratory/Speech Therapist, Rehab Practitioner, Kinesiotherapist, Mechanotherapist, Electrodiagnostics, Trainer)
653	Therapists (Supportive)	(Counselor, Doctor of Divinity, Pastor, Marriage/Family Counselor, Social Worker, Rehab Counselor)
655	Therapists (Alternative)	(Herbalist, Hypnotist, Massage Therapist, Naprapath, Naturopath, Homeopath, Art/Dance/Music/Recreation Therapist, Rolfist)
657	Renal Dialysis Therapy	(Dialysis Center, ESRD Clinic)
660	Psychologist	(Clinical Neuropsychologist)
665	Acupuncturist	
670	Spiritual Healers	(Christian Science Practitioner, Medicine Man)
930	Laboratory	(Independent Lab, Pathology Clinic, Dental Lab)
935	Pharmacy	(Drug Store, Drug Supply Company, Mail Order Drugs, Compounding Pharmacy)
940	Supply Center	(Blood/Eye/Donor Bank, DME Supplier, Prosthetic/Orthotics Supply Center, Non-pharmacy Dispensing Site, Contractor)
945	Vision Center	
950	Public Health Agency	(Charitable Agency/School, Voluntary Health Agency, Welfare Agency, Local Education Agency)
960	Case Manager	(Disease Management)

Taxonomy Code	Grouping	Classification	Specialization	Definition	Notes
101Y0000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor		A provider who is trained and educated in the performance of behavior health services through interpersonal communications and analysis. Training and education at the specialty level usually requires a master's degree and clinical experience and supervision for licensure or certification.	Sources: Abridged from definitions provided by the National Board of Certified Counselors and the American Association of Pastoral Counselors.
101YA0400X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor	Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)	Definition to come...	
101YM0800X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor	Mental Health	Definition to come...	
101YP1600X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor	Pastoral	Definition to come...	
101YP2500X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor	Professional	Definition to come...	
101YS0200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor	School	Definition to come...	
102L0000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychoanalyst		Psychoanalysis is a comprehensive, theoretical framework which, when applied to a treatment process, consists of an intensive verbal, therapeutic relationship between an analyst and an analysand which aims for symptom relief, emotional growth, and personal integration. The psychoanalytic treatment process includes, but is not limited to, the recognition of unconscious processes and conflicts; the significance of developmental influences; and the impact of resistances, defenses, transference and countertransference phenomena. Treatment is enhanced by an understanding developed in the analyst's training and personal analysis of unconscious manifestations, such as dreams, slips of the tongue, fantasies and day dreams. Psychoanalytic technique varies in relation to theoretical orientation.	Source: Registry of Psychoanalysts published by the National Association for the Advancement of Psychoanalysis [1/1/2007; new; 7/1/2007; definition changed, source changed]
102X0000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Poetry Therapist		A medical or mental health professional who has attained credentials after satisfactorily completing a poetry therapy training program approved by the National Federation for Biblio/Poetry Therapy (NFBPT). Training includes didactic work, peer group experience, and supervised practicum. An NFBPT credentialed certified poetry therapist (CPT) or registered poetry therapist (PTR) integrates discussion of published literature and reflective or creative writing into the psychotherapeutic process to achieve goals of emotional well-being, symptom reduction, and improved interpersonal communication. Certified poetry therapists and registered poetry therapists are licensed mental health professionals with advanced training in the theory and practice of poetry therapy. CPTs and PTRs are qualified to work independently with emotionally troubled populations in clinical, rehabilitative, community and educational institutions. They also work with emotionally healthy individuals adjusting to developmental issues, life crises, or disabilities. The PTR completes an advanced level of training and fieldwork, commensurate with the highest levels of clinical practice. The terms poetry therapy, applied poetry facilitation, journal therapy, bibliotherapy, biblio/poetry therapy, and poetry/journal therapy reflect the interactive use of literature and/or writing to promote personal growth and emotional healing. In addition to poetry, poetry therapy applies all forms or written and spoken language including story, myth, folk and fairy tale and other genres of poetic expression as well as journal, memoir, and narrative. The poetry therapy process integrates discussion of published literature and reflective or creative writing for expression and communication of thoughts and feelings to facilitate participants' emotional well-being. The field of poetry therapy encompasses all of these modalities, though only a duly trained and licensed clinical practitioner can be credentialed as CPT or PTR.	Source: The National Federation for Biblio/Poetry Therapy [7/1/2007; new]
103G0000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Clinical Neuropsychologist		An individual with a doctorate degree, licensure in clinical psychology and specialized training or board certification in neuropsychology who practices or adheres to the principles of neuropsychology; a specialty within the field of psychology focusing primarily on neurobehavioral functioning.	Source: American Psychological Association, Washington, DC, 1997. [1/1/2007; title modified]
103GC0700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Clinical Neuropsychologist	Clinical		[1/1/2007; marked inactive, use 103G0000X]
103K0000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Behavioral Analyst		A behavior analyst is qualified by at least a master's degree and Behavior Analyst Certification Board certification and/or a state-issued credential (such as a license) to practice behavior analysis independently. Behavior analysts provide the required supervision to assistant behavior analysts and behavior technicians. A behavior analyst delivers services consistent with the dimensions of applied behavior analysis. Common services may include, but are not limited to, conducting behavioral assessments, analyzing data, writing and revising behavior-analytic treatment plans, training others to implement components of treatment plans, and overseeing implementation of treatment plans.	Source: Association of Professional Behavior Analysts, www.apbhome.net and Behavior Analyst Certification Board (http://www.bacb.com) [7/1/2008; new, 1/1/2016; modified definition]
103T0000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist		A psychologist is an individual who is licensed to practice psychology which is defined as the observation, description, evaluation, interpretation, and modification of human behavior by the application of psychological principles, methods, and procedures, for the purpose of preventing or eliminating symptomatic, maladaptive, or undesired behavior and of enhancing interpersonal relationships, work and life adjustment, personal effectiveness, behavioral health, and mental health. The practice of psychology includes, but is not limited to, psychological testing and the evaluation or assessment of personal characteristics, such as intelligence, personality, abilities, interests, aptitudes, and neuropsychological functioning; counseling, psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, hypnosis, biofeedback, and behavior analysis and therapy; diagnosis and treatment of mental and emotional disorder or disability, alcoholism and substance abuse, disorders of habit or conduct, as well as of the psychological aspects of physical illness, accident, injury, or disability; and psychoeducational evaluation, therapy, remediation, and consultation.	Source: American Psychological Association [1/1/2007; modified definition]
103TA0400X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)	Definition to come...	
103TA0700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Adult Development & Aging	Definition to come...	
103TB0200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Cognitive & Behavioral	Definition to come...	[1/1/2007; title modified]
103TC0700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Clinical	Definition to come...	
103TC1900X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Counseling	Definition to come...	
103TC2200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Clinical Child & Adolescent	Definition to come...	[1/1/2007; title modified]
103TE1000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Educational	Definition to come...	[1/1/2007; marked inactive]
103TE1100X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Exercise & Sports	Definition to come...	
103TF0000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Family	Definition to come...	
103TF0200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Forensic	Definition to come...	
103TH004X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Health	The distinct focus of the clinical health psychologist is on physical health problems. A clinical health psychologist has special expertise or training in clinical health psychology -is and applies scientific knowledge of the interrelationships among behavioral, emotional, cognitive, social and biological components in health and disease to the promotion and maintenance of health; the prevention, treatment and rehabilitation of illness and disability; and the improvement of the health care system. Clinical health psychologists are dedicated to the development of knowledge regarding the interface between behavior and health, and to the delivery of high quality services based on that knowledge to individuals, families, and health care.	Source: American Psychological Association Commission for the Recognition of Specialties and Proficiencies in Professional Psychology, 2008. [1/1/2007; new, 7/1/2008; definition added, source added]
103TH0100X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Health Service	A psychologist, certified/licensed at the independent practice level in his/her state, who is duly trained and experienced in the delivery of direct, preventative, assessment, and therapeutic intervention services to individuals whose growth, adjustment, or functioning is actually impaired or is demonstrably at high risk of impairment (1974).	Source: National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology website http://www.nationalregister.org/about_NR.html [7/1/2006; modified title, added definition]
103TM1700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Men & Masculinity		[1/1/2007; marked inactive]
103TM1800X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Mental Retardation & Developmental Disabilities	Definition to come...	

103TP0016X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Prescribing (Medical)	Those licensed psychologists who have completed specialized, post-doctoral training in psychopharmacology, passed a national proficiency examination in psychopharmacology, and who are authorized by state statute to prescribe medications, in accordance with their state law and state licensing authority, for the evaluation, diagnosis, management and treatment of mental, nervous, emotional, behavioral, and related disorders.	Source: Louisiana Academy of Medical Psychologists Note: Some states issue licenses under Medical Psychologist. [1/1/2007: new]
103TP0814X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Psychoanalysis	(1) A practitioner of psychoanalysis: methods of eliciting from patients their past emotional experiences and their role in influencing their current mental life, in order to discover the conflicts and mechanisms by which their pathologic mental state has been produced and to furnish hints for psychotherapeutic procedures, the method employs free association, recall and interpretation of dreams and interpretation of transference and resistance phenomena; (2) An individual who is educated with a doctor's degree in psychoanalysis or psychology, trained at an established psychoanalytic institute, and practices or adheres to the principles of psychoanalysis. Psychoanalysis is a form of psychotherapy and a system of investigation for determining and understanding mental processes, which was originally conceived by Sigmund Freud. Psychoanalysis involves the analysis and interpretation of dreams, resistances, and transferences, and uses free association and catharsis. Clinical practice requires licensure.	Sources: (1) Dorlands Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 28th Edition, W.B. Saunders Company: Philadelphia, 1994, p. 1382; (2) American Psychological Association, Washington, DC, 1997, and Rhes, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
103TP2700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Psychotherapy		[1/1/2007: marked inactive]
103TP2701X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Group Psychotherapy	Definition to come...	[1/1/2007: modified title]
103TR0400X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Rehabilitation	Definition to come...	
103TS0200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	School	Definition to come...	
103TW0100X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Women		[1/1/2007: marked inactive]
104100000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Social Worker		A social worker is a person who is qualified by a Social Work degree, and licensed, certified or registered by the state as a social worker to practice within the scope of that license. A social worker provides assistance and counseling to clients and their families who are dealing with social, emotional and environmental problems. Social work services may be rendered to individuals, families, groups, and the public.	Source: National Association of Social Workers, 2009 [7/1/2009: definition modified]
1041C0700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Social Worker	Clinical	A social worker who holds a master's or doctoral degree in social work from an accredited school of social work in addition to at least two years of post-master's supervised experience in a clinical setting. The social worker must be licensed, certified, or registered at the clinical level in the jurisdiction of practice. A clinical social worker provides direct services, including interventions focused on interpersonal interactions, intrapsychic dynamics, and life management issues. Clinical social work services are based on bio-psychosocial perspectives. Services consist of assessment, diagnosis, treatment (including psychotherapy and counseling), client-centered advocacy, consultation, evaluation, and prevention of mental illness, emotional, or behavioral disturbances.	Source: National Association of Social Workers, 2008 [7/1/2009: definition modified]
1041S0200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Social Worker	School	Definition to come...	
106E00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Assistant Behavior Analyst		An assistant behavior analyst is qualified by Behavior Analyst Certification Board certification and/or a state-issued license or credential in behavior analysis to practice under the supervision of an appropriately credentialed professional behavior analyst. An assistant behavior analyst delivers services consistent with the dimensions of applied behavior analysis and supervision requirements defined in state laws or regulations and/or national certification standards. Common services may include, but are not limited to, conducting behavioral assessments, analyzing data, writing behavior-analytic treatment plans, training and supervising others in implementation of components of treatment plans, and direct implementation of treatment plans.	Association of Professional Behavior Analysts, www.apbahome.net and Behavior Analyst Certification Board (http://www.bacb.com) [7/1/2016: new]
106H00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Marriage & Family Therapist		A marriage and family therapist is a person with a master's degree in marriage and family therapy, or a master's or doctoral degree in a related mental health field with substantially equivalent coursework in marriage and family therapy, who receives supervised clinical experience, or a person who meets the state requirements to practice as a marriage and family therapist. A marriage and family therapist treats mental and emotional disorders within the context of marriage and family systems. A marriage and family therapist provides mental health and counseling services to individuals, couples, families, and groups.	
106S00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Behavior Technician		The behavior technician is a paraprofessional who practices under the close, ongoing supervision of a behavior analyst or assistant behavior analyst certified by the Behavior Analyst Certification Board and/or credentialed by a state (such as through licensure). The behavior technician is primarily responsible for the implementation of components of behavior-analytic treatment plans developed by the supervisor. That may include collecting data on treatment targets and conducting certain types of behavioral assessments (e.g., stimulus preference assessments). The behavior technician does not design treatment or assessment plans or procedures but provides services as assigned by the supervisor responsible for his or her work.	Association of Professional Behavior Analysts, www.apbahome.net and Behavior Analyst Certification Board (http://www.bacb.com) [7/1/2016: new]
111N00000X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor		A provider qualified by a Doctor of Chiropractic (D.C.), licensed by the State and who practices chiropractic medicine - that discipline within the healing arts which deals with the nervous system and its relationship to the spinal column and its interrelationship with other body systems.	
111N001013X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Independent Medical Examiner	A special evaluator not involved with the medical care of the individual examinee that impartially evaluates the care being provided by other practitioners to clarify clinical, disability, liability or other case issues.	Source: American Board of Independent Medical Examiners [1/1/2007: new]
111N09000X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Internist	The chiropractic internist may serve as a primary care physician or may see patients referred from other providers for evaluation and co-management. Evaluation is focused on the early detection of functional, nutritional, and pathological disorders. A chiropractic internist utilizes the diagnostic instruments necessary for proper examination. In cases where laboratory examination is necessary, a chiropractic internist utilizes a recognized reference laboratory facility. A chiropractic internist may manage his or her own cases or may refer to another specialist when prudent to do so. The chiropractic internist utilizes documented natural therapies, therapeutic lifestyle changes, patient education and other resources to promote patient health and avoidance of disease.	Source: American Chiropractic Association, 2008 [7/1/2009: definition added]
111NN0400X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Neurology	Chiropractic Neurology is defined as the field of functional neurology that engages the internal - and external environment of the individual in a structured and targeted approach to affect positive changes in the nervous system and consequently the physiology and behavior of an individual. Chiropractic Neurologists are board-certified specialists in non-drug, non-surgical care for those with neurologically based health problems. There are many conditions people suffer from that are in this broad category: learning and attention disorders, headaches, vertigo, pain syndromes, developmental disorders, nerve injury, spinal cord injury, head injury or stroke, movement disorders, and many other conditions.	Source: American Chiropractic Neurology Board, 2008 & American Chiropractic Association, 2008 [7/1/2009: definition added]
111NN1001X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Nutrition	Chiropractic Nutrition is that specialty within the chiropractic profession that deals with the overall factors that affect the patient's ability to maintain the manipulative correction and thus sustain better neurological integrity. The Chiropractic Nutrition Specialist will perform extensive research on the patient's previous health history, ethnicity, and any family history related to what the patient is being treated for. Patients fill out questionnaires concerning dietary and sleep patterns and previous or present symptomatology. A nutrition examination would be performed to assess areas such as absorption rates, adrenal function, kidney health, lung health etc. The patient is often instructed on how to check the pH of their saliva and urine, test for the presence of Candida Albicans, etc., at home. Outside laboratory testing includes blood, urine, hair analysis, food allergy testing etc. The patient's prescription and over the counter medications are recorded and analyzed.	Source: American Chiropractic Association, 2008 [7/1/2009: definition added]

111NP0017X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Pediatric Chiropractor	The Pediatric Chiropractor is a chiropractor with specialized, advanced training and certification in the evaluation, care and management of health and wellness conditions of infancy, childhood and adolescence. This specialist provides primary, comprehensive, therapeutic and preventative chiropractic health care for newborns through adolescents.	Source: Council on Chiropractic Pediatrics, American Chiropractic Association, 2007 [1/1/2008: new]
111NR0200X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Radiology	Chiropractic radiology is a referral specialty that provides consultation services at the request of other qualified doctors. Chiropractic radiologists provide consultation in health care facilities (private offices, hospitals and teaching institutions) to meet the needs of referring doctors and their patients. The quality of the consultative services by the chiropractic radiologist in independent practice is reflected by the quality of their professional credentials. Chiropractic radiologists recommend, supervise, and interpret radiologic studies as well as advanced imaging procedures. They advise referring physicians on the necessity and appropriateness of radiologic services and whether to select or to avoid certain diagnostic or clinical procedures. In some instances the radiologist may act as a private practitioner. They may conduct research and apply diagnostic radiologic procedures and may be called upon to act as expert witnesses in matters of litigation. Chiropractic radiologists are also concerned with imaging technology including image production, demonstration of normal and abnormal anatomy, and the interaction of energy and matter. The advances in the technological facets of radiology are so rapid that only qualified radiologists can reasonably be expected to maintain the high level of proficiency required to supervise and interpret these procedures. The practice of radiology continuously involves the application of this technology to patient imaging and treatment. It is now well recognized that chiropractic radiology includes, but is not limited to, plain film radiography, fluoroscopy, tomography, ultrasonography, radioisotope imaging, computed tomography, digital radiography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Individual practices may vary by intent, licensure, and scope of practice laws.	Source: American Chiropractic Board of Radiology, 2009 [7/1/2009: definition added]
111NR0400X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Rehabilitation	Rehabilitation is the discipline focused on restoring a patient's functional abilities to pre-injury or pre-disease status. Functional abilities are defined as those activities in one's daily life, work, or sports and recreational activities that an individual participates in. Relevant impairments (e.g. strength, endurance, flexibility, motor control, etc.) are often intermediate goals of rehabilitation, but the final goal of successful care is return to participation in activities in which the patient was successful before the onset of the injury or disease. Essential to a rehabilitation approach is a focus on patient-centered outcomes such as independence and self-management or self-care skills.	Source: The American Chiropractic Association (ACA) and the ACA Council on Physiological Therapeutics [7/1/2006: new]
111NS0005X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Sports Physician	A sports chiropractor is uniquely trained to provide care and treatment of injuries or illness resulting from sports and physical fitness activities. Doctors of Chiropractic with the Diplomate American Chiropractic Board of Sports Physicians (DACBSP) or the Certified Chiropractic Sports Physician (CCSP), sport specialty certifications from the American Chiropractic Board of Sports Physicians, have advanced training in the assessment, management and rehabilitation of sports related injuries. Extremity care, rehabilitation and soft tissue procedures are common skills utilized by these doctors. The specialty training covers a broad spectrum from the pediatric athlete to professional and Olympic athletes, and everything in between, using a variety of techniques and modalities.	Source: American Chiropractic Board of Sports Physicians, 2009 [7/1/2009: definition added]
111NT0100X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Thermography	Definition to come...	
111NX0100X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Occupational Health	Occupational Health is that specialty within the chiropractic profession that deals with the prevention and management of work related injuries. It also considers and assists clients with State and Federal Compliance assistance. Occupational Health goes much farther than simply treating injured workers however. This may mean working with clients to promote optimum safety and ergonomic principles, interacting with the injured worker to promote safety and prevent future injuries, assisting a company with accident investigation to identify root cause, redesigning a workstation to eliminate hazards, working with safety teams, providing training programs etc. The list of potential services that the specialist can interact with a client company or patient is lengthy and varied involving both in office services as well as on site services.	Source: American Chiropractic Association, 2008 [7/1/2009: title modified, definition added]
111NX0800X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Orthopedic	Chiropractic Orthopedics is defined as that branch of chiropractic medicine that includes the continued acquisition of knowledge relative to both normal functions and diseases of the human body as they relate to the bones, joints, capsules, discs, muscles, ligaments, tendons, their complete neurological and vascular components, referred organ systems and contiguous tissues. This also includes the development and perfection of skills relative to health maintenance when such exists and when not, the investigations, historical review, physical detection, correlative diagnosis development and complete management of any disorder within the bounds defined herein. Also necessary is the delivery of the combined knowledge and skill on a primary basis to patients who both need and desire this service to the eventual outcome of remissions, whenever resolution is not readily achievable. In addition the certified chiropractic orthopedist provides consultation services at the request of other qualified doctors seeking assistance in the care of their patients. The chiropractic orthopedist may also engage in the teaching and or research of subjects and materials relevant to pursuing the quest for knowledge in the ever changing field of the orthopedic specialty.	Source: American Chiropractic Association, 2008 [7/1/2009: definition added]
122300000X	Dental Providers	Dentist		A dentist is a person qualified by a doctorate in dental surgery (D.D.S.) or dental medicine (D.M.D.), licensed by the state to practice dentistry, and practicing within the scope of that license. There is no difference between the two degrees: dentists who have a DMD or DDS have the same education. Universities have the prerogative to determine what degree is awarded. Both degrees use the same curriculum requirements set by the American Dental Association's Commission on Dental Accreditation. Generally, three or more years of undergraduate education plus four years of dental school is required to graduate and become a general dentist. State licensing boards accept either degree as equivalent, and both degrees allow licensed individuals to practice the same scope of general dentistry. Additional post-graduate training is required to become a dental specialist.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223D0001X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Dental Public Health	The science and art of preventing and controlling dental diseases and promoting dental health through organized community efforts. It is that form of dental practice that serves the community as a patient rather than the individual. It is concerned with the dental health education of the public, with applied dental research, and with the administration of group dental care programs as well as the prevention and control of dental diseases on a community basis.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223D0004X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Dentist Anesthesiologist	A dentist who has successfully completed an accredited postdoctoral anesthesiology residency training program for dentists of two or more years duration, in accord with Commission on Dental Accreditation's Standards for Dental Anesthesiology Residency Programs, and/or meets the eligibility requirements for examination by the American Dental Board of Anesthesiology.	Source: The American Society of Dentist Anesthesiologists [1/1/2013: new]
1223E0200X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Endodontics	The branch of dentistry that is concerned with the morphology, physiology and pathology of the human dental pulp and periradicular tissues. Its study and practice encompass the basic and clinical sciences including biology of the normal pulp, the etiology, diagnosis, prevention and treatment of diseases and injuries of the pulp and associated periradicular conditions.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223G0001X	Dental Providers	Dentist	General Practice	A general dentist is the primary dental care provider for patients of all ages. The general dentist is responsible for the diagnosis, treatment, management and overall coordination of services related to patients' oral health needs.	Source: Academy of General Dentistry
1223P0106X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology	The specialty of dentistry and discipline of pathology that deals with the nature, identification, and management of diseases affecting the oral and maxillofacial regions. It is a science that investigates the causes, processes, and effects of these diseases. The practice of oral and maxillofacial pathology includes research and diagnosis of diseases using clinical, radiographic, microscopic, biochemical, or other examinations.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association

1223P0221X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Pediatric Dentistry	An age-defined specialty that provides both primary and comprehensive preventive and therapeutic oral health care for infants and children through adolescence, including those with special health care needs.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223P0300X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Periodontics	That specialty of dentistry which encompasses the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the supporting and surrounding tissues of the teeth or their substitutes and the maintenance of the health, function and esthetics of these structures and tissues.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223P0700X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Prosthodontics	That branch of dentistry pertaining to the restoration and maintenance of oral functions, comfort, appearance and health of the patient by the restoration of natural teeth and/or the replacement of missing teeth and contiguous oral and maxillofacial tissues with artificial substitutes.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223S0112X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	The specialty of dentistry which includes the diagnosis, surgical and adjunctive treatment of diseases, injuries and defects involving both the functional and esthetic aspects of the hard and soft tissues of the oral and maxillofacial region.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223X0008X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology	The specialty of dentistry and discipline of radiology concerned with the production and interpretation of images and data produced by all modalities of radiant energy that are used for the diagnosis and management of diseases, disorders and conditions of the oral and maxillofacial region.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223X0400X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics	That area of dentistry concerned with the supervision, guidance and correction of the growing or mature dentofacial structures, including those conditions that require movement of teeth or correction of malrelationships and malformations of their related structures and the adjustment of relationships between and among teeth and facial bones by the application of forces and/or the stimulation and redirection of functional forces within the craniofacial complex. Major responsibilities of orthodontic practice include the diagnosis, prevention, interception and treatment of all forms of malocclusion of the teeth and associated alterations in their surrounding structures; the design, application and control of functional and corrective appliances; and the guidance of the dentition and its supporting structures to attain and maintain optimum occlusal relations in physiologic and esthetic harmony among facial and cranial structures.	
122400000X	Dental Providers	Denturist		Definition to come.	
124Q00000X	Dental Providers	Dental Hygienist		An individual who has completed an accredited dental hygiene education program, and an individual who has been licensed by a state board of dental examiners to provide preventive care services under the supervision of a dentist. Functions that may be legally delegated to the dental hygienist vary based on the needs of the dentist, the educational preparation of the dental hygienist and state dental practice acts and regulations, but always include, at a minimum, scaling and polishing the teeth. To avoid misleading the public, no occupational title other than dental hygienist should be used to describe this dental auxiliary.	Source: Comprehensive Policy Statement on Dental Auxiliaries, American Dental Association.
125J00000X	Dental Providers	Dental Therapist		A Dental Therapist is an individual who has completed an accredited or non-accredited dental therapy program and who has been authorized by the relevant state board or a tribal entity to provide services within the scope of their practice under the supervision of a dentist. Functions that may be delegated to the dental therapist vary based on the needs of the dentist, the educational preparation of the dental therapist and state dental practice acts and regulations.	Source: Summarized from Minnesota Statute 150A.105. [7/1/2012: new]
125K00000X	Dental Providers	Advanced Practice Dental Therapist		An Advanced Practice Dental Therapist is: (1) A dental therapist who has completed additional training beyond basic dental therapy education and provides dental services in accordance with state advanced practice dental therapist laws or statutes; or (2) A dental hygienist with a graduate degree in advanced dental therapy prepared for independent and interdependent decision making and direct accountability for clinical judgment across the dental health care continuum. The individual has been authorized by the relevant state board or a tribal entity to provide services under the remote supervision of a dentist. The functions of the advanced practice dental therapist vary based on the needs of the dentist, the educational preparation of the advanced practice dental therapist and state dental practice acts and regulations.	Source: Summarized from Minnesota Statute 150A.106. [7/1/2012: new]
125Q00000X	Dental Providers	Oral Medicinist		A dentist with advanced training specializing in the recognition and treatment of oral conditions resulting from the interrelationship between oral disease and systemic health. The Oral Medicinist manages clinical and non-surgical treatment of non-dental pathologies affecting the oral and maxillofacial region, such as cancer, organ transplants, and acute and chronic pain. Activities include provision of interdisciplinary patient care in collaboration with medical specialists and other dentists in hospitals and outpatient medical clinics in the management of patients with complex medical conditions requiring multidisciplinary healthcare intervention.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [1/1/2015: new] Additional Resources: American Academy of Oral Medicine
126800000X	Dental Providers	Dental Assistant		An individual who may or may not have completed an accredited dental assisting education program and who aids the dentist in providing patient care services and performs other nonclinical duties in the dental office or other patient care facility. The scope of the patient care functions that may be legally delegated to the dental assistant varies based on the needs of the dentist the educational preparation of the dental assistant and state dental practice acts and regulations. Patient care services are provided under the supervision of a dentist. To avoid misleading the public, no occupational title other than dental assistant should be used to describe this dental auxiliary.	Source: Comprehensive Policy Statement on Dental Auxiliaries, American Dental Association
126900000X	Dental Providers	Dental Laboratory Technician		An individual who has the skill and knowledge in the fabrication of dental appliances, prostheses and devices in accordance with a dentist's laboratory work authorization. To avoid misleading the public, no occupational title other than dental laboratory technician or certified dental technician (when appropriate) should be used to describe this auxiliary.	Source: Comprehensive Policy Statement on Dental Auxiliaries, American Dental Association.
132700000X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietary Manager		A dietary manager is a trained food services professional who is charged with maintaining cost/profit objectives, purchasing foods and services for the department and supervising staff. Dietary managers are trained to understand the basic nutritional needs of clients and work in partnership with dietitians, who offer specialized nutritional expertise. The CDM certified dietary manager designation is an advanced professional credential awarded to dietary managers who have completed specific course work, have passed the national credentialing exams (including a sanitation and safety exam) and have applied for certification.	
133N00000X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Nutritionist		A specialist in adapting and applying food and nutrient knowledge to the solution of food and nutritional problems, the control of disease, and the promotion of health. Nutritionists perform research, instruct groups and individuals about nutritional requirements, and assist people in developing meal patterns that meet their nutritional needs; (2) A nutritionist is someone who has completed undergraduate and/or graduate training in the discipline of nutrition without necessarily meeting the academic and experience requirements to qualify for the Registered Dietitian designation.	Source: (1) Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
133NN1002X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Nutritionist	Nutrition, Education	Definition to come...	
133V00000X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietitian, Registered		A registered dietician (RD) is a food and nutrition expert who has successfully completed a minimum of a bachelor's degree at a US regionally accredited university or college and course work approved by The American Dietetic Association (ADA); an ADA-accredited or approved, supervised practice program, typically 6 to 12 months in length; a national examination administered by the Commission on Dietetic Registration; and continuing professional educational requirements to maintain registration.	Source: The American Dietetic Association. Becoming a Registered Dietitian – a food and nutrition expert. Chicago, IL: The American Dietetic Association, July 1997.
133VN1004X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietitian, Registered	Nutrition, Pediatric	Definition to come...	
133VN1005X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietitian, Registered	Nutrition, Renal	Definition to come...	
133VN1006X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietitian, Registered	Nutrition, Metabolic	Definition to come...	
136A00000X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietetic Technician, Registered		A person trained in food and nutrition who is an integral part of health care and foodservice management teams. A dietetic technician, registered (DTR) has successfully completed at least a two-year associate's degree at a US regionally accredited college or university; a dietetic technician program approved by The American Dietetic Association, including 450 hours of supervised practice experience; a national examination administered by the Commission on Dietetic Registration; and continuing professional educational requirements to maintain registration.	Source: The American Dietetic Association. Becoming a Dietetic Technician, Registered -- a food and nutrition practitioner. Chicago, IL: The American dietetic association, July 1997.

146D0000X	Emergency Medical Service Providers	Personal Emergency Response Attendant		Individuals that are specially trained to assist patients living at home with urgent/emergent situations. These individuals must be able to perform CPR and basic first aid and have sufficient counseling skills to allay fears and assist in working through processes necessary to resolve the crisis. Functions may include transportation to various facilities and businesses, contacting agencies to initiate remediation service or providing reassurance.	
146L0000X	Emergency Medical Service Providers	Emergency Medical Technician, Paramedic		An EMT, Paramedic is an individual trained and certified to perform advanced life support (ALS) in medical emergencies based on individual state boards.	Sources: Tabers Medical Dictionary and Florida EMS Clearing House.
146M0000X	Emergency Medical Service Providers	Emergency Medical Technician, Intermediate		An Intermediate EMT is an individual trained and certified to perform intermediate life support treatment in medical emergencies based on individual state boards.	Sources: Tabers Medical Dictionary and Florida EMS Clearing House.
146N0000X	Emergency Medical Service Providers	Emergency Medical Technician, Basic		A Basic EMT is an individual trained and certified to perform basic life support treatment in medical emergencies based on individual state boards.	Sources: Tabers Medical Dictionary and Florida EMS Clearing House.
152W0000X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist		Doctors of optometry (ODs) are the primary health care professionals for the eye. Optometrists examine, diagnose, treat, and manage diseases, injuries, and disorders of the visual system, the eye, and associated structures as well as identify related systemic conditions affecting the eye. An optometrist has completed pre-professional undergraduate education in a college or university and four years of professional education at a college of optometry, leading to the doctor of optometry (O.D.) degree. Some optometrists complete an optional residency in a specific area of practice. Optometrists are eye health care professionals state-licensed to diagnose and treat diseases and disorders of the eye and visual system.	Source: American Optometric Association (AOA), approved by the AOA's Board of Trustees, June 21, 2005. [7/1/2006: definition modified]
152W0080X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Corneal and Contact Management	The professional activities performed by an Optometrist related to the fitting of contact lenses to an eye, ongoing evaluation of the cornea's ability to sustain successful contact lens wear, and treatment of any external eye or corneal condition which can affect contact lens wear.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]
152WL050X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Low Vision Rehabilitation	Optometrists who specialize in low-vision care having training to assess visual function, prescribe low-vision devices, develop treatment plans, and recommend other vision rehabilitation services.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]
152WP020X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Pediatrics	Optometrists who work in Pediatrics are concerned with the prevention, development, diagnosis, and treatment of visual problems in children.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]
152WS006X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Sports Vision	An optometrist who offers services designed to care for unique vision care needs of athletes, which may include one of more of the following services: corrective vision care unique to a specific sporting environment; protective eyewear for the prevention of sports-related injuries; vision enhancement – which may include vision therapy and techniques to improve visual skills specific to the athlete's sport.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]
152WV040X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Vision Therapy	Optometrists who specialize in vision therapy as a treatment process used to improve vision function. It includes a broad range of developmental and rehabilitative treatment programs individually prescribed to remediate specific sensory, motor and/or visual perceptual dysfunctions.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]
152WX010X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Occupational Vision	Optometrists who work in Occupational Vision, the branch of environmental optometry, consider all aspects of the relationship between work and vision, visual performances, eye safety, and health.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]
156F0000X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist		A broad category grouping different kinds of technologists and technicians. See individual definitions.	
156FC080X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Contact Lens	An optician or other ancillary support staff person who, where authorized by state law and trained or certified to do so, may fit or dispense contact lenses to a patient based on the prescription of an optometrist or medical physician.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]
156FC081X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Contact Lens Fitter	An optician or other ancillary support staff person who, where authorized by state law and trained or certified to do so, may fit or dispense contact lenses to a patient based on the prescription of an optometrist or medical physician.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]
156FX1100X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Ophthalmic	Definition to come...	
156FX1101X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Ophthalmic Assistant	Definition to come...	
156FX1201X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Optometric Assistant	Definition to come...	
156FX1202X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Optometric Technician	Definition to come...	
156FX1700X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Ocularist	Definition to come...	
156FX1800X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Optician	Definition to come...	
156FX1900X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Orthoptist	Definition to come...	
163W0000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse		(1) A registered nurse is a person qualified by graduation from an accredited nursing school (depending upon schooling, a registered nurse may receive either a diploma from a hospital program, an associate degree in nursing (A.D.N.) or a Bachelor of Science degree in nursing (B.S.N.), who is licensed or certified by the state, and is practicing within the scope of that license or certification. R.N.'s assist patient in recovering and maintaining their physical or mental health. They assist physicians during treatments and examinations and administer medications. (2) A provider who is trained and educated in a formal nursing education program at an accredited school of nursing, passes a national certification examination, and is licensed by the state to practice nursing. The individual provides nursing services to patients or clients in areas such as health promotion, disease prevention, acute and chronic care and restoration and maintenance of health across the life span.	Sources: (2) American Nurses Association. American Nurses Credentialing Center, 1996 Certification Catalogue, and Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
163WA040X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)	Definition to come...	
163WA200X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Administrator	Definition to come...	
163WC020X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Critical Care Medicine	Definition to come...	
163WC040X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Case Management	Definition to come...	
163WC140X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	College Health	Definition to come...	
163WC150X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Community Health	Definition to come...	
163WC160X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Continuing Education/Staff Development	Definition to come...	
163WC210X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Continence Care	Definition to come...	
163WC350X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Cardiac Rehabilitation	Definition to come...	
163WD040X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Diabetes Educator	Definition to come...	
163WD110X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Dialysis, Peritoneal	Definition to come...	
163WE000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Emergency	Definition to come...	
163WE090X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Enterostomal Therapy	Definition to come...	
163WF030X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Flight	Definition to come...	
163WG000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	General Practice	Definition to come...	
163WG010X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Gastroenterology	Definition to come...	
163WG060X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Gerontology	Definition to come...	
163WH020X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Home Health	Definition to come...	
163WH050X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Hemodialysis	Definition to come...	

163WH1000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Hospice	Definition to come...	
163WI0500X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Infusion Therapy	Definition to come...	
163WI0600X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Infection Control	Definition to come...	
163WL0100X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Lactation Consultant	Definition to come...	
163WM0102X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Maternal Newborn	Definition to come...	
163WM0705X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Medical-Surgical	Definition to come...	
163WM1400X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Nurse Massage Therapist (NMT)	Definition to come...	
163WN0002X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Neonatal Intensive Care	Definition to come...	
163WN0003X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Neonatal, Low-Risk	Definition to come...	
163WN0300X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Nephrology	Definition to come...	
163WN0800X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Neuroscience	Definition to come...	
163WN1000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Nutrition Support	Definition to come...	
163WP0000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Pain Management	Definition to come...	
163WP0200X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Pediatrics	Definition to come...	
163WP0218X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Pediatric Oncology	Definition to come...	
163WP0807X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	PsychMental Health, Child & Adolescent	Definition to come...	
163WP0808X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	PsychMental Health	Definition to come...	
163WP0809X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	PsychMental Health, Adult	Definition to come...	
163WP1700X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Perinatal	Definition to come...	
163WP2201X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Ambulatory Care	Definition to come...	
163WR0006X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Registered Nurse First Assistant	A perioperative registered nurse who works in collaboration with the surgeon and other health care team members to achieve optimal outcomes. The RNFA has acquired the necessary knowledge, judgment, and skills specific to the expanded role of RNFA clinical practice. Intraoperatively, the RNFA assists the surgeon.	Source: AORN Official Statement on RNFAs ratified by the AORN House of Delegates in 2004, [7/1/2006: new]
163WR0400X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Rehabilitation	Definition to come...	
163WR1000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	Definition to come...	
163WS0121X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Plastic Surgery	Definition to come...	
163WS0200X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	School	Definition to come...	
163WU0100X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Urology	Definition to come...	
163WW0000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Wound Care	Definition to come...	
163WW0101X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Women's Health Care, Ambulatory	Definition to come...	
163WX0002X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Obstetric, High-Risk	Definition to come...	
163WX0003X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Obstetric, Inpatient	Definition to come...	
163WX0106X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Occupational Health	Definition to come...	
163WX0200X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Oncology	Definition to come...	
163WX0601X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Otorhinolaryngology & Head-Neck	Definition to come...	
163WX0800X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Orthopedic	Definition to come...	
163WX1100X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Ophthalmic	Definition to come...	
163WX1500X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Ostomy Care	Definition to come...	
164W00000X	Nursing Service Providers	Licensed Practical Nurse		An individual with post-high school vocational training and practical experience in the provision of nursing care at a level less than that required for certification as a Registered Nurse. Requirements for education, experience, licensure, and job responsibilities vary among the states.	Source: Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
164X00000X	Nursing Service Providers	Licensed Vocational Nurse		An individual with post-high school vocational training and practical experience in the provision of nursing care at a level less than that required for certification as a Registered Nurse. [An alternate term for licensed practical nurse arising from difference in occupational titles between states and post-high school training programs and institutions.] Requirements for education, experience, licensure, and job responsibilities vary among the states.	Source: Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
167G00000X	Nursing Service Providers	Licensed Psychiatric Technician		An individual licensed by the state board as a Psychiatric Technician based upon completion of a prescribed course of theory and clinical practice, with two thirds of the clinical practice time focused on mental and developmental disorders. The psychiatric technician practices under the direct supervision of a physician, psychologist, registered nurse or other professional to provide care to patients with mental disorders and developmental disabilities.	
170100000X	Other Service Providers	Medical Genetics, Ph.D. Medical Genetics		A medical geneticist works in association with a medical specialist, is affiliated with a clinical genetics program, and serves as a consultant to medical and dental specialists.	A general certificate was first issued by ABMS in 1982. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None.
170300000X	Other Service Providers	Genetic Counselor, MS		A masters trained health care provider who collects and interprets genetic family histories; assesses the risk of disease occurrence or recurrence; identifies interventions to manage or ameliorate disease risk; educates about inheritance, testing, management, prevention, ethical issues, resources, and research; and counsels to promote informed choices and adaptation. Certification was established in 1993 by the American Board of Genetic Counseling and prior to that by the American Board of Medical Genetics. Requirements for experience, licensure, and job responsibilities vary among the states.	Source: National Society of Genetic Counselors [7/1/2005: new]
171000000X	Other Service Providers	Military Health Care Provider		Active duty military health care providers not otherwise classified who need to be separately identified for operational, clinical, or administrative processes.	[7/1/2005: new]
171011002X	Other Service Providers	Military Health Care Provider	Independent Duty Corpsman	A Navy Independent Duty Corpsman (IDC) is an active duty Sailor who has successfully completed one of the Navy's specific IDC training programs. IDCs are formally trained and educated to perform primary medical care and minor surgical services in a variety of health care and non-health care settings worldwide under indirect physician supervision. IDCs provide care to Department of Defense operational forces and other supporting forces such as contractors and foreign nationals.	Source: Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Department of the Navy [7/1/2005: new]
171011003X	Other Service Providers	Military Health Care Provider	Independent Duty Medical Technicians	An Independent Duty Medical Technician (IDMT) is specially trained and educated to perform primary medical care, minor surgical services, and treatment of dental disorders for active duty military members in a variety of health care and non-health care settings worldwide under direct and indirect physician supervision. An IDMT may take medical histories, perform physical exams, order lab tests and x-rays, prescribe medications, and give immunizations. IDMTs work under the direct supervision of a physician preceptor when at home station and indirectly when assigned to a Mobile Aid Station, Mobile Medical Unit, remote site, or otherwise deployed specifically as an IDMT. An IDMT may be an experienced Aerospace Medical Service Technician who meets special task qualifications and is recommended for training by the Aerospace Medical Service Functional Manager at their Medical Treatment Facility. IDMTs maintain certification as Nationally Registered Emergency Medical Technicians and as Immunization Back-up Technicians.	Source: Air Force Surgeon General Office [7/1/2005: new]
171100000X	Other Service Providers	Acupuncturist		An acupuncturist is a person who performs ancient therapy for alleviation of pain, anesthesia and treatment of some diseases. Acupuncturists use long, fine needles inserted into specific points in order to treat painful conditions or produce anesthesia.	
171M00000X	Other Service Providers	Case Manager/Care Coordinator		A person who provides case management services and assists an individual in gaining access to needed medical, social, educational, and/or other services. The person has the ability to provide an assessment and review of completed plan of care on a periodic basis. This person is also able to take collaborative action to coordinate the services with other providers and monitor the enrollee's progress toward the cost-effective achievement of objectives specified in the plan of care. Credentials may vary from an experience in the fields of psychology, social work, rehabilitation, nursing or a closely related human service field, to a related Assoc of Arts Degree or to nursing credentials. Some states may require certification in case management.	Source: CMS State Medicaid Manual Section 4442.3 [7/1/2006: new]

171R0000X	Other Service Providers	Interpreter		An Interpreter is a person who translates oral communication between two or more people. This includes translating from one language to another or interpreting sign language. An interpreter is necessary for medical care when the patient does not speak the language of the health care provider or when the patient has a disability involving spoken language.	Source: National Medicaid EDI HIPAA NPI Sub Work Group [7/1/2006: new]
171W0000X	Other Service Providers	Contractor		A person who contracts to supply certain materials or do certain work for a stipulated sum; esp., one whose business is contracting work in any of the building trades. For purposes of the taxonomy, a person who contracts to complete home repairs or modifications to accommodate a health condition (e.g. wheelchair ramp, kitchen counter lowering).	Source: Websters New World Dictionary of the American Language, Second College Edition, William Collins - World Publishing Co., Inc., New York: 1974, p. 308
171WH020X	Other Service Providers	Contractor	Home Modifications	Definition to come...	
171WV020X	Other Service Providers	Contractor	Vehicle Modifications	A contractor who makes modifications to private vehicles to accommodate a health condition.	
172A0000X	Other Service Providers	Driver		A person employed to operate a motor vehicle as a carrier of persons or property.	
172M0000X	Other Service Providers	Mechanotherapist		A practitioner of mechanotherapy examines patients by verbal inquiry, examination of the musculoskeletal system by hand, and visual inspection and observation. In the treatment of patients, mechanotherapists employ the techniques of advised or supervised exercise, electrical neuromuscular stimulation, massage or manipulation; or air, water, heat, cold, sound, or infrared ray therapy.	Source: Summarized from Ohio Revised Code 4731.15 [1/1/2007: new]
172P0000X	Other Service Providers	Naprapath		Naprapathy means a branch of medicine that focuses on the evaluation and treatment of neuron-muscular conditions. Doctors of naprapathy are connective tissue specialists. Education and training are defined through individual states' licensing/certification requirements.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [1/1/2007: new]
172V0000X	Other Service Providers	Community Health Worker		Community health workers (CHW) are lay members of communities who work either for pay or as volunteers in association with the local health care system in both urban and rural environments and usually share ethnicity, language, socioeconomic status and life experiences with the community members they serve. They have been identified by many titles such as community health advisors, lay health advocates, "promotores(as), outreach educators, community health representatives, peer health promoters, and peer health educators. CHWs offer interpretation and translation services, provide culturally appropriate health education and information, assist people in receiving the care they need, give informal counseling and guidance on health behaviors, advocate for individual and community health needs, and provide some direct services such as first aid and blood pressure screening. Some examples of these practitioners are Community Health Aides or Practitioners established under 25 USC §1616 (j) under HHS, Indian Health Service, Public Health Service.	Source: Health Resources and Services Administration, US Department of Health and Human Services - National Workforce Study on Community Health Workers, March, 2007. [7/1/2007: new] http://bhpr.hrsa.gov/healthworkforce/chw/
17300000X	Other Service Providers	Legal Medicine		The specialty areas of medicine concerned with matters of, and relations with, substantive law and legal institutions; such as the conduct of medical examinations at crime scenes, performance of autopsies, giving of expert medical testimony in judicial proceedings, medical treatment of inmates of penal institutions, the practice of trauma medicine in law enforcement settings, and other clinical practice and medical science applications in the fields of law, law enforcement, and corrections.	Source: Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
173C0000X	Other Service Providers	Reflexologist		Reflexologists perform a non-invasive complementary modality involving thumb and finger techniques to apply alternating pressure to the reflexes within the reflex maps of the body located on the feet, hands, and outer ears. Reflexologists apply pressure to specific areas (feet, hands, and ears) to promote a response from an area far removed from the tissue stimulated via the nervous system and acupuncture meridians. Reflexologists are recommended to complete a minimum of 200 hours of education, typically including anatomy & physiology, Reflexology theory, body systems, zones, meridians & relaxation response, ethics, business standards, and supervised practicum.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee (based on the American Reflexology Certification Board definition of Reflexology), 2007 [1/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: Foot and hand reflexology is a scientific art based on the premise that there are zones and reflex areas in the feet and hands which correspond to all body parts. The physical act of applying specific pressures using thumb, finger and hand techniques result in stress reduction which causes a physiological change in the body. Reflexology is a non-invasive, complementary modality involving thumb and finger techniques to apply alternating pressure to reflexes shown on reflex maps of the body located on the feet, hands, and outer ears. American Reflexology Certification Board, www.arcb.net/definiti.htm ; Reflexology Association of America, www.reflexology-usa.org/standards.html
173F0000X	Other Service Providers	Sleep Specialist, PhD		Sleep medicine is a clinical specialty with a focus on clinical problems that require accurate diagnosis and treatment. The knowledge base of sleep medicine is derived from many disciplines including neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, respiratory physiology, pharmacology, psychology, psychiatry, neurology, general internal medicine, pulmonary medicine, and pediatrics as well as others.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee (based on American Board of Sleep Medicine), 2007 [1/1/2008: new] Additional resources: www.absm.org
17420000X	Other Service Providers	Meals		A public or privately owned facility providing meals to individuals traveling long distances or receiving prolonged outpatient medical services away from home.	Source: SD DSS Non-Emergency Medical Transportation program Transportation Services [7/1/2010: new]
17440000X	Other Service Providers	Specialist		An individual educated and trained in an applied knowledge discipline used in the performance of work at a level requiring knowledge and skills beyond or apart from that provided by a general education or liberal arts degree.	Source: Expanded from Webster's II New Riverside University Dictionary, Boston: Riverside Publishing Company, 1974.
1744G0900X	Other Service Providers	Specialist	Graphics Designer	Definition to come...	
1744P3200X	Other Service Providers	Specialist	Prosthetics Case Management	Definition to come...	
1744R1102X	Other Service Providers	Specialist	Research Study	Definition to come...	
1744R1103X	Other Service Providers	Specialist	Research Data Abstracter/Coder	Definition to come...	
174H0000X	Other Service Providers	Health Educator		Health educators work in a variety of settings providing education to individuals or groups of individuals on healthy behaviors, wellness, and health-related topics with the goal of preventing diseases and health problems. Health educators generally require a bachelor's degree and may receive additional training, such as through mentoring, internships, or volunteer work.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [7/1/2009: definition added]
174M0000X	Other Service Providers	Veterinarian		A doctor of veterinary medicine, trained and authorized to practice veterinarian medicine and surgery.	Source: Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 28th edition. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company, 1994, p. 1823
174MM1900X	Other Service Providers	Veterinarian	Medical Research	Definition to come...	
174N0000X	Other Service Providers	Lactation Consultant, Non-RN		An individual trained to provide breastfeeding assistance services to both mothers and infants. Lactation Consultants are not required to be nurses and are trained through specific courses of education. The Lactation Consultant may have additional certification through a national or international organization.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [1/1/2011: new]
174V0000X	Other Service Providers	Clinical Ethicist		A clinical ethicist has been trained in bioethics and ethics case consultation. The clinical ethicist addresses medical-ethical dilemmas arising in clinical practice, such as end-of-life care, refusal of treatment, and futility of care; assists patients and health care providers with medical decision-making; and provides ethics education for patients and families.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [1/1/2011: new]
175F0000X	Other Service Providers	Naturopath		Diagnoses, treats, and cares for patients, using system of practice that bases treatment of physiological functions and abnormal conditions on natural laws governing human body; Utilizes physiological, psychological, and mechanical methods, such as air, water, light, heat, earth, phototherapy, food and herb therapy, psychotherapy, electrotherapy, physiotherapy, minor and orificial surgery, mechanotherapy, naturopathic corrections and manipulation, and natural methods or modalities, together with natural medicines, natural processed foods, and herbs and nature's remedies. Excludes major surgery, therapeutic use of x ray and radium, and use of drugs, except those assimilable substances containing elements or compounds which are components of body tissues and are physiologically compatible to body processes for maintenance of life.	Source: The Federal Dictionary of Occupational Titles, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C., section #079, 101-014 [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added]
175L0000X	Other Service Providers	Homeopath		A provider who is educated and trained in a system of therapeutics in which diseases are treated by drugs which are capable of producing in healthy persons symptoms like those of the disease to be treated. Treatment requires administering a drug in minute doses.	Source: Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 26th edition. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company, 1981.
175M0000X	Other Service Providers	Midwife, Lay		A person qualified by experience and limited specialized training to provide obstetric and neo-natal care in the management of women having normal pregnancy, labor and childbirth. The lay midwife is licensed in some states.	

175T0000X	Other Service Providers	Peer Specialist		Individuals certified to perform peer support services through a training process defined by a government agency, such as the Department of Veterans Affairs or a state mental health department/certification/licensing authority.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [7/1/2014: new]
176B0000X	Other Service Providers	Midwife		A Midwife is a trained professional with special expertise in supporting women to maintain a healthy pregnancy birth, offering expert individualized care, education, counseling, and support to a woman and her newborn throughout the childbearing cycle. A Midwife is a skilled and independent practitioner who has undergone formalized training. Midwives are not required to be nurses and may be trained via multiple routes of education (apprenticeship, workshop, formal classes, or programs, etc., usually a combination). The educational background requirements and licensing requirements vary by state. The Midwife may or may not be certified by a state or national organization.	Source: The National Uniform Claim Committee [7/1/2007: title changed, definition changed, source changed]
176P0000X	Other Service Providers	Funeral Director		A person, usually an embalmer, whose business is to arrange for the burial or cremation of the dead and to assist at the funeral rites.	Source: Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, Oakbrook Terrace, IL: 1994, p. 323
177F0000X	Other Service Providers	Lodging		A public or privately owned facility providing overnight lodging to individuals traveling long distances or receiving prolonged outpatient medical services away from home.	
18350000X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist		An individual licensed by the appropriate state regulatory agency to engage in the practice of pharmacy. The practice of pharmacy includes, but is not limited to, assessment, interpretation, evaluation, and implementation, initiation, monitoring or modification of medication and/or medical orders; the compounding or dispensing of medication and/or medical orders; participation in drug and device procurement, storage, and selection; drug administration; drug regimen reviews; drug or drug-related research; provision of patient education and the provision of those acts or services necessary to provide medication therapy management services in all areas of patient care.	Source: Adapted from National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Model State Pharmacy Act, Article 1, Section 104. [1/1/2006: definition modified, source modified]
1835C0205X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Critical Care	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in the delivery of patient care services by pharmacists, as integral members of interprofessional teams, working to ensure the safe and effective use of medications in critically ill patients.	Source: Board of Pharmacy Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [1/1/2016: new]
1835G0000X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	General Practice		[1/1/2006: marked inactive, use value 183500000X]
1835G0303X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Geriatric	A pharmacist who is certified in geriatric pharmacy practice is designated as a "Certified Geriatric Pharmacist" (CGP). To become certified, candidates are expected to be knowledgeable about principles of geriatric pharmacotherapy and the provision of pharmaceutical care to the elderly.	Source: Commission for Certification in Geriatric Pharmacy (www.ccgp.org) [7/1/2006: new]
1835N0905X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Nuclear	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in procurement, compounding, quality control testing, dispensing, distribution, and monitoring of radiopharmaceuticals.	Source: Specialty certification and recertification program administered by Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [7/1/2006: modified title, added definition]
1835N1003X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Nutrition Support	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in maintenance and/or restoration of optimal nutritional status, designing and modifying treatment according to patient needs.	Source: Specialty certification and recertification program administered by Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [7/1/2006: definition modified]
1835P0018X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Pharmacist Clinician (PhC)/ Clinical Pharmacy Specialist	Pharmacist Clinician/Clinical Pharmacy Specialist is a pharmacist with additional training and an expanded scope of practice that may include prescriptive authority, therapeutic management, and disease management.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2007 [1/1/2008: new]
1835P0200X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Pediatrics	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in the delivery of patient care services by pharmacists that ensures the safe and effective use of medications for all children from neonates through adolescents.	Source: Board of Pharmacy Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [1/1/2016: new]
1835P1200X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Pharmacotherapy	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in optimizing pharmacotherapeutic care of patients, by developing, implementing, monitoring, and modifying complex treatment plans, providing advanced level education and consultation, and collaborating with other health professionals in the management of therapy.	Source: Specialty certification and recertification program administered by Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [7/1/2006: modified definition]
1835P1300X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Psychiatric	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in optimizing care of patients with psychiatric illness by assessing and monitoring patients, recognizing drug-induced problems, and recommending appropriate treatment plans.	Source: Specialty certification and recertification program administered by Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [7/1/2006: modified title, added definition]
1835P2201X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Ambulatory Care	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in the provision of integrated, accessible health care services by pharmacists and is accountable for addressing medication needs, developing sustained partnerships with patients, and practicing in the context of family and community.	Source: Board of Pharmacy Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [7/1/2015: new]
1835X0200X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Oncology	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in developing, recommending, implementing, monitoring, and modifying pharmacotherapeutic plans to optimize outcomes in patients with malignant diseases.	Source: Specialty certification and recertification program administered by Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [7/1/2006: new]
18370000X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacy Technician		A person who works under the direct supervision of a licensed pharmacist and performs many pharmacy-related functions that do not require the professional judgment of a pharmacist.	Source: Pharmacy Technician Certification Board, www.ptcb.org [1/1/2006: modified definition, modified source]
19320000X	Group	Multi-Specialty		A business group of one or more individual practitioners, who practice with different areas of specialization.	[7/1/2003: new]
19340000X	Group	Single Specialty		A business group of one or more individual practitioners, all of who practice with the same area of specialization.	[7/1/2003: new]
202C0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Independent Medical Examiner		A special evaluator not involved with the medical care of the individual examinee that impartially evaluates the care being provided by other practitioners to clarify clinical, disability, liability or other case issues.	Source: American Board of Independent Medical Examiners [1/1/2007: new]
202K0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Phlebology		Phlebology is the medical discipline that involves the diagnosis and treatment of venous disorders, including spider veins, varicose veins, chronic venous insufficiency, venous leg ulcers, congenital venous abnormalities, venous thromboembolism and other disorders of venous origin. A phlebologist has attained a minimum of 50 hours of CME units in phlebology-related courses, and is knowledgeable of and trained in a variety of diagnostic techniques including physical examination, venous imaging techniques such as duplex ultrasound, CT and MR, pletysmographic techniques and laboratory evaluation related to venous thromboembolism. The phlebologist is also trained in a variety of therapeutic interventions, which may include compression, sclerotherapy, cutaneous vascular laser, endovenous thermalablation procedures (laser and radiofrequency) endovenous chemical ablation, surgical procedures (e.g., ambulatory phlebectomy, venous ligation), vasoactive medications and the management of venous thromboembolism.	Source: American College of Phlebology 12/2006. [1/1/2007: new, 7/1/2009: definition reformatted] Additional Resources: Training Programs, Fellowships, and/or Preceptorships: Certification exam is being established by the American Board of Phlebology, ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None
204C0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine, Sports Medicine		Definition to come.	
204D0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine & OMM		Definition to come.	
204E0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery		Oral and maxillofacial surgeons are trained to recognize and treat a wide spectrum of diseases, injuries and defects in the head, neck, face, jaws and the hard and soft tissues of the oral and maxillofacial region. They are also trained to administer anesthesia, and provide care in an office setting. They are trained to treat problems such as the extraction of wisdom teeth, misaligned jaws, tumors and cysts of the jaw and mouth, and to perform dental implant surgery.	Source: American College of Surgeons, 2013. [7/1/2013: definition added, source added, additional resources added] Additional Resources: American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons While this is generally considered a specialty of dentistry, physicians can also be board certified as oral and maxillofacial surgeons through the American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery.
204F0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Transplant Surgery		Definition to come.	

204R0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Electrodiagnostic Medicine		Electrodiagnostic medicine is the medical subspecialty that applies neurophysiologic techniques to diagnose, evaluate, and treat patients with impairments of the neurologic, neuromuscular, and/or muscular systems. Qualified physicians are trained in performing electrophysiological testing and interpretation of the test data. They require knowledge in anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, histology, and pathology of the brain, spinal cord, autonomic nerves, cranial nerves, peripheral nerves, neuromuscular junction, and muscles. They must know clinical features and treatment of diseases of the central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous systems, as well as those of neuromuscular junction and muscle. Physicians also require special knowledge about electric signal processing, including waveform analysis, electronics and instrumentation, stimulation and recording equipment, and statistics.	Source: American Association of Neuromuscular & Electrodiagnostic Medicine, 2011. www.aanem.org [1/1/2011: new] Additional Resources: American Board of Electrodiagnostic Medicine, 2011. www.abemexam.org
207K0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Allergy & Immunology		An allergist-immunologist is trained in evaluation, physical and laboratory diagnosis, and management of disorders involving the immune system. Selected examples of such conditions include asthma, anaphylaxis, rhinitis, eczema, and adverse reactions to drugs, foods, and insect stings as well as immune deficiency diseases (both acquired and congenital), defects in host defense, and problems related to autoimmune disease, organ transplantation, or malignancies of the immune system.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source] Additional Resources: American Board of Allergy and Immunology, 2007. http://www.abai.org/ No subspecialty certifies in allergy and immunology are offered by the American Board of Allergy and Immunology (ABAI). The ABAI, however, does offer formal special pathways for physicians seeking dual certification in allergy/immunology and pediatric pulmonology; allergy/immunology and pediatric rheumatology; and allergy/immunology and adult rheumatology.
207KA0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Allergy & Immunology	Allergy	Definition to come...	
207KI0005X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Allergy & Immunology	Clinical & Laboratory Immunology	Definition to come...	
207L0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology		An anesthesiologist is trained to provide pain relief and maintenance, or restoration, of a stable condition during and immediately following an operation or an obstetric or diagnostic procedure. The anesthesiologist assesses the risk of the patient undergoing surgery and optimizes the patient's condition prior to, during and after surgery. In addition to these management responsibilities, the anesthesiologist provides medical management and consultation in pain management and critical care medicine. Anesthesiologists diagnose and treat acute, long-standing and cancer pain problems; diagnose and treat patients with critical illnesses or severe injuries; direct resuscitation in the care of patients with cardiac or respiratory emergencies, including the need for artificial ventilation; and supervise post-anesthesia recovery.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Anesthesiology, 2007. http://www.theaba.org/ ; American Osteopathic Board of Anesthesiology, 2007. -br/>">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/> Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Anesthesiology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Anesthesiology.
207LA0401X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Addiction Medicine	An anesthesiologist who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of addictions.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Anesthesiology.
207LC0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Critical Care Medicine	An anesthesiologist, who specializes in critical care medicine diagnoses, treats and supports patients with multiple organ dysfunction. This specialist may have administrative responsibilities for intensive care units and may also facilitate and coordinate patient care among the primary physician, the critical care staff and other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Anesthesiology, 2007. http://www.theaba.org/ ; American Osteopathic Board of Anesthesiology, 2007. -br/>">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/> Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Anesthesiology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Anesthesiology.
207LH0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	An anesthesiologist with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
207LP2900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Pain Medicine	An anesthesiologist who provides a high level of care, either as a primary physician or consultant, for patients experiencing problems with acute, chronic and/or cancer pain in both hospital and ambulatory settings. Patient care needs are also coordinated with other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Anesthesiology, 2007. http://www.theaba.org/ ; American Osteopathic Board of Anesthesiology, 2007. -br/>">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/> Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Anesthesiology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Anesthesiology.
207LP3000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Pediatric Anesthesiology	An anesthesiologist who has had additional skill and experience in and is primarily concerned with the anesthesia, sedation, and pain management needs of infants and children. A pediatric anesthesiologist generally provides services including the evaluation of complex medical problems in infants and children when surgery is necessary, planning and care for children before and after surgery, pain control, anesthesia and sedation for any procedures out of the operating room such as MRI, CT scan, and radiation therapy.	Source: American Academy of Pediatrics [7/1/2006: new]
207N0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology		A dermatologist is trained to diagnose and treat pediatric and adult patients with benign and malignant disorders of the skin, mouth, external genitalia, hair and nails, as well as a number of sexually transmitted diseases. The dermatologist has had additional training and experience in the diagnosis and treatment of skin cancers, melanomas, moles and other tumors of the skin, the management of contact dermatitis and other allergic and nonallergic skin disorders, and in the recognition of the skin manifestations of systemic (including internal malignancy) and infectious diseases. Dermatologists have special training in dermatopathology and in the surgical techniques used in dermatology. They also have expertise in the management of cosmetic disorders of the skin such as hair loss and scars and the skin changes associated with aging.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source] Additional Resources: American Board of Dermatology, 2007. http://www.abderm.org/ Board certification is provided by the American Board of Dermatology.
207ND0101X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	MOHS-Micrographic Surgery	The highly-trained surgeons that perform Mohs Micrographic Surgery are specialists both in dermatology and pathology. With their extensive knowledge of the skin and unique pathological skills, they are able to remove only diseased tissue, preserving healthy tissue and minimizing the cosmetic impact of the surgery. Mohs surgeons who belong to the American College of Mohs Surgery (ACMS) have completed a minimum of one year of fellowship training at one of the ACMS-approved training centers in the U.S.	Source: American College of Mohs Surgery, 2007 [1/1/2008: added definition, added source] Additional Resources: Additional Resources: http://www.mohscollege.org/ ; American Board of Dermatology, 2007. http://www.abderm.org/
207ND0900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Dermatopathology	A dermatopathologist has the expertise to diagnose and monitor diseases of the skin including infectious, immunologic, degenerative and neoplastic diseases. This entails the examination and interpretation of specially prepared tissue sections, cellular scrapings and smears of skin lesions by means of routine and special (electron and fluorescent) microscopes.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Dermatology, 2007. http://www.abderm.org/ ; American Osteopathic Board of Dermatology, 2007. -br/>">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/> Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Dermatology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Dermatology.

207NI002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Clinical & Laboratory Dermatological Immunology	A dermatologist who utilizes various specialized laboratory procedures to diagnose disorders characterized by defective responses of the body's immune system. Immunodermatologists also may provide consultation in the management of these disorders and administer specialized forms of therapy for these diseases.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source] Additional Resources: American Board of Dermatology, 2007. http://www.abderm.org/ Board certification is provided by the American Board of Dermatology.
207NP0225X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Pediatric Dermatology	A pediatric dermatologist has, through additional special training, developed expertise in the treatment of specific skin disease categories with emphasis on those diseases which predominate in infants, children and adolescents.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: changed definition, added source] Additional Resources: American Board of Dermatology, 2007. http://www.abderm.org/ A subspecialty certificate was approved by ABMS in 2000. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None.
207NS0135X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Procedural Dermatology	Procedural Dermatology, a subspecialty of Dermatology, encompassing a wide variety of surgical procedures and methods to remove or modify skin tissue for health or cosmetic benefit. These methods include scalpel surgery, laser surgery, chemical surgery, cryosurgery (liquid nitrogen), electrosurgery, aspiration surgery, liposuction, injection of filler substances, and Mohs micrographic controlled surgery (a special technique for the removal of growths, especially skin cancers).	Source: American Board of Dermatology, 2007 [1/1/2008: definition added, source added, title changed] Additional Resources: Some ABMS board certified dermatologists have completed a one-year ACGME approved fellowship in Procedural Dermatology, which has been offered since 2003. At this time the ABD does not offer subspecialty certification in Procedural Dermatology.
207P0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine		An emergency physician focuses on the immediate decision making and action necessary to prevent death or any further disability both in the pre-hospital setting by directing emergency medical technicians and in the emergency department. The emergency physician provides immediate recognition, evaluation, care, stabilization and disposition of a generally diversified population of adult and pediatric patients in response to acute illness and injury.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]->-Additional Resources: American Board of Emergency Medicine, 2007. http://www.abem.org/public/ ; American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine, 2007. -Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Emergency Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207PE0004X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Emergency Medicine</td> <td>Emergency Medical Services</td> <td>An emergency medicine physician who specializes in non-hospital based emergency medical services (e.g., disaster site, accident scene, transport vehicle, etc.) to provide pre-hospital assessment, treatment, and transport patients.</td> <td>Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) is issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207PE0005X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Emergency Medicine</td> <td>Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine</td> <td>A specialist who treats decompression illness and diving accident cases and uses hyperbaric oxygen therapy to treat such conditions as carbon monoxide poisoning, gas gangrene, non-healing wounds, tissue damage from radiation and burns, and bone infections. This specialist also serves as a consultant to other physicians in all aspects of hyperbaric chamber operations, and assesses risks and applies appropriate standards to prevent disease and disability in divers and other persons working in altered atmospheric conditions.</td> <td>Source: American Board of Emergency Medicine [7/1/2008: source added, additional resources added] Additional Resources: Additional Resources: www.abem.org & American Board of Preventive Medicine www.abprevm.org
207PH0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	An emergency medicine physician with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
207PP0204X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	Pediatric Emergency Medicine is a clinical subspecialty that focuses on the care of the acutely ill or injured child in the setting of an emergency department.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source] Additional Resources: American Board of Emergency Medicine, 2007. http://www.abem.org/public/ Board certification is provided by the American Board of Emergency Medicine. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Emergency Medicine.
207PS0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Sports Medicine	An emergency physician with special knowledge in sports medicine is responsible for continuous care in the field of sports medicine, not only for the enhancement of health and fitness, but also for the prevention and management of injury and illness. A sports medicine physician has knowledge and experience in the promotion of wellness and the role of exercise in promoting a healthy lifestyle. Knowledge of exercise physiology, biomechanics, nutrition, psychology, physical rehabilitation and epidemiology is essential to the practice of sports medicine.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]->-Additional Resources: American Board of Emergency Medicine, 2007. http://www.abem.org/public/ . American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine, 2007. <a "="" href="http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/->-Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Emergency Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207PT0002X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Emergency Medicine</td> <td>Medical Toxicology</td> <td>Medical toxicologists are physicians who specialize in the prevention, evaluation, treatment and monitoring of injury and illness from exposures to drugs and chemicals, as well as biological and radiological agents. Medical toxicologists care for people in clinical, academic, governmental and public health settings, and provide poison control center leadership. Important areas of medical toxicology include acute drug poisoning, adverse drug events, drug abuse, addiction and withdrawal, chemicals and hazardous materials, terrorism preparedness, venomous bites and stings and environmental and workplace exposures.</td> <td>Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]->-Additional Resources: American Board of Emergency Medicine, 2007. http://www.abem.org/public/ . American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine, 2007. <a "="" href="http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/->-Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Emergency Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207Q0000X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Family Medicine</td> <td></td> <td>Family Medicine is the medical specialty which is concerned with the total health care of the individual and the family. It is the specialty in breadth which integrates the biological, clinical, and behavioral sciences. The scope of family medicine is not limited by age, sex, organ system, or disease entity.</td> <td>Source: American Board of Family Medicine [1/1/2007: changed title; 7/1/2007: added definition, added source]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207QA0000X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Family Medicine</td> <td>Adolescent Medicine</td> <td>A family medicine physician with multidisciplinary training in the unique physical, psychological and social characteristics of adolescents and their health care problems and needs.</td> <td>Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]->-Additional Resources: American Board of Family Medicine, 2007. http://www.theabfm.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Family Medicine, 2007. -Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Family Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Family Medicine.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207QA0401X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Family Medicine</td> <td>Addiction Medicine</td> <td>A family medicine physician who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of addictions.</td> <td>Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Family Physicians.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207QA0505X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Family Medicine</td> <td>Adult Medicine</td> <td>Definition to come.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>207QB0002X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Family Medicine</td> <td>Obesity Medicine</td> <td>A physician who specializes in the treatment of obesity demonstrates competency in and a thorough understanding of the treatment of obesity and the genetic, biologic, environmental, social, and behavioral factors that contribute to obesity. The obesity medicine physician employs therapeutic interventions including diet, physical activity, behavioral change, and pharmacotherapy. The obesity medicine physician utilizes a comprehensive approach, and may include additional resources such as dietitians, exercise physiologists, mental health professionals and bariatric surgeons as indicated to achieve optimal results. Additionally, the obesity medicine physician maintains competency in providing pre- peri- and post-surgical care of bariatric surgery patients, promotes the prevention of obesity, and advocates for those who suffer from obesity.</td> <td>Source: American Board of Obesity Medicine [7/1/2015: title and definition modified] Additional Resource: American Society of Bariatric Physicians, www.asbp.org .

207QG0300X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Geriatric Medicine	A family medicine physician with special knowledge of the aging process and special skills in the diagnostic, therapeutic, preventive and rehabilitative aspects of illness in the elderly. This specialist cares for geriatric patients in the patient's home, the office, long-term care settings such as nursing homes, and the hospital.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Family Medicine, 2007. http://www.theabfm.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Family Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification - - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Family Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Family Medicine.
207QH0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	A family medicine physician with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
207QS0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Sports Medicine	A family medicine physician that is trained to be responsible for continuous care in the field of sports medicine, not only for the enhancement of health and fitness, but also for the prevention of injury and illness. A sports medicine physician must have knowledge and experience in the promotion of wellness and the prevention of injury. Knowledge about special areas of medicine such as exercise physiology, biomechanics, nutrition, psychology, physical rehabilitation, epidemiology, physical evaluation, injuries (treatment and prevention and referral practice) and the role of exercise in promoting a healthy lifestyle are essential to the practice of sports medicine. The sports medicine physician requires special education to provide the knowledge to improve the health care of the individual engaged in physical exercise (sports) whether as an individual or in team participation.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Family Medicine, 2007. http://www.theabfm.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Family Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification - - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Family Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Family Medicine.
207QS1201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Sleep Medicine	A Family Medicine Physician who practices Sleep Medicine is certified in the subspecialty of sleep medicine and specializes in the clinical assessment, physiologic testing, diagnosis, management and prevention of sleep and circadian rhythm disorders. Sleep specialists treat patients of any age and use multidisciplinary approaches. Disorders managed by sleep specialists include, but are not limited to, sleep related breathing disorders, insomnia, hypersomnias, circadian rhythm sleep disorders, parasomnias and sleep related movement disorders.	Source: American Academy of Sleep Medicine, 2008 [7/1/2008: new]
207R00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine		A physician who provides long-term, comprehensive care in the office and the hospital, managing both common and complex illness of adolescents, adults and the elderly. Internists are trained in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer, infections and diseases affecting the heart, blood, kidneys, joints and digestive, respiratory and vascular systems. They are also trained in the essentials of primary care internal medicine, which incorporates an understanding of disease prevention, wellness, substance abuse, mental health and effective treatment of common problems of the eyes, ears, skin, nervous system and reproductive organs.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification - - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RA0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Adolescent Medicine	An internist who specializes in adolescent medicine is a multi-disciplinary healthcare specialist trained in the unique physical, psychological and social characteristics of adolescents, their healthcare problems and needs.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification - - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RA0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Advanced Heart Failure and Transplant Cardiology	Specialists in Advanced Heart Failure and Transplant Cardiology would participate in the inpatient and outpatient management of patients with advanced heart failure across the spectrum from consideration for high-risk cardiac surgery, cardiac transplantation, or mechanical circulatory support, to pre-and post-operative evaluation and management of patients with cardiac transplants and mechanical support devices, and end-of-life care for patients with end-stage heart failure.	Source: American Board of Internal Medicine, www.abim.org [7/1/2015: new]
207RA0201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Allergy & Immunology	An internist doctor of osteopathy that specializes in the treatment of allergy and immunologic disorders. A doctor of osteopathy that is board eligible/certified by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine can obtain a Certificate of Special Qualifications in the field of Allergy & Immunology.	Source: American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. [7/1/2008: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: http://www.osteopathic.org/certification
207RA0401X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Addiction Medicine	An internist doctor of osteopathy that specializes in the treatment of addiction disorders. A doctor of osteopathy that is board eligible/certified by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine can obtain a Certificate of Added Qualifications in the field of Addiction Medicine.	Source: American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. [7/1/2008: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: http://www.osteopathic.org/certification
207RB0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Obesity Medicine	A physician who specializes in the treatment of obesity demonstrates competency in and a thorough understanding of the treatment of obesity and the genetic, biologic, environmental, social, and behavioral factors that contribute to obesity. The obesity medicine physician employs therapeutic interventions including diet, physical activity, behavioral change, and pharmacotherapy. The obesity medicine physician utilizes a comprehensive approach, and may include additional resources such as dietitians, exercise physiologists, mental health professionals and bariatric surgeons as indicated to achieve optimal results. Additionally, the obesity medicine physician maintains competency in providing pre- peri- and post-surgical care of bariatric surgery patients, promotes the prevention of obesity, and advocates for those who suffer from obesity.	Source: American Board of Obesity Medicine [7/1/2015: title and definition modified] Additional Resource: American Society of Bariatric Physicians, www.asbp.org .
207RC0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Cardiovascular Disease	An internist who specializes in diseases of the heart and blood vessels and manages complex cardiac conditions such as heart attacks and life-threatening, abnormal heartbeat rhythms.	Source: American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2008 [7/1/2008: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, http://www.abim.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, https://www.osteopathic.org/certification - - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RC0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology	A field of special interest within the subspecialty of cardiovascular disease, specialty of Internal Medicine, which involves intricate technical procedures to evaluate heart rhythms and determine appropriate treatment for them.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification - - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.

207RC0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Critical Care Medicine	An internist who diagnoses, treats and supports patients with multiple organ dysfunction. This specialist may have administrative responsibilities for intensive care units and may also facilitate and coordinate patient care among the primary physician, the critical care staff and other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. -br/>Board">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RE0101X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Endocrinology, Diabetes & Metabolism	An internist who concentrates on disorders of the internal (endocrine) glands such as the thyroid and adrenal glands. This specialist also deals with disorders such as diabetes, metabolic and nutritional disorders, obesity, pituitary diseases and menstrual and sexual problems.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. -br/>Board">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RG0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Gastroenterology	An internist who specializes in diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the digestive organs including the stomach, bowels, liver and gallbladder. This specialist treats conditions such as abdominal pain, ulcers, diarrhea, cancer and jaundice and performs complex diagnostic and therapeutic procedures using endoscopes to visualize internal organs.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. -br/>Board">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RG0300X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Geriatric Medicine	An internist who has special knowledge of the aging process and special skills in the diagnostic, therapeutic, preventive and rehabilitative aspects of illness in the elderly. This specialist cares for geriatric patients in the patient's home, the office, long-term care settings such as nursing homes and the hospital.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. -br/>Board">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RH0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hematology	An internist with additional training who specializes in diseases of the blood, spleen and lymph. This specialist treats conditions such as anemia, clotting disorders, sickle cell disease, hemophilia, leukemia and lymphoma.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. -br/>Board">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RH0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	An internal medicine physician with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
207RH0003X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hematology & Oncology	An internist doctor of osteopathy that specializes in the treatment of the combination of hematology and oncology disorders. A doctor of osteopathy that is board eligible/certified by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine WAS able to obtain a Certificate of Special Qualifications in the field of Hematology and Oncology. The Certificate is NO longer offered.	Source: American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. [7/1/2008: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: http://www.osteopathic.org/certification
207RH0005X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hypertension Specialist	A Hypertension Specialist is a physician who concentrates on all aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension.	Source: American Society of Hypertension [7/1/2011: new] Additional Resources: The American Society of Hypertension Specialists Program offers an examination and designation for Hypertension Specialists. This subspecialty is not a Board certificate issued by either the American Board of Internal Medicine or the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RI0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Clinical & Laboratory Immunology	An internal medicine physician who specializes in clinical and laboratory immunology disease management.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A certification was, but is no longer issued by the American Board of Internal Medicine.
207RI0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hepatology	The discipline of Hepatology encompasses the structure, function, and diseases of the liver and biliary tract. The American Board of Internal Medicine considers Hepatology part of the subspecialty of gastroenterology. Physicians who identify themselves as Hepatologists usually, but not always, have been trained in gastrointestinal programs.	Training Programs, and/or Fellowships, Preceptorships: The American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases (AASLD) is the major professional society organized for physicians with an interest in Hepatology. A subcommittee of that organization has published guidelines for training programs in the 1992 November issue of Hepatology. Source: The American Board of Internal Medicine 9/1993 ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None
207RI0011X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Interventional Cardiology	An area of medicine within the subspecialty of cardiology, which uses specialized imaging and other diagnostic techniques to evaluate blood flow and pressure in the coronary arteries and chambers of the heart and uses technical procedures and medications to treat abnormalities that impair the function of the cardiovascular system.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source] Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ Board Certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: 1 year of training plus a prerequisite of 3 years Internal Medicine, 3 years Cardiovascular Disease for a total of 7 years. ABMS Approved Subspecialty Certificate (Internal Medicine)
207RI0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Infectious Disease	An internist who deals with infectious diseases of all types and in all organ systems. Conditions requiring selective use of antibiotics call for this special skill. This physician often diagnoses and treats AIDS patients and patients with fevers which have not been explained. Infectious disease specialists may also have expertise in preventive medicine and travel medicine.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. -br/>Board">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RM1200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	Definition to come.	

207RN0300X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Nephrology	An internist who treats disorders of the kidney, high blood pressure, fluid and mineral balance and dialysis of body wastes when the kidneys do not function. This specialist consults with surgeons about kidney transplantation.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. -cbr/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207RP1001X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Internal Medicine</td> <td>Pulmonary Disease</td> <td>An internist who treats diseases of the lungs and airways. The pulmonologist diagnoses and treats cancer, pneumonia, pleurisy, asthma, occupational and environmental diseases, bronchitis, sleep disorders, emphysema and other complex disorders of the lungs.</td> <td>Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. <a collagen"="" diseases.<="" href="http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-cbr/>-cbr/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207RR0500X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Internal Medicine</td> <td>Rheumatology</td> <td>An internist who treats diseases of joints, muscle, bones and tendons. This specialist diagnoses and treats arthritis, back pain, muscle strains, common athletic injuries and " td=""> <td>Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. -cbr/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207RS0010X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Internal Medicine</td> <td>Sports Medicine</td> <td>An internist trained to be responsible for continuous care in the field of sports medicine, not only for the enhancement of health and fitness, but also for the prevention of injury and illness. A sports medicine physician must have knowledge and experience in the promotion of wellness and the prevention of injury. Knowledge about special areas of medicine such as exercise physiology, biomechanics, nutrition, psychology, physical rehabilitation, epidemiology, physical evaluation, injuries (treatment and prevention and referral practice) and the role of exercise in promoting a healthy lifestyle are essential to the practice of sports medicine. The sports medicine physician requires special education to provide the knowledge to improve the healthcare of the individual.</td> <td>Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. -cbr/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207RS0012X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Internal Medicine</td> <td>Sleep Medicine</td> <td>An Internist who practices Sleep Medicine is certified in the subspecialty of sleep medicine and specializes in the clinical assessment, physiologic testing, diagnosis, management and prevention of sleep and circadian rhythm disorders. Sleep specialists treat patients of any age and use multidisciplinary approaches. Disorders managed by sleep specialists include, but are not limited to, sleep related breathing disorders, insomnia, hypersomnia, circadian rhythm sleep disorders, parasomnias and sleep related movement disorders.</td> <td>Source: American Academy of Sleep Medicine [7/1/2006: new]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207RT0003X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Internal Medicine</td> <td>Transplant Hepatology</td> <td>An internist with special knowledge and the skill required of a gastroenterologist to care for patients prior to and following hepatic transplantation that spans all phases of liver transplantation. Selection of appropriate recipients requires assessment by a team having experience in evaluating the severity and prognosis of patients with liver disease.</td> <td>Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: new] Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine.</td> 	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. -cbr/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207RS0010X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Internal Medicine</td> <td>Sports Medicine</td> <td>An internist trained to be responsible for continuous care in the field of sports medicine, not only for the enhancement of health and fitness, but also for the prevention of injury and illness. A sports medicine physician must have knowledge and experience in the promotion of wellness and the prevention of injury. Knowledge about special areas of medicine such as exercise physiology, biomechanics, nutrition, psychology, physical rehabilitation, epidemiology, physical evaluation, injuries (treatment and prevention and referral practice) and the role of exercise in promoting a healthy lifestyle are essential to the practice of sports medicine. The sports medicine physician requires special education to provide the knowledge to improve the healthcare of the individual.</td> <td>Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. -cbr/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207RS0012X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Internal Medicine</td> <td>Sleep Medicine</td> <td>An Internist who practices Sleep Medicine is certified in the subspecialty of sleep medicine and specializes in the clinical assessment, physiologic testing, diagnosis, management and prevention of sleep and circadian rhythm disorders. Sleep specialists treat patients of any age and use multidisciplinary approaches. Disorders managed by sleep specialists include, but are not limited to, sleep related breathing disorders, insomnia, hypersomnia, circadian rhythm sleep disorders, parasomnias and sleep related movement disorders.</td> <td>Source: American Academy of Sleep Medicine [7/1/2006: new]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207RT0003X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Internal Medicine</td> <td>Transplant Hepatology</td> <td>An internist with special knowledge and the skill required of a gastroenterologist to care for patients prior to and following hepatic transplantation that spans all phases of liver transplantation. Selection of appropriate recipients requires assessment by a team having experience in evaluating the severity and prognosis of patients with liver disease.</td> <td>Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: new] Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine.
207RX0020X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Medical Oncology	An internist who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of all types of cancer and other benign and malignant tumors. This specialist decides on and administers therapy for these malignancies as well as consults with surgeons and radiotherapists on other treatments for cancer.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source. 11/5/2007: corrected definition]	
207SC0300X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Cytogenetic	A clinical cytogeneticist demonstrates competence in providing laboratory diagnostic and clinical interpretive services dealing with cellular components, particularly chromosomes, associated with heredity.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Medical Genetics, 2007. http://www.abmg.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Medical Genetics. A general certificate was first issued by the ABMS in 1982. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None.	
207SG0201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Genetics (M.D.)	A clinical geneticist demonstrates competence in providing comprehensive diagnostic, management and counseling services for genetic disorders.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Medical Genetics, 2007. http://www.abmg.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Medical Genetics.	
207SG0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Biochemical Genetics	A clinical biochemical geneticist demonstrates competence in performing and interpreting biochemical analyses relevant to the diagnosis and management of human genetic diseases and is a consultant regarding laboratory diagnosis of a broad range of inherited disorders.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Medical Genetics, 2007. http://www.abmg.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Medical Genetics.	
207SG0203X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Molecular Genetics	A clinical molecular geneticist demonstrates competence in performing and interpreting molecular analyses relevant to the diagnosis and management of human genetic diseases and is a consultant regarding laboratory diagnosis of a broad range of inherited disorders.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Medical Genetics, 2007. http://www.abmg.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Medical Genetics.	
207SG0205X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Ph.D. Medical Genetics	A medical geneticist works in association with a medical specialist, is affiliated with a clinical genetics program and serves as a consultant to medical and dental specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Medical Genetics, 2007. http://www.abmg.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Medical Genetics.	
207SM0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Molecular Genetic Pathology	A board certified subspecialty, the molecular genetic pathologist is expert in the principles, theory and technologies of molecular biology and molecular genetics. This expertise is used to make or confirm diagnoses of Mendelian genetic disorders, of human development, infectious diseases and malignancies and to assess the natural history of those disorders. A molecular genetic pathologist provides information about gene structure, function and alteration, and applies laboratory techniques for diagnosis, treatment and prognosis for individuals with related disorders.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Medical Genetics, 2007. http://www.abmg.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Medical Genetics. A subspecialty certificate for MGG was approved by the ABMS in 1999. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: Proposal under development.	
207T00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Neurological Surgery		A neurological surgeon provides the operative and non-operative management (i.e., prevention, diagnosis, evaluation, treatment, critical care, and rehabilitation) of disorders of the central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous systems, including their supporting structures and vascular supply; the evaluation and treatment of pathological processes which modify function or activity of the nervous system; and the operative and non-operative management of pain. A neurological surgeon treats patients with disorders of the nervous system; disorders of the brain, meninges, skull, and their blood supply, including the extracranial carotid and vertebral arteries; disorders of the pituitary gland; disorders of the spinal cord, meninges, and vertebral column, including those which may require treatment by spinal fusion or instrumentation; and disorders of the cranial and spinal nerves throughout their distribution.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Neurological Surgery, 2007. http://www.abns.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Neurological Surgery.	

207U0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine		A nuclear medicine specialist employs the properties of radioactive atoms and molecules in the diagnosis and treatment of disease and in research. Radiation detection and imaging instrument systems are used to detect disease as it changes the function and metabolism of normal cells, tissues and organs. A wide variety of diseases can be found in this way, usually before the structure of the organ involved by the disease can be seen to be abnormal by any other techniques. Early detection of coronary artery disease (including acute heart attack), early cancer detection and evaluation of the effect of tumor treatment, diagnosis of infection and inflammation anywhere in the body and early detection of blood clot in the lungs are all possible with these techniques. Unique forms of radioactive molecules can attack and kill cancer cells (e.g., lymphoma, thyroid cancer) or can relieve the severe pain of cancer that has spread to bone	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Nuclear Medicine, 2007. http://www.abnm.org/. A doctor of osteopathy was able to obtain a Certificate of Added Qualifications in the field of Nuclear Medicine. The Certificate is NO longer offered.-br/>-br/>American Osteopathic Board of Nuclear Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Nuclear Medicine.
207UN0901X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine	Nuclear Cardiology	A nuclear medicine physician who specializes in nuclear cardiology.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Nuclear Medicine.
207UN0902X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine	Nuclear Imaging & Therapy	A nuclear medicine physician who specializes in nuclear imaging and therapy.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Nuclear Medicine.
207UN0903X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine	In Vivo & In Vitro Nuclear Medicine	A nuclear medicine physician who specializes in in vivo and in vitro nuclear medicine.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Nuclear Medicine.
207V0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology		An obstetrician/gynecologist possesses special knowledge, skills and professional capability in the medical and surgical care of the female reproductive system and associated disorders. This physician serves as a consultant to other physicians and as a primary physician for women.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.abog.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
207VB0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Obesity Medicine	A physician who specializes in the treatment of obesity demonstrates competency in and a thorough understanding of the treatment of obesity and the genetic, biologic, environmental, social, and behavioral factors that contribute to obesity. The obesity medicine physician employs therapeutic interventions including diet, physical activity, behavioral change, and pharmacotherapy. The obesity medicine physician utilizes a comprehensive approach, and may include additional resources such as dietitians, exercise physiologists, mental health professionals and bariatric surgeons as indicated to achieve optimal results. Additionally, the obesity medicine physician maintains competency in providing pre- peri- and post-surgical care of bariatric surgery patients, promotes the prevention of obesity, and advocates for those who suffer from obesity.	Source: American Board of Obesity Medicine [7/1/2015: title and definition modified] Additional Resource: American Society of Bariatric Physicians, www.asbp.org.
207VC0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Critical Care Medicine	An obstetrician/gynecologist, who specializes in critical care medicine diagnoses, treats and supports female patients with multiple organ dysfunction. This specialist may have administrative responsibilities for intensive care units and may also facilitate and coordinate patient care among the primary physician, the critical care staff and other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.abog.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
207VE0102X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Reproductive Endocrinology	An obstetrician/gynecologist who is capable of managing complex problems relating to reproductive endocrinology and infertility.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.abog.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
207VF0040X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery	A subspecialist in Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery is a physician in Urology or Obstetrics and Gynecology who, by virtue of education and training, is prepared to provide consultation and comprehensive management of women with complex benign pelvic conditions, lower urinary tract disorders, and pelvic floor dysfunction. Comprehensive management includes those diagnostic and therapeutic procedures necessary for the total care of the patient with these conditions and complications resulting from them.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2011. [1/1/2012: new] Resources: www.abms.org
207VG0400X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Gynecology	Definition to come...	
207VH0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	An obstetrician/gynecologist with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
207VM0101X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Maternal & Fetal Medicine	An obstetrician/gynecologist who cares for, or provides consultation on, patients with complications of pregnancy. This specialist has advanced knowledge of the obstetrical, medical and surgical complications of pregnancy and their effect on both the mother and the fetus. The specialist also possesses expertise in the most current diagnostic and treatment modalities used in the care of patients with complicated pregnancies.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.abog.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
207VX0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Obstetrics	Definition to come...	

207VX0201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Gynecologic Oncology	An obstetrician/gynecologist who provides consultation and comprehensive management of patients with gynecologic cancer, including those diagnostic and therapeutic procedures necessary for the total care of the patient with gynecologic cancer and resulting complications.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.abog.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. <a href="http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-
-
Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207W00000X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Ophthalmology</td> <td></td> <td>An ophthalmologist has the knowledge and professional skills needed to provide comprehensive eye and vision care. Ophthalmologists are medically trained to diagnose, monitor and medically or surgically treat all ocular and visual disorders. This includes problems affecting the eye and its component structures, the eyelids, the orbit and the visual pathways. In so doing, an ophthalmologist prescribes vision services, including glasses and contact lenses.</td> <td>Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Ophthalmology, 2007. http://www.abop.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 2007. <a href="http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-
-
Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Ophthalmology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207W X0009X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Ophthalmology</td> <td>Glaucoma Specialist</td> <td>An ophthalmologist who specializes in the treatment of glaucoma and other disorders related to increased intraocular pressure and optic nerve damage. This specialty involves the medical and surgical treatment of these conditions.</td> <td>Source: American Academy of Ophthalmology, www.aao.org [1/1/2017: new] Additional Resources: Association of University Professors of Ophthalmology, www.aupo.org
207W X0107X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Ophthalmology	Retina Specialist	An ophthalmologist who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of vitreoretinal diseases.	Source: American Society of Retina Specialists, www.asrs.org [1/1/2017: new]- - Additional Resources: American Academy of Ophthalmology, www.aao.org . Macula Society, www.maculasociety.org . Retina Society, www.retinasociety.org . Association of University Professors of Ophthalmology, www.aupo.org .
207W X0108X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Ophthalmology	Uveitis and Ocular Inflammatory Disease	An ophthalmologist who specializes in the treatment of intraocular inflammation, scleritis, keratitis and infectious disorders affecting the eye and inflammatory disorders of the adnexa and/or orbit.	Source: American Academy of Ophthalmology, www.aao.org [1/1/2017: new]- - Additional Resources: Association of University Professors of Ophthalmology, www.aupo.org
207W X0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Ophthalmology	Ophthalmic Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	A physician who specializes in oculofacial plastic and reconstructive surgery. This subspecialty combines orbital and periocular surgery with facial plastic surgery, and includes aesthetic and reconstructive surgery of the face, orbit, eyelid, and lacrimal system. Practitioners evaluate, diagnose and treat conditions involving the eyelids, brows, midface, orbits, lacrimal systems and surrounding and supporting structures of the face and neck.	Source: American Academy of Ophthalmology, 2015 [1/1/2016: new]
207X00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery		An orthopaedic surgeon is trained in the preservation, investigation and restoration of the form and function of the extremities, spine and associated structures by medical, surgical and physical means. An orthopaedic surgeon is involved with the care of patients whose musculoskeletal problems include congenital deformities, trauma, infections, tumors, metabolic disturbances of the musculoskeletal system, deformities, injuries and degenerative diseases of the spine, hands, feet, knee, hip, shoulder and elbow in children and adults. An orthopaedic surgeon is also concerned with primary and secondary muscular problems and the effects of central or peripheral nervous system lesions of the musculoskeletal system.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abos.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. <a href="http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-
-
Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Orthopaedic Surgery.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207XP3100X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Orthopaedic Surgery</td> <td>Pediatric Orthopaedic Surgery</td> <td>An orthopaedic surgeon who has additional training and experience in diagnosing, treating and managing musculoskeletal problems in infants, children and adolescents. These may include limb and spine deformities (such as club foot, scoliosis); gait abnormalities (limping); bone and joint infections; broken bones.</td> <td>Source: American Academy of Pediatrics [7/1/2006: new]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207XS0106X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Orthopaedic Surgery</td> <td>Hand Surgery</td> <td>An orthopaedic surgeon trained in the investigation, preservation and restoration by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means of all structures of the upper extremity directly affecting the form and function of the hand and wrist.</td> <td>Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abos.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. <a href="http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-
-
Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Orthopaedic Surgery.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>207XS0114X</td> <td>Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians</td> <td>Orthopaedic Surgery</td> <td>Adult Reconstructive Orthopaedic Surgery</td> <td>Recognized by several state medical boards as a fellowship subspecialty program of orthopaedic surgery, adult reconstructive orthopaedic surgeons deal with reconstructive procedures such as joint arthroplasty (i.e., hip and knee), osteotomy, arthroscopy, soft-tissue reconstruction, and a variety of other adult reconstructive surgical procedures.</td> <td>Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abos.org/ . Separate board certification is not currently offered.
207XS0117X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Orthopaedic Surgery of the Spine	Recognized by several state medical boards as a fellowship subspecialty program of orthopaedic surgery, orthopaedic surgeons of the spine deal with the evaluation and nonoperative and operative treatment of the full spectrum of primary spinal disorders including trauma, degenerative, deformity, tumor, and reconstructive.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abos.org/ . Separate board certification is not currently offered.
207XX0004X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Foot and Ankle Surgery	Recognized by several state medical boards as a fellowship subspecialty program of orthopaedic surgery, foot and ankle surgeons deal with adult reconstructive foot and ankle surgery, adult foot and ankle trauma, sports medicine foot and ankle, and children's foot and ankle reconstructive surgery.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: title modified, definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abos.org/ . Separate board certification is not currently offered. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: 1 year of training with 5 years Orthopedic Surgery for a total of 6 years.
207XX0005X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Sports Medicine	An orthopaedic surgeon trained in sports medicine provides appropriate care for all structures of the musculoskeletal system directly affected by participation in sporting activity. This specialist is proficient in areas including conditioning, training and fitness, athletic performance and the impact of dietary supplements, pharmaceuticals, and nutrition on performance and health, coordination of care within the team setting utilizing other health care professionals, field evaluation and management, soft tissue biomechanics and injury healing and repair. Knowledge and understanding of the principles and techniques of rehabilitation, athletic equipment and orthotic devices enables the specialist to prevent and manage athletic injuries.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source changed] Additional Resources: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abos.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery. ACGME Accredited Program Requirements: 1 year GME in the specialty + 5 years of Orthopaedic Surgery for a total of 6 years
207XX0801X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Orthopaedic Trauma	Recognized by several state medical boards as a fellowship subspecialty program of orthopaedic surgery, orthopaedic trauma surgeons deal with the evaluation and management of acute orthopaedic injuries, evaluation and treatment of post-traumatic deformities and nonunions, acute and delayed reconstruction of pelvic and acetabular fractures, as well as osteotomy in the adult hip for treatment of hip arthritis.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abos.org/ . Separate board certification is not currently offered.

207Y0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology		An otolaryngologist-head and neck surgeon provides comprehensive medical and surgical care for patients with diseases and disorders that affect the ears, nose, throat, the respiratory and upper alimentary systems and related structures of the head and neck. An otolaryngologist diagnoses and provides medical and/or surgical therapy or prevention of diseases, allergies, neoplasms, deformities, disorders and/or injuries of the ears, nose, sinuses, throat, respiratory and upper alimentary systems, face, jaws and the other head and neck systems. Head and neck oncology, facial plastic and reconstructive surgery and the treatment of disorders of hearing and voice are fundamental areas of expertise.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Otolaryngology, 2007. http://www.aboto.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Otolaryngology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.
207Y0228X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Pediatric Otolaryngology	A pediatric otolaryngologist has special expertise in the management of infants and children with disorders that include congenital and acquired conditions involving the aerodigestive tract, nose and paranasal sinuses, the ear and other areas of the head and neck. The pediatric otolaryngologist has special skills in the diagnosis, treatment, and management of childhood disorders of voice, speech, language and hearing.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Otolaryngology, 2007. http://www.aboto.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Otolaryngology.
207YS0012X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Sleep Medicine	An Otolaryngologist who practices Sleep Medicine is certified in the subspecialty of sleep medicine and specializes in the clinical assessment, physiologic testing, diagnosis, management and prevention of sleep and circadian rhythm disorders. Sleep specialists treat patients of any age and use multidisciplinary approaches. Disorders managed by sleep specialists include, but are not limited to, sleep related breathing disorders, insomnia, hypersomnias, circadian rhythm sleep disorders, parasomnias and sleep related movement disorders.	Source: American Academy of Sleep Medicine [7/1/2006: new]
207YS0123X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Facial Plastic Surgery	An otolaryngologist who specializes in facial plastic surgery.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A General Certificate was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.
207YX0007X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Plastic Surgery within the Head & Neck	An otolaryngologist with additional training in plastic and reconstructive procedures within the head, face, neck and associated structures, including cutaneous head and neck oncology and reconstruction, management of maxillofacial trauma, soft tissue repair and neural surgery. The field is diverse and involves a wide age range of patients, from the newborn to the aged. While both cosmetic and reconstructive surgeries are practiced, there are many additional procedures which interface with them.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Otolaryngology, 2007. http://www.aboto.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Otolaryngology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy is currently provided in the subspecialty of Otolaryngology/Facial Plastic Surgery (see Taxonomy Code 207YX0905X)
207YX0602X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Otolaryngic Allergy	An otolaryngologist who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of otolaryngic allergies and other allergic diseases.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) is issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.
207YX0901X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Otology & Neurotology	An otolaryngologist who treats diseases of the ear and temporal bone, including disorders of hearing and balance. The additional training in otology and neurotology emphasizes the study of embryology, anatomy, physiology, epidemiology, pathophysiology, pathology, genetics, immunology, microbiology and the etiology of diseases of the ear and temporal bone.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Otolaryngology, 2007. http://www.aboto.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Otolaryngology.
207YX0905X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Otolaryngology/Facial Plastic Surgery	An otolaryngologist who specializes in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of head and neck conditions.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A General Certificate is issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.
207ZB0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Blood Banking & Transfusion Medicine	A physician who specializes in blood banking/transfusion medicine is responsible for the maintenance of an adequate blood supply, blood donor and patient-recipient safety and appropriate blood utilization. Pre-transfusion compatibility testing and antibody testing assure that blood transfusions, when indicated, are as safe as possible. This physician directs the preparation and safe use of specially prepared blood components, including red blood cells, white blood cells, platelets and plasma constituents, and marrow or stem cells for transplantation.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology. The Certification is NO longer provided.
207ZC0006X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Clinical Pathology	A pathologist deals with the causes and nature of disease and contributes to diagnosis, prognosis and treatment through knowledge gained by the laboratory application of the biologic, chemical and physical sciences. A pathologist uses information gathered from the microscopic examination of tissue specimens, cells and body fluids, and from clinical laboratory tests on body fluids and secretions for the diagnosis, exclusion and monitoring of disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: new, 7/1/2009: definition reformatted] Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/ This taxonomy code identifies the combined anatomic "clinical pathology only" route. Board Certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. To acknowledge the diverse activities in the practice of pathology and to accommodate the interests of individuals wanting to enter the field, the ABP offers primary certification through the following three routes: combined anatomic pathology and clinical pathology, anatomic pathology only and clinical pathology only. Primary certification in anatomic pathology or clinical pathology may be combined with some of the subspecialty certifications.
207ZC0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Clinical Informatics	Physicians who practice Clinical Informatics collaborate with other health care and information technology professionals to analyze, design, implement and evaluate information and communication systems that enhance individual and population health outcomes, improve patient care, and strengthen the clinician-patient relationship. Clinical Informaticians use their knowledge of patient care combined with their understanding of informatics concepts, methods, and tools to: assess information and knowledge needs of health care professionals and patients; characterize, evaluate, and refine clinical processes; develop, implement, and refine clinical decision support systems; and lead or participate in the procurement, customization, development, implementation, management, evaluation, and continuous improvement of clinical information systems.	Source: The American Board of Preventive Medicine, 2013 [1/1/2014: new] Additional Resources: The American Board of Pathology, www.abpath.org
207ZC0500X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Cytopathology	A cytopathologist is an anatomic pathologist trained in the diagnosis of human disease by means of the study of cells obtained from body secretions and fluids, by scraping, washing, or sponging the surface of a lesion, or by the aspiration of a tumor mass or body organ with a fine needle. A major aspect of a cytopathologist's practice is the interpretation of Papanicolaou-stained smears of cells from the female reproductive systems, the "Pap" test. However, the cytopathologist's expertise is applied to the diagnosis of cells from all systems and areas of the body. He/she is a consultant to all medical specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology.
207ZD0900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Dermatopathology	A dermatopathologist is an expert in diagnosing and monitoring diseases of the skin including infectious, immunologic, degenerative, and neoplastic diseases. This entails the examination and interpretation of specially prepared tissue sections, cellular scrapings, and smears of skin lesions by means of light microscopy, electron microscopy, and fluorescence microscopy.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. A subspecialty certificate was first issued by the ABMS in 1974. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None.

207ZF0201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Forensic Pathology	A forensic pathologist is expert in investigating and evaluating cases of sudden, unexpected, suspicious and violent death as well as other specific classes of death defined by law. The forensic pathologist serves the public as coroner or medical examiner, or by performing medicolegal autopsies for such officials.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology.
207ZH0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Hematology	A hematopathologist is expert in diseases that affect blood cells, blood clotting mechanisms, bone marrow and lymph nodes. This physician has the knowledge and technical skills essential for the laboratory diagnosis of anemias, leukemias, lymphomas, bleeding disorders and blood clotting disorders.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology. The Certification is NO longer provided.
207ZI0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Immunopathology	A pathologist who specializes in the diagnosis of immunologic diseases.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology.
207ZM0300X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Medical Microbiology	A medical microbiologist is expert in the isolation and identification of microbial agents that cause infectious disease. Viruses, bacteria and fungi, as well as parasites, are identified and, where possible, tested for susceptibility to appropriate antimicrobial agents.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology. The Certification is NO longer provided.
207ZN0500X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Neuropathology	A neuropathologist is expert in the diagnosis of diseases of the nervous system and skeletal muscles and functions as a consultant primarily to neurologists and neurosurgeons. The neuropathologist is knowledgeable in the infirmities of humans as they affect the nervous and neuromuscular systems, be they degenerative, infectious, metabolic, immunologic, neoplastic, vascular or physical in nature.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology. The Certification is NO longer provided.
207ZP0007X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Molecular Genetic Pathology	A molecular genetic pathologist is expert in the principles, theory and technologies of molecular biology and molecular genetics. This expertise is used to make or confirm diagnoses of Mendelian genetic disorders, disorders of human development, infectious diseases and malignancies, and to assess the natural history of those disorders. A molecular genetic pathologist provides information about gene structure, function and alteration and applies laboratory techniques for diagnosis, treatment and prognosis for individuals with related disorders.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton changed, source changed] Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. A subspecialty certificate for MGC was approved by the ABMS in 1999. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: Proposal under development.
207ZP0101X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Anatomic Pathology	A pathologist deals with the causes and nature of disease and contributes to diagnosis, prognosis and treatment through knowledge gained by the laboratory application of the biologic, chemical and physical sciences. A pathologist uses information gathered from the microscopic examination of tissue specimens, cells and body fluids, and from clinical laboratory tests on body fluids and secretions for the diagnosis, exclusion and monitoring of disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. [7/1/2007: definition added, source added, 7/1/2009: definition reformatted; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology (note: this taxonomy code identifies the "anatomic pathology only" route). To acknowledge the diverse activities in the practice of pathology and to accommodate the interests of individuals wanting to enter the field, the ABP offers primary certification through the following three routes: combined anatomic pathology and clinical pathology, anatomic pathology only and clinical pathology only. Primary certification in anatomic pathology or clinical pathology may be combined with some of the subspecialty certifications.
207ZP0102X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Anatomic Pathology & Clinical Pathology	A pathologist deals with the causes and nature of disease and contributes to diagnosis, prognosis and treatment through knowledge gained by the laboratory application of the biologic, chemical and physical sciences. A pathologist uses information gathered from the microscopic examination of tissue specimens, cells and body fluids, and from clinical laboratory tests on body fluids and secretions for the diagnosis, exclusion and monitoring of disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added, 7/1/2009: definition reformatted] Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/ This taxonomy code identifies the combined anatomic pathology & clinical pathology route. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. To acknowledge the diverse activities in the practice of pathology and to accommodate the interests of individuals wanting to enter the field, the ABP offers primary certification through the following three routes: combined anatomic pathology and clinical pathology, anatomic pathology only and clinical pathology only. Primary certification in anatomic pathology or clinical pathology may be combined with some of the subspecialty certifications.
207ZP0104X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Chemical Pathology	A chemical pathologist has expertise in the biochemistry of the human body as it applies to the understanding of the cause and progress of disease. This physician functions as a clinical consultant in the diagnosis and treatment of human disease. Chemical pathology entails the application of biochemical data to the detection, confirmation or monitoring of disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology. The Certification is NO longer provided.
207ZP0105X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Clinical Pathology/Laboratory Medicine	A pathologist deals with the causes and nature of disease and contributes to diagnosis, prognosis and treatment through knowledge gained by the laboratory application of the biologic, chemical and physical sciences. A pathologist uses information gathered from the microscopic examination of tissue specimens, cells and body fluids, and from clinical laboratory tests on body fluids and secretions for the diagnosis, exclusion and monitoring of disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology.
207ZP0213X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Pediatric Pathology	A pediatric pathologist is expert in the laboratory diagnosis of diseases that occur during fetal growth, infancy and child development. The practice requires a strong foundation in general pathology and substantial understanding of normal growth and development, along with extensive knowledge of pediatric medicine.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology.

20800000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics		A pediatrician is concerned with the physical, emotional and social health of children from birth to young adulthood. Care encompasses a broad spectrum of health services ranging from preventive healthcare to the diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic diseases. A pediatrician deals with biological, social and environmental influences on the developing child, and with the impact of disease and dysfunction on development.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics.
2080A000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Adolescent Medicine	A pediatrician who specializes in adolescent medicine is a multi-disciplinary healthcare specialist trained in the unique physical, psychological and social characteristics of adolescents, their healthcare problems and needs.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics.
2080B0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Obesity Medicine	A physician who specializes in the treatment of obesity demonstrates competency in and a thorough understanding of the treatment of obesity and the genetic, biologic, environmental, social, and behavioral factors that contribute to obesity. The obesity medicine physician employs therapeutic interventions including diet, physical activity, behavioral change, and pharmacotherapy. The obesity medicine physician utilizes a comprehensive approach, and may include additional resources such as dietitians, exercise physiologists, mental health professionals and bariatric surgeons as indicated to achieve optimal results. Additionally, the obesity medicine physician maintains competency in providing pre- peri- and post-surgical care of bariatric surgery patients, promotes the prevention of obesity, and advocates for those who suffer from obesity.	Source: American Board of Obesity Medicine [7/1/2015: new] Additional Resource: American Society of Bariatric Physicians, www.asbp.org.
2080C0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Child Abuse Pediatrics	A Child Abuse Pediatrician serves as a resource to children, families and communities by accurately diagnosing abuse; consulting with community agencies on child safety; providing expertise in courts of law; treating consequences of abuse and neglect; directing child abuse and neglect prevention programs and participating on multidisciplinary teams investigating; and managing child abuse cases.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2009 [7/1/2009: definition added]
2080H0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	A pediatrician with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
2080I0007X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Clinical & Laboratory Immunology	A pediatrician who specializes in clinical and laboratory immunology disease management.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A certification was, but is no longer issued by the American Board of Pediatrics.
2080N0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine	A pediatrician who is the principal care provider for sick newborn infants. Clinical expertise is used for direct patient care and for consulting with obstetrical colleagues to plan for the care of mothers who have high-risk pregnancies.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics.
2080P0006X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Developmental – Behavioral Pediatrics	A developmental-behavioral specialist is a pediatrician with special training and experience who aims to foster understanding and promotion of optimal development of children and families through research, education, clinical care and advocacy efforts. This physician assists in the prevention, diagnosis, and management of developmental difficulties and problematic behaviors in children and in the family dysfunctions that compromise children's development.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source changed, 3/26/2008: definition corrected] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics.
2080P0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	A pediatrician who treats children having developmental delays or learning disorders including those associated with visual and hearing impairment, mental retardation, cerebral palsy, spina bifida, autism and other chronic neurologic conditions. This specialist provides medical consultation and education and assumes leadership in the interdisciplinary management of children with neurodevelopmental disorders. They may also focus on the early identification and diagnosis of neurodevelopmental disabilities in infants and young children as well as on changes that occur as the child with developmental disabilities grows.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source changed] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics.
2080P0201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Allergy/Immunology	A pediatrician who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of allergies, allergic reactions, and immunologic diseases in children.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: title modified, definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Special Qualifications (CSQ) is issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics.
2080P0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Cardiology	A pediatric cardiologist provides comprehensive care to patients with cardiovascular problems. This specialist is skilled in selecting, performing and evaluating the structural and functional assessment of the heart and blood vessels, and the clinical evaluation of cardiovascular disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics. The Certification is no longer offered.
2080P0203X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Critical Care Medicine	A pediatrician expert in advanced life support for children from the term or near-term neonate to the adolescent. This competence extends to the critical care management of life-threatening organ system failure from any cause in both medical and surgical patients and to the support of vital physiological functions. This specialist may have administrative responsibilities for intensive care units and also facilitates patient care among other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: 2 years of training with 3 years Pediatrics plus 1 year Pediatric Critical Care for certification for a total of 6 years. ABMS Approved Subspecialty Certificate (Pediatrics)
2080P0204X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	A pediatrician who has special qualifications to manage emergencies in infants and children.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics.

2080P0205X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Endocrinology	A pediatrician who provides expert care to infants, children and adolescents who have diseases that result from an abnormality in the endocrine glands (glands which secrete hormones). These diseases include diabetes mellitus, growth failure, unusual size for age, early or late pubertal development, birth defects, the genital region and disorders of the thyroid, the adrenal and pituitary glands.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. -br/>">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/> Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics.
2080P0206X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Gastroenterology	A pediatrician who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the digestive systems of infants, children and adolescents. This specialist treats conditions such as abdominal pain, ulcers, diarrhea, cancer and jaundice and performs complex diagnostic and therapeutic procedures using lighted scopes to see internal organs.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics.
2080P0207X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Hematology-Oncology	A pediatrician trained in the combination of pediatrics, hematology and oncology to recognize and manage pediatric blood disorders and cancerous diseases.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. -br/>">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/> Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics. The Certification is no longer offered.
2080P0208X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Infectious Diseases	A pediatrician trained to care for children in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of infectious diseases. This specialist can apply specific knowledge to affect a better outcome for pediatric infections with complicated courses, underlying diseases that predispose to unusual or severe infections, unclear diagnoses, uncommon diseases and complex or investigational treatments.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. -br/>">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/> Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics. The Certification is no longer offered.
2080P0210X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Nephrology	A pediatrician who deals with the normal and abnormal development and maturation of the kidney and urinary tract, the mechanisms by which the kidney can be damaged, the evaluation and treatment of renal diseases, fluid and electrolyte abnormalities, hypertension and renal replacement therapy.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. -br/>">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/> Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics. The Certification is no longer offered.
2080P0214X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Pulmonology	A pediatrician dedicated to the prevention and treatment of all respiratory diseases affecting infants, children and young adults. This specialist is knowledgeable about the growth and development of the lung, assessment of respiratory function in infants and children, and experienced in a variety of invasive and noninvasive diagnostic techniques.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. -br/>">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/> Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics. The Certification is no longer offered.
2080P0216X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Rheumatology	A pediatrician who treats diseases of joints, muscle, bones and tendons. A pediatric rheumatologist diagnoses and treats arthritis, back pain, muscle strains, common athletic injuries and "collagen" diseases.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics.
2080S0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Sports Medicine	A pediatrician who is responsible for continuous care in the field of sports medicine, not only for the enhancement of health and fitness, but also for the prevention of injury and illness. A sports medicine physician must have knowledge and experience in the promotion of wellness and the prevention of injury. Knowledge about special areas of medicine such as exercise physiology, biomechanics, nutrition, psychology, physical rehabilitation, epidemiology, physical evaluation, injuries (treatment and prevention and referral practice) and the role of exercise in promoting a healthy lifestyle are essential to the practice of sports medicine. The sports medicine physician requires special education to provide the knowledge to improve the healthcare of the individual engaged in physical exercise (sports) whether as an individual or in team participation.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. -br/>">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/> Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics.
2080S0012X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Sleep Medicine	A Pediatrician who practices Sleep Medicine is certified in the subspecialty of sleep medicine and specializes in the clinical assessment, physiologic testing, diagnosis, management and prevention of sleep and circadian rhythm disorders. Sleep specialists treat patients of any age and use multidisciplinary approaches. Disorders managed by sleep specialists include, but are not limited to, sleep related breathing disorders, insomnia, hypersomnia, circadian rhythm sleep disorders, parasomnias and sleep related movement disorders.	Source: American Academy of Sleep Medicine [7/1/2006: new]
2080T0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Medical Toxicology	Medical toxicologists are physicians that specialize in the prevention, evaluation, treatment and monitoring of injury and illness from exposures to drugs and chemicals, as well as biological and radiological agents. Medical toxicologists care for people in clinical, academic, governmental and public health settings, and provide poison control center leadership. Important areas of medical toxicology include acute drug poisoning, adverse drug events, drug abuse, addiction and withdrawal, chemicals and hazardous materials, terrorism preparedness, venomous bites and stings, and environmental and workplace exposures.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. ACME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: Medical Toxicology (EM) 2 years with 3-4 years Emergency Medicine for a total of 5-6 years; for Medical Toxicology (Preventive Medicine) 2 years with 3 years Preventive Medicine for a total of 5 years. Medical Toxicology (Pediatrics): None. ABMS Approved Subspecialty Certificates (Emergency Medicine) (Pediatrics) (Preventive Medicine)
2080T0004X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Transplant Hepatology	A pediatrician with expertise in transplant hepatology encompasses the special knowledge and skill required of pediatric gastroenterologists to care for patients prior to and following hepatic transplantation; it spans all phases of liver transplantation.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: new] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics.

20810000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation		Physical medicine and rehabilitation, also referred to as rehabilitation medicine, is the medical specialty concerned with diagnosing, evaluating, and treating patients with physical disabilities. These disabilities may arise from conditions affecting the musculoskeletal system such as neck and back pain, sports injuries, or other painful conditions affecting the limbs, such as carpal tunnel syndrome. Alternatively, the disabilities may result from neurological trauma or disease such as spinal cord injury, head injury or stroke. A physician certified in physical medicine and rehabilitation is often called a physiatrist. The primary goal of the physiatrist is to achieve maximal restoration of physical, psychological, social and vocational function through comprehensive rehabilitation. Pain management is often an important part of the role of the physiatrist. For diagnosis and evaluation, a physiatrist may include the techniques of electromyography to supplement the standard history, physical, x-ray and laboratory examinations. The physiatrist has expertise in the appropriate use of therapeutic exercise, prosthetics (artificial limbs), orthotics and mechanical and electrical devices.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2007. http://www.abpmr.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2007. -br/>">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/> Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.
2081H0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	A physical medicine and rehabilitation physician with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
2081N0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Neuromuscular Medicine	A physician who specializes in neuromuscular medicine possesses specialized knowledge in the science, clinical evaluation and management of these disorders. This encompasses the knowledge of the pathology, diagnosis and treatment of these disorders at a level that is significantly beyond the training and knowledge expected of a general neurologist, child neurologist or physiatrist.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: new] Additional Resources: American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2007. http://www.abpmr.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.
2081P0004X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Spinal Cord Injury Medicine	A physician who addresses the prevention, diagnosis, treatment and management of traumatic spinal cord injury and non-traumatic etiologies of spinal cord dysfunction by working in an interdisciplinary manner. Care is provided to patients of all ages on a lifelong basis and covers related medical, physical, psychological and vocational disabilities and complications.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2007. http://www.abpmr.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: 1 year of training with 3-5 years in relevant specialty for a total of 4-6 years. ABMS Approved Subspecialty Certificate: (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)
2081P0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine	A physiatrist who utilizes an interdisciplinary approach and addresses the prevention, diagnosis, treatment and management of congenital and childhood-onset physical impairments including related or secondary medical, physical, functional, psychosocial and vocational limitations or conditions, with an understanding of the life course of disability. This physician is trained in the identification of functional capabilities and selection of the best of rehabilitation intervention strategies, with an understanding of the continuum of care.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2007. http://www.abpmr.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. A subspecialty certificate for PRM was approved by the ABMS in 1999. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: Early discussions underway
2081P0301X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Brain Injury Medicine	A Brain Injury Medicine physician specializes in disorders of brain function due to injury and disease. These disorders encompass a range of medical, physical, neurologic, cognitive, sensory, and behavioral disorders that result in psychosocial, educational, and vocational consequences.	Source: American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2015 [1/1/2016: new]
2081P2900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Pain Medicine	A physician who provides a high level of care, either as a primary physician or consultant, for patients experiencing problems with acute, chronic or cancer pain in both hospital and ambulatory settings. Patient care needs may also be coordinated with other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source changed] Additional Resources: American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2007. http://www.abpmr.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. A subspecialty certificate was approved by the ABMS in 1999. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: Proposal under development.
2081S0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Sports Medicine	A physician who specializes in Sports Medicine is responsible for continuous care related to the enhancement of health and fitness as well as the prevention of injury and illness. The specialist possesses knowledge and experience in the promotion of wellness and the prevention of injury from many areas of medicine such as exercise physiology, biomechanics, nutrition, psychology, physical rehabilitation, epidemiology, physical evaluation and injuries. It is the goal of a Sports Medicine specialist to improve the healthcare of the individual engaged in physical exercise.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2009. www.abms.org [7/1/2009: definition added]
208200000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Plastic Surgery		A plastic surgeon deals with the repair, reconstruction or replacement of physical defects of form or function involving the skin, musculoskeletal system, craniomaxillofacial structures, hand, extremities, breast and trunk and external genitalia or cosmetic enhancement of these areas of the body. Cosmetic surgery is an essential component of plastic surgery. The plastic surgeon uses cosmetic surgical principles to both improve overall appearance and to optimize the outcome of reconstructive procedures. The surgeon uses aesthetic surgical principles not only to improve undesirable qualities of normal structures but in all reconstructive procedures as well.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Plastic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abplsurg.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Plastic Surgery.
2082S0099X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Plastic Surgery	Plastic Surgery Within the Head and Neck	A plastic surgeon with additional training in plastic and reconstructive procedures within the head, face, neck and associated structures, including cutaneous head and neck oncology and reconstruction, management of maxillofacial trauma, soft tissue repair and neural surgery. The field is diverse and involves a wide age range of patients, from the newborn to the aged. While both cosmetic and reconstructive surgery is practiced, there are many additional procedures which interface with them.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Plastic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abplsurg.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Plastic Surgery. A subspecialty certificate was approved by the ABMS in 2000. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None.
2082S0105X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Plastic Surgery	Surgery of the Hand	A plastic surgeon with additional training in the investigation, preservation, and restoration by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means of all structures of the upper extremity directly affecting the form and function of the hand and wrist.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Plastic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abplsurg.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Plastic Surgery.
2083A0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Aerospace Medicine	Aerospace medicine focuses on the clinical care, research, and operational support of the health, safety, and performance of crewmembers and passengers of air and space vehicles, together with the support personnel who assist operation of such vehicles. This population often works and lives in remote, isolated, extreme, or enclosed environments under conditions of physical and psychological stress. Practitioners strive for an optimal human-machine match in occupational settings rich with environmental hazards and engineering countermeasures.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Preventive Medicine, 2007. http://www.abpremed.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Preventive Medicine, 2007. -br/>">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/> Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Preventive Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Preventive Medicine.

2083B0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Obesity Medicine	A physician who specializes in the treatment of obesity demonstrates competency in and a thorough understanding of the treatment of obesity and the genetic, biologic, environmental, social, and behavioral factors that contribute to obesity. The obesity medicine physician employs therapeutic interventions including diet, physical activity, behavioral change, and pharmacotherapy. The obesity medicine physician utilizes a comprehensive approach, and may include additional resources such as dietitians, exercise physiologists, mental health professionals and bariatric surgeons as indicated to achieve optimal results. Additionally, the obesity medicine physician maintains competency in providing pre- peri- and post-surgical care of bariatric surgery patients, promotes the prevention of obesity, and advocates for those who suffer from obesity.	Source: American Board of Obesity Medicine [7/1/2015: new] Additional Resource: American Society of Bariatric Physicians, www.asbp.org.
2083C0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Clinical Informatics	Physicians who practice Clinical Informatics collaborate with other health care and information technology professionals to analyze, design, implement and evaluate information and communication systems that enhance individual and population health outcomes, improve patient care, and strengthen the clinician-patient relationship. Clinical Informaticians use their knowledge of patient care combined with their understanding of informatics concepts, methods, and tools to: assess information and knowledge needs of health care professionals and patients; characterize, evaluate, and refine clinical processes; develop, implement, and refine clinical decision support systems; and lead or participate in the procurement, customization, development, implementation, management, evaluation, and continuous improvement of clinical information systems.	Source: The American Board of Preventive Medicine, 2013 [1/1/2014: new] Additional Resources: The American Board of Preventive Medicine, www.theabpm.org
2083P0011X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine	A specialist who treats decompression illness and diving accident cases and uses hyperbaric oxygen therapy to treat such conditions as carbon monoxide poisoning, gas gangrene, non-healing wounds, tissue damage from radiation and burns and bone infections. This specialist also serves as consultant to other physicians in all aspects of hyperbaric chamber operations and assesses risks and applies appropriate standards to prevent disease and disability in divers and other persons working in altered atmospheric conditions.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Preventive Medicine, 2007. http://www.abprevm.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Preventive Medicine.
2083P0500X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Preventive Medicine/Occupational Environmental Medicine	A preventive medicine physician who specializes in preventive medicine/occupational-environmental medicine, which is focused on protecting the population from occupational and environmental conditions.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A General Certificate is issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Preventive Medicine.
2083P0901X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Public Health & General Preventive Medicine	Public health and general preventive medicine focuses on promoting health, preventing disease, and managing the health of communities and defined populations. These practitioners combine population-based public health skills with knowledge of primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention-oriented clinical practice in a wide variety of settings.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Preventive Medicine, 2007. http://www.abprevm.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Preventive Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Preventive Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Preventive Medicine.
2083S0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Sports Medicine	A preventive medicine physician who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of sports related conditions and injuries.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) is issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Preventive Medicine.
2083T0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Medical Toxicology	Medical toxicologists are physicians who specialize in the prevention, evaluation, treatment and monitoring of injury and illness from exposures to drugs and chemicals, as well as biological and radiological agents. Medical toxicologists care for people in clinical, academic, governmental and public health settings, and provide poison control center leadership. Important areas of medical toxicology include acute drug poisoning, adverse drug events, drug abuse, addiction and withdrawal, chemicals and hazardous materials, terrorism preparedness, venomous bites and stings, and environmental and workplace exposures.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Preventive Medicine, 2007. http://www.abprevm.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Preventive Medicine.
2083X0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Occupational Medicine	Occupational medicine focuses on the health of workers, including the ability to perform work; the physical, chemical, biological, and social environments of the workplace; and the health outcomes of environmental exposures. Practitioners in this field address the promotion of health in the work place, and the prevention and management of occupational and environmental injury, illness, and disability.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Preventive Medicine, 2007. http://www.abprevm.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Preventive Medicine.
2084A0401X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Addiction Medicine	A doctor of osteopathy board eligible/certified in the field of Psychiatry by the American Osteopathic Board of Neurology and Psychiatry is able to obtain a Certificate of Added Qualifications in the field of Addiction Medicine	Source: American Osteopathic Board of Neurology and Psychiatry, 2007 [1/1/2008: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: http://www.osteopathic.org/certification
2084A2900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Neurocritical Care	The medical subspecialty of Neurocritical Care is devoted to the comprehensive, multisystem care of the critically-ill neurological patient. Like other intensivists, the neurointensivist generally assumes the primary role for coordinating the care of his or her patients in the ICU, both the neurological and medical management of the patient. They may also provide consultative services for these patients as requested within the health system.	Source: Adapted from the United Council for Neurologic Subspecialties website definition at: http://www.ucns.org/go/subspecialty/neurocritical [7/1/2016: new] Additional Resources: Additional Resources: National Board for Certification of Orthopaedic Assistants
2084B0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Obesity Medicine	A physician who specializes in the treatment of obesity demonstrates competency in and a thorough understanding of the treatment of obesity and the genetic, biologic, environmental, social, and behavioral factors that contribute to obesity. The obesity medicine physician employs therapeutic interventions including diet, physical activity, behavioral change, and pharmacotherapy. The obesity medicine physician utilizes a comprehensive approach, and may include additional resources such as dietitians, exercise physiologists, mental health professionals and bariatric surgeons as indicated to achieve optimal results. Additionally, the obesity medicine physician maintains competency in providing pre- peri- and post-surgical care of bariatric surgery patients, promotes the prevention of obesity, and advocates for those who suffer from obesity.	Source: American Board of Obesity Medicine [7/1/2015: title and definition modified] Additional Resource: American Society of Bariatric Physicians, www.asbp.org.
2084B0040X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Behavioral Neurology & Neuropsychiatry	Behavioral Neurology & Neuropsychiatry is a medical subspecialty involving the diagnosis and treatment of neurologically based behavioral issues.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, [1/1/2012: new] Additional Resources: American Academy of Neurology, www.aan.com.
2084D0003X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Diagnostic Neuroimaging	A licensed physician, who has completed a residency program in Neurology, and who has additional training, experience, and competence in the standards of performance and interpretation of Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) / MRA of the head, spine, and peripheral nerves, and Computed Tomography (CT) of the head and spine. Physicians are trained in the administration of contrast media and the recognition and treatment of adverse reactions to contrast media. Neuroimaging training encompasses thorough knowledge of clinical neurology, neurophysiology, neuroanatomy, neurochemistry, neuropharmacology, and dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid circulation. Physicians possess special expertise in the technical aspects and clinical applications of each of the modalities and techniques of neuroimaging.	Source: American Academy of Neurology [1/1/2007: new]
2084F0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Forensic Psychiatry	Forensic Psychiatry is a subspecialty with psychiatric focus on interrelationships with civil, criminal and administrative law, evaluation and specialized treatment of individuals involved with the legal system, incarcerated in jails, prisons, and forensic psychiatry hospitals.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2084H0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	A psychiatrist or neurologist with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]

2084N0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Neuromuscular Medicine	A neurologist or child neurologist who specializes in the diagnosis and management of disorders of nerve, muscle or neuromuscular junction, including amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, peripheral neuropathies (e.g., diabetic and immune mediated neuropathies), various muscular dystrophies, congenital and acquired myopathies, inflammatory myopathies (e.g., polymyositis, inclusion body myositis) and neuromuscular transmission disorders (e.g., myasthenia gravis, Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome).	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: new] Additional Resources: American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 2007. http://www.abpn.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology
2084N0400X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Neurology	A Neurologist specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases or impaired function of the brain, spinal cord, peripheral nerves, muscles, autonomic nervous system, and blood vessels that relate to these structures.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2084N0402X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Neurology with Special Qualifications in Child Neurology	A Child Neurologist specializes in neurology with special skills in diagnosis and treatment of neurologic disorders of the neonatal period, infancy, early childhood, and adolescence.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2084N0600X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Clinical Neurophysiology	Clinical Neurophysiology is a subspecialty with psychiatric or neurologic expertise in the diagnosis and management of central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous system disorders using combined clinical evaluation and electrophysiologic testing such as electroencephalography (EEG), electromyography (EMG), and nerve conduction studies (NCS).	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2084P0005X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	A pediatrician or neurologist who specializes in the diagnosis and management of chronic conditions that affect the developing and mature nervous system such as cerebral palsy, mental retardation and chronic behavioral syndromes, or neurologic conditions.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 2007. http://www.abpn.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. A subspecialty certificate for NDN was approved by the ABMS in 1999. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: Ongoing early discussions regarding proposal.
2084P0015X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Psychosomatic Medicine	Psychosomatic Medicine is subspecialty in the diagnosis and treatment of psychiatric disorders and symptoms in complex medically ill patients. This subspecialty includes treatment of patients with acute or chronic medical, neurological, obstetrical or surgical illness in which psychiatric illness is affecting their medical care and/or quality of life such as HIV infection, organ transplantation, heart disease, renal failure, cancer, stroke, traumatic brain injury, high-risk pregnancy and COPD, among others. Patients also may be those who have a psychiatric disorder that is the direct consequence of a primary medical condition, or a somatoform disorder or psychological factors affecting a general medical condition. Psychiatrists specializing in Psychosomatic Medicine provide consultation-liaison services in general medical hospitals, attend on medical psychiatry inpatient units, and provide collaborative care in primary care and other outpatient settings.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new]
2084P0301X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Brain Injury Medicine	A Brain Injury Medicine physician specializes in disorders of brain function due to injury and disease. These disorders encompass a range of medical, physical, neurologic, cognitive, sensory, and behavioral disorders that result in psychosocial, educational, and vocational consequences.	Source: American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2015 [1/1/2016: new]
2084P0800X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Psychiatry	A Psychiatrist specializes in the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of mental disorders, emotional disorders, psychotic disorders, mood disorders, anxiety disorders, substance-related disorders, sexual and gender identity disorders and adjustment disorders. Biologic, psychological, and social components of illnesses are explored and understood in treatment of the whole person. Tools used may include diagnostic laboratory tests, prescribed medications, evaluation and treatment of psychological and interpersonal problems with individuals and families, and intervention for coping with stress, crises, and other problems.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2084P0802X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Addiction Psychiatry	Addiction Psychiatry is a subspecialty of psychiatry that focuses on evaluation and treatment of individuals with alcohol, drug, or other substance-related disorders, and of individuals with dual diagnosis of substance-related and other psychiatric disorders.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2084P0804X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry is a subspecialty of psychiatry with additional skills and training in the diagnosis and treatment of developmental, behavioral, emotional, and mental disorders of childhood and adolescence.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2084P0805X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Geriatric Psychiatry	Geriatric Psychiatry is a subspecialty with psychiatric expertise in prevention, evaluation, diagnosis and treatment of mental and emotional disorders in the elderly, and improvement of psychiatric care for healthy and ill elderly patients.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2084P2900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Pain Medicine	A neurologist, child neurologists or psychiatrist who provides a high level of care, either as a primary physician or consultant, for patients experiencing problems with acute, chronic or cancer pain in both hospital and ambulatory settings. Patient care needs may also be coordinated with other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 2007. http://www.abpn.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. A subspecialty certificate was approved by ABMS in 1998. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None.
2084S0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Sports Medicine	A psychiatrist or neurologist who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of sports related conditions and injuries.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Neurology and Psychiatry.
2084S0012X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Sleep Medicine	A Psychiatrist or Neurologist who practices Sleep Medicine is certified in the subspecialty of sleep medicine and specializes in the clinical assessment, physiologic testing, diagnosis, management and prevention of sleep and circadian rhythm disorders. Sleep specialists treat patients of any age and use multidisciplinary approaches. Disorders managed by sleep specialists include, but are not limited to, sleep related breathing disorders, insomnia, hypersomnias, circadian rhythm sleep disorders, parasomnias and sleep related movement disorders.	Source: American Academy of Sleep Medicine [7/1/2006: new]
2084V0102X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Vascular Neurology	Vascular Neurology is a subspecialty in the evaluation, prevention, treatment and recovery from vascular diseases of the nervous system. This subspecialty includes the diagnosis and treatment of vascular events of arterial or venous origin from a large number of causes that affect the brain or spinal cord such as ischemic stroke, intracranial hemorrhage, spinal cord ischemia and spinal cord hemorrhage.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2085B0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Body Imaging	A Radiology doctor of Osteopathy that specializes in Body Imaging.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2008 [7/1/2008: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: The American Osteopathic Board of Radiology no longer offers a certificate in this specialty.
2085D0003X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Diagnostic Neuroimaging	A licensed physician, who has completed a residency program in Neurology, and who has additional training, experience, and competence in the standards of performance and interpretation of Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI / MRA) of the head, spine, and peripheral nerves, and Computed Tomography (CT) of the head and spine. Physicians are trained in the administration of contrast media and the recognition and treatment of adverse reactions to contrast media. Neuroimaging training encompasses thorough knowledge of clinical neurology, neurophysiology, neuroanatomy, neurochemistry, neuropharmacology, and dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid circulation. Physicians possess special expertise in the technical aspects and clinical applications of each of the modalities and techniques of neuroimaging.	Source: American Academy of Neurology [1/1/2007: new]

2085H0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	A radiologist with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
2085N0700X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Neuroradiology	A radiologist who diagnoses and treats diseases utilizing imaging procedures as they relate to the brain, spine and spinal cord, head, neck and organs of special sense in adults and children.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.theabr.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Radiology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Radiology.
2085N0904X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Nuclear Radiology	A radiologist who is involved in the analysis and imaging of radionuclides and radiolabeled substances in vitro and in vivo for diagnosis and the administration of radionuclides and radiolabeled substances for the treatment of disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.theabr.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Radiology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Radiology.
2085P0229X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Pediatric Radiology	A radiologist who is proficient in all forms of diagnostic imaging as it pertains to the treatment of diseases in the newborn, infant, child and adolescent. This specialist has knowledge of both imaging and interventional procedures related to the care and management of diseases of children. A pediatric radiologist must be highly knowledgeable of all organ systems as they relate to growth and development, congenital malformations, diseases peculiar to infants and children and diseases that begin in childhood but cause substantial residual impairment in adulthood.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.theabr.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Radiology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Radiology.
2085R0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Radiation Oncology	A radiologist who deals with the therapeutic applications of radiant energy and its modifiers and the study and management of disease, especially malignant tumors.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/-br/>Additional Resources: American Osteopathic Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification
2085R0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Diagnostic Radiology	A radiologist who utilizes x-ray, radionuclides, ultrasound and electromagnetic radiation to diagnose and treat disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.theabr.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Radiology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Radiology.
2085R0203X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Therapeutic Radiology	Definition to come...	
2085R0204X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Vascular & Interventional Radiology	A radiologist who diagnoses and treats diseases by various radiologic imaging modalities. These include fluoroscopy, digital radiography, computed tomography, sonography and magnetic resonance imaging.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.theabr.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Radiology.
2085R0205X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Radiological Physics	A radiological physicist deals with the diagnostic and therapeutic applications of roentgen rays, gamma rays from sealed sources, ultrasonic radiation and radio-frequency radiation, as well as the equipment associated with their production and use, including radiation safety.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.theabr.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Radiology.
2085U0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Diagnostic Ultrasound	A Radiology doctor of Osteopathy that specializes in Diagnostic Ultrasound.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2008 [7/1/2008: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: The American Osteopathic Board of Radiology no longer offers a certificate in this specialty. [Note: In medical practice, Diagnostic Ultrasound is part of the scope of training and practice of a Diagnostic Radiologists – see Taxonomy Code 2085R0202X.]
208600000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery		A general surgeon has expertise related to the diagnosis - preoperative, operative and postoperative management - and management of complications of surgical conditions in the following areas: alimentary tract; abdomen; breast, skin and soft tissue; endocrine system; head and neck surgery; pediatric surgery; surgical critical care; surgical oncology; trauma and burns; and vascular surgery. General surgeons increasingly provide care through the use of minimally invasive and endoscopic techniques. Many general surgeons also possess expertise in transplantation surgery, plastic surgery and cardiothoracic surgery.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.absurgery.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Surgery. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Surgery.
2086H0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	A surgeon with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
2086S0102X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Surgical Critical Care	A surgeon with expertise in the management of the critically ill and postoperative patient, particularly the trauma victim, who specializes in critical care medicine diagnoses, treats and supports patients with multiple organ dysfunction. This specialist may have administrative responsibilities for intensive care units and may also facilitate and coordinate patient care among the primary physician, the critical care staff and other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.absurgery.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Surgery. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Surgery.
2086S0105X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Surgery of the Hand	A surgeon with expertise in the investigation, preservation and restoration by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means, of all structures of the upper extremity directly affecting the form and function of the hand and wrist.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.absurgery.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Surgery.

2086S0120X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Pediatric Surgery	A surgeon with expertise in the management of surgical conditions in premature and newborn infants, children and adolescents.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.absurgery.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Surgery.
2086S0122X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	A surgeon who specializes in plastic and reconstructive surgery.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A General Certificate is issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Surgery.
2086S0127X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Trauma Surgery	Trauma surgery is a recognized subspecialty of general surgery. Trauma surgeons are physicians who have completed a five-year general surgery residency and usually continue with a one to two year fellowship in trauma and/or surgical critical care, typically leading to additional board certification in surgical critical care. There is no trauma surgery board certification at this point. To obtain board certification in surgical critical care, a fellowship in surgical critical care or anesthesiology critical care must be completed during or after general surgery residency.	Source: American Board of Surgery, 2007 [1/1/2008: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: http://www.absurgery.org/ .
2086S0129X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Vascular Surgery	A surgeon with expertise in the management of surgical disorders of the blood vessels, excluding the intracranial vessels or the heart.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]->Additional Resources: American Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.absurgery.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification ->Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Surgery. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Surgery.
2086X0206X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Surgical Oncology	A surgical oncologist is a well-qualified surgeon who has obtained additional training and experience in the multidisciplinary approach to the prevention, diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation of cancer patients, and devotes a major portion of his or her professional practice to these activities and cancer research.	Source: Society of Surgical Oncology, 2007 [1/1/2008: definition added, source added, 7/1/2009: definition reformatted] Additional Resources: http://www.surgonc.org/ ; American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007, www.abms.org ; American Board of Surgery, 2007, http://www.absurgery.org/ Surgical oncology is a recognized fellowship subspecialty program of surgery. Separate board certification is not currently offered.
208800000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Urology		A urologist manages benign and malignant medical and surgical disorders of the genitourinary system and the adrenal gland. This specialist has comprehensive knowledge of and skills in endoscopic, percutaneous and open surgery of congenital and acquired conditions of the urinary and reproductive systems and their contiguous structures.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Urology, 2007. http://www.abu.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Urology.
2088F0040X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Urology	Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery	A subspecialist in Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery is a physician in Urology or Obstetrics and Gynecology who, by virtue of education and training, is prepared to provide consultation and comprehensive management of women with complex benign pelvic conditions, lower urinary tract disorders, and pelvic floor dysfunction. Comprehensive management includes those diagnostic and therapeutic procedures necessary for the total care of the patient with these conditions and complications resulting from them.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2011. [1/1/2012: new] Resources: www.abms.org
2088P0231X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Urology	Pediatric Urology	Surgeons who can diagnose, treat, and manage children's urinary and genital problems. A pediatric urologist devotes a minimum of 50% of his or her practice to the urologic problems of infants, children, and adolescents. Pediatric urologists generally provide the following services: the evaluation and management of voiding disorders; vesicoureteral reflux; and urinary tract infections that require surgery; surgical reconstruction of the urinary tract (kidneys, ureters, and bladder) including genital abnormalities, hypospadias, and intersex conditions; surgery for groin conditions in childhood and adolescence (undescended testes, hydrocele/hernia, varicocele).	Source: American Academy of Pediatrics [7/1/2006: new]
208C00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Colon & Rectal Surgery		A colon and rectal surgeon is trained to diagnose and treat various diseases of the intestinal tract, colon, rectum, anal canal and perianal area by medical and surgical means. This specialist also deals with other organs and tissues (such as the liver, urinary and female reproductive system) involved with primary intestinal disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source] Additional Resources: American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 2007. http://www.abcs.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery. Colon and rectal surgeons have the expertise to diagnose and often manage anorectal conditions such as hemorrhoids, fissures (painful tears in the anal lining), abscesses and fistulae (infections located around the anus and rectum) in the office setting. They also treat problems of the intestine and colon, and perform endoscopic procedures to evaluate and treat problems such as cancer, polyps (precancerous growths) and inflammatory conditions.
208D00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	General Practice		Definition to come...	
208G00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Thoracic Surgery (Cardiothoracic Vascular Surgery)		A thoracic surgeon provides the operative, perioperative and critical care of patients with pathologic conditions within the chest. Included is the surgical care of coronary artery disease, cancers of the lung, esophagus and chest wall, abnormalities of the trachea, abnormalities of the great vessels and heart valves, congenital anomalies, tumors of the mediastinum and diseases of the diaphragm. The management of the airway and injuries of the chest is within the scope of the specialty.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abts.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Thoracic Surgery. Thoracic surgeons have the knowledge, experience and technical skills to accurately diagnose, operate upon safely, and effectively manage patients with thoracic diseases of the chest. This requires substantial knowledge of cardiorespiratory physiology and oncology, as well as capability in the use of heart assist devices, management of abnormal heart rhythms and drainage of the chest cavity, respiratory support systems, endoscopy and invasive and noninvasive diagnostic techniques.
208M00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Hospitalist		Hospitalists are physicians whose primary professional focus is the general medical care of hospitalized patients. Their activities include patient care, teaching, research, and leadership related to Hospital Medicine. The term 'hospitalist' refers to physicians whose practice emphasizes providing care for hospitalized patients.	Source: American Society of Hospital Medicine, 2007. http://www.hospitalmedicine.org/ [7/1/2009: definition added] Additional Resources: Hospitalist is a recognized fellowship specialty program offered by many medical institutions. There is no board certification for the specialty at this point.
208U00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Clinical Pharmacology		Clinical pharmacology encompasses the spectrum of activities related to the discovery, development, regulation, and utilization of safe and effective drugs.	Source: American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 2008 [7/1/2008: modified definition] Additional Resources: Clinical pharmacology is a recognized fellowship program for physicians, pharmacists, and post-doctoral researchers delivered through medical education institutions accredited by the American Board of Clinical Pharmacology. http://www.ascpt.org/ ; American Board of Clinical Pharmacology http://www.abcp.net/

208VP0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pain Medicine	Pain Medicine	Pain Medicine is a primary medical specialty based on a distinct body of knowledge and a well-defined scope of clinical practice that is founded on science, research and education. It is concerned with the study of pain, the prevention of pain, and the evaluation, treatment, and rehabilitation of persons in pain. A comprehensive evaluation incorporates the physical, psychological, cognitive and socio-cultural contributions to pain. The treatment protocol may include pharmacological, invasive, behavioral, cognitive, rehabilitative and complementary strategies provided in a concurrent focused and patient specific manner. The pain medicine physician often serves the patient as a frontline physician regarding their pain, but also may serve as a consultant to other physicians, direct an interdisciplinary/multidisciplinary treatment team, conduct research, or advocate for the patient's pain care with public and private agencies. The Pain Medicine physician may work in variety of settings including office, clinic, hospital, university, or governmental/public agencies.	Source: American Academy of Pain Medicine The American Board of Pain Medicine provides Board Certification.
208VP0014X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pain Medicine	Interventional Pain Medicine	Interventional Pain Medicine is the discipline of medicine devoted to the diagnosis and treatment of pain and related disorders principally with the application of interventional techniques in managing subacute, chronic, persistent, and intractable pain, independently or in conjunction with other modalities of treatment.	
209800000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Legal Medicine		Legal Medicine is a special field of medicine that focuses on various aspects of medicine and law. Historically, the practice of legal medicine made contributions to medicine as a scientific instrument to solve criminal perplexities. Since World War II, the domain of legal medicine has broadened to include not only aspects of medical science to solve legal and criminal problems but aspects of law as it applies to medicine. Legal Medicine continues to grow as medicolegal issues like medical malpractice and liability, government regulation of health care, issues of tort reform, and moral and ethical complexities presented by technological advances become increasingly prominent. Many medical schools have implemented courses which supply medicolegal instruction for medical students, and many law schools now offer medicolegal courses. Also, dual degree programs in law and medicine have been created to assist physicians to bridge the gap between medicine and the law.	Source: American Board of Legal Medicine 08/1992 [7/1/2009: definition reformatted] Additional Resources: Training Programs, and/or Fellowships, Preceptorships: Certification available through the American Board of Legal Medicine. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None.
211D00000X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Assistant, Podiatric		An individual who assists a podiatrist in tasks, such as exposing and developing x-rays; taking and recording patient histories; assisting in biomechanical evaluations and negative castings; preparing and sterilizing instruments and equipment; providing the patient with postoperative instructions; applying surgical dressings; preparing the patient for treatment, padding, and strapping; and performing routine office procedures.	Source: (1) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 622.
213E00000X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist		A podiatrist is a person qualified by a Doctor of Podiatric Medicine (D.P.M.) degree, licensed by the state, and practicing within the scope of that license. Podiatrists diagnose and treat foot diseases and deformities. They perform medical, surgical and other operative procedures, prescribe corrective devices and prescribe and administer drugs and physical therapy.	
213EG0000X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	General Practice		[7/1/2006: marked inactive, use value 213E00000X]
213EP0504X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Public Medicine	Definition to come...	
213EP1101X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Primary Podiatric Medicine	Definition to come...	
213ER0200X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Radiology	Definition to come...	
213ES0000X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Sports Medicine	Definition to come...	
213ES0103X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Foot & Ankle Surgery	Definition to come...	
213ES0131X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Foot Surgery	Definition to come...	
221700000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Art Therapist		(1) An individual who uses art to achieve the therapeutic goals of symptom relief, emotional integration, and recovery from or adjustment to illness or disability. (2) An art therapist uses a form of treatment that enables patients with mental or physical disabilities to use art as a way of expressing and dealing with feelings and inner conflicts. (3) An individual who uses arts modalities and creative processes during intentional intervention in therapeutic, rehabilitative, community, or educational settings to foster health, communication, and expression; promote the integration of physical, emotional, cognitive, and social functioning; enhance self-awareness; and facilitate change.	Source: (1) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 107. (2) Art Therapy Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY (3) National Coalition of Arts
222Q00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Developmental Therapist		A Developmental Therapist is a person qualified by completion of an approved program in Developmental Therapy and where applicable credentialed by the state and practicing within the scope of the credential, or credentialed by completion of education experiences as approved by the state and practicing within the scope of that credential or, where state credentialing does not exist, certified by the Board of the Developmental Therapy Association. A developmental therapist evaluates children's global development in order to identify areas of developmental delay whether arising from physiological, neurological, or environmental factors, or a combination of factors; and designs, implements, and modifies therapeutic interventions for the child and the family to promote the child's acquisition of skills in a variety of developmental areas, including cognitive processes and social interaction in order to maximize functional independence and developmental homeostasis, and improve the quality of life at home and in the community; and provides consultation for the parents and other professionals working with the family on global development.	Source: The Illinois Developmental Therapists Association [1/1/2007: new]
222Z00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Orthotist		A health care professional who is specifically educated and trained to manage comprehensive orthotic patient care, including musculoskeletal and neuromuscular anomalies resulting from injuries or disease processes involving the lower extremity, upper extremity or spinal segment/s and positional deformation of the cranium. Orthotists assess specific patient needs, formulate an appropriate treatment plan, implement the treatment plan and provide follow-up care.	Source: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics, Inc. [7/1/2010: modified, 7/1/2013: modified] Additional Resources: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics, Inc., www.abcop.org and Board of Certification/Accreditation, International, www.bocusa.org.
224900000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Mastectomy Fitter		An individual trained in the fitting and adjusting of breast prostheses and management of post-mastectomy prostheses services.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [7/1/2010: new] Additional Resources: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics, Inc., www.abcop.org and Board of Certification/Accreditation, International, www.bocusa.org.
224L00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Pedorthist		An individual who is trained in the management and treatment of conditions of the foot, ankle, and lower extremities requiring fitting, fabricating, and adjusting of pedorthic devices.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [7/1/2010: new] Additional Resources: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics, Inc., www.abcop.org and Board of Certification/Accreditation, International, www.bocusa.org.
224P00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Prosthetist		A health care professional who is specifically educated and trained to manage comprehensive prosthetic patient care for individuals who have sustained complete or partial limb loss or absence. Prosthetists assess specific patient needs, formulate an appropriate treatment plan, implement the treatment plan and provide follow-up care.	Source: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics, Inc. [7/1/2010: modified, 7/1/2013: modified] Additional Resources: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics, Inc., www.abcop.org and Board of Certification/Accreditation, International, www.bocusa.org.
224Y00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Clinical Exercise Physiologist		A Clinical Exercise Physiologist is a health care professional who is trained to work with patients with chronic disease where exercise training has been shown to be of therapeutic benefit, including but not limited to cardiovascular and pulmonary disease, and metabolic disorders.	Source: What is a Clinical Exercise Physiologist? Clinical Exercise Physiology Association (CEPA), CEPA Executive Board, 2008

224Z0000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapy Assistant		An occupational therapy assistant is a person who has graduated from an occupational therapy assistant program accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) or predecessor organizations, has successfully completed a period of supervised fieldwork experience required by the accredited occupational therapy assistant program, has passed a nationally recognized entry-level examination for occupational therapy assistants, and fulfills state requirements for licensure, certification, or registration. An occupational therapy assistant provides interventions under the supervision of an occupational therapist which emphasize the therapeutic use of everyday life activities (i.e., occupations) with individuals or groups for the purpose of facilitating participation in roles and situations and in home, school, workplace, community and other settings. Occupational therapy services are provided for the purpose of promoting health and wellness and are provided to those who have or are at risk for developing an illness, injury, disease, disorder, condition, impairment, disability, activity limitation, or participation restriction. Occupational therapy assistants address the physical, cognitive, psychosocial, sensory, and other aspects of occupational performance in a variety of contexts to support engagement in everyday life activities that affect health, well-being, and quality of life.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: definition changed, source changed]
224ZE0001X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapy Assistant	Environmental Modification	Occupational therapy assistants provide environmental modifications under the supervision of an occupational therapist. OTAs develop and implement an individualized occupational therapy environmental modification plan that reflects the relevant contexts of the client and relevant others and maximizes current and future occupational performance, safety, and participation of the client. Clients receive environmental modification recommendations and interventions that enable them to meet occupational performance and participation goals and that have adequate flexibility to accommodate for their future needs.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for an Environmental Modification Occupational Therapy Assistant if the applicant meets the following requirements: -Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. -Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. -Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant. -600 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. -Verification of employment. -Fact Sheet: Home Modifications and OT. AOTA Website: Specialty Certifications
224ZF0002X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapy Assistant	Feeding, Eating & Swallowing	Occupational therapy assistants provide environmental modifications under the supervision of an occupational therapist. OTAs develop and implement an individualized occupational therapy environmental modification plan that reflects the relevant contexts of the client and relevant others and maximizes current and future occupational performance, safety, and participation of the client. Clients receive environmental modification recommendations and interventions that enable them to meet occupational performance and participation goals and that have adequate flexibility to accommodate for their future needs.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for a Feeding, Eating & Swallowing Occupational Therapy Assistant if the applicant meets the following requirements: -Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. -Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. -Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant. -600 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. -Verification of employment. -AOTA Website: Specialty Certifications, AOTA Specialized Knowledge and Skills Paper: Feeding, Eating and Swallowing in Occupational Therapy Practice, 2007; AOTA Fact Sheets: OT: A Vital Role in Dysphagia Care
224ZL0004X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapy Assistant	Low Vision	Occupational therapy assistants contribute to the completion of an individualized occupational therapy low-vision evaluation under the direction and supervision of the occupational therapist to identify factors that may facilitate, compensate for, or inhibit use of vision in occupational performance. Clients are engaged in the identification of strengths, limitations, and goals as they relate to low vision to optimize independence and participation in desired occupations. Occupational therapy assistants also contribute to the development and implementation of an individualized occupational therapy low-vision intervention plan in collaboration with the occupational therapist, client, and relevant others that reflects the client's priorities for occupational performance.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for a Low Vision Occupational Therapy Assistant if the applicant meets the following requirements: -Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. -Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. -Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant. -600 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. -Verification of employment. -AOTA Fact Sheets: Low Vision; OT Services for Individuals with Visual Impairments
224ZR0403X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapy Assistant	Driving and Community Mobility	Occupational therapy assistants contribute to the completion of an individualized occupational therapy driving and community mobility evaluation by administering delegated assessments and identifying findings that impact the client's occupational performance. Clients engage in the assessment and occupational profile process to customize the evaluation to their individual driving and community mobility needs. Occupational therapy assistants administer and continuously modify individualized in-vehicle and community mobility assessments within the naturalistic context of the community in response to the occupational performance and safety behaviors of the client. They also implement an individualized intervention plan, within the parameters established in collaboration with the occupational therapist that reflects the contexts of the client and meets his or her occupational performance and safety needs. Occupational therapy assistants address immediate and long-term implications of psychosocial issues related to compromised driving and community mobility throughout the occupational therapy process and makes recommendations to the occupational therapist for modification to service delivery.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for a Driving & Community Mobility Occupational Therapy Assistant if the applicant meets the following requirements: -Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. -Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. -Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant. -600 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. -Verification of employment. -AOTA Fact Sheets: Older Driver; AOTA Website: Specialty Certification
225000000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Orthotic Fitter		An individual trained in the management of fitting prefabricated orthoses.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [1/1/2011: title modified, definition modified] Additional Resources: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics, Inc., www.abocp.org and Board of Certification/Accreditation, International, www.bccusa.org.
225100000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist		(1) Physical therapists are health care professionals who evaluate and treat people with health problems resulting from injury or disease. PT's assess joint motion, muscle strength and endurance, function of heart and lungs, and performance of activities required in daily living, among other responsibilities. Treatment includes therapeutic exercises, cardiovascular endurance training, and training in activities of daily living. (2) A physical therapist is a person qualified by an accredited program in physical therapy, licensed by the state, and practicing within the scope of that license. Physical therapists treat disease, injury, or loss of a bodily part by physical means, such as the application of light, heat, cold, water, electricity, massage and exercise. They develop treatment plans based upon each patient's strengths, weaknesses, range of motion and ability to function. (3) A health professional who specializes in physical therapy- the health care field concerned primarily with the treatment of disorders with physical agents and methods, such as massage, manipulation, therapeutic exercises, cold, heat (including short-wave, microwave, and ultrasonic diathermy), hydrotherapy, electric stimulation and light to assist in rehabilitating patients and in restoring normal function after an illness or injury.	Source: (1) APTA Guidelines for Physical Therapy Claims Review, American Physical Therapy Association. (3) Lexicon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, IL: 1994, p. 612
2251C2600X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Cardiopulmonary	Definition to come...	

2251E1200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Ergonomics	Definition to come...	
2251E1300X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Electrophysiology, Clinical	Definition to come...	
2251G0304X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Geriatrics	Definition to come...	
2251H1200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Hand	Definition to come...	
2251H1300X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Human Factors	Definition to come...	
2251N0400X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Neurology	Definition to come...	
2251P0200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Pediatrics	Definition to come...	
2251S0007X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Sports	Definition to come...	
2251X0800X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Orthopedic	Definition to come...	
225200000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapy Assistant		(1)Physical therapist assistants are skilled health care providers who are graduates of a physical therapist assistant associate degree program accredited by an agency recognized by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Education or Council on Postsecondary Accreditation, who assists the physical therapist in providing physical therapy. The supervising physical therapist is directly responsible for the actions of the physical therapist assistant. The PTA performs physical therapy procedures and related tasks that have been selected and delegated by the supervising physical therapist. Duties of the PTA include assisting the physical therapist in implementing treatment programs, training patients in exercises and activities of daily living, conducting treatments, and reporting to the physical therapist on the patient's responses. In addition to direct patient care, the PTA may also perform such functions as patient transport, and clinic or equipment preparation and maintenance. Currently more than half of all states require PTAs to be licensed, registered or certified. (2) An individual who works under the supervision of a physical therapist to assist him or her in providing physical therapy services. A physical therapy assistant may, for instance, help patients follow an appropriate exercise program that will increase their strength, endurance, coordination, and range of motion and train patients to perform activities of daily life.	Source: (1) American Physical Therapy Association, P.O. Box 37257, Washington, D.C. 20013. (2) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, IL: 1994, p. 612
225400000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Practitioner		A health care practitioner who trains or retrains individuals disabled by disease or injury to help them attain their maximum functional capacity.	
225500000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist		General classification identifying individuals who are trained on a specific piece of equipment or technical procedure.	
2255A2300X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist	Athletic Trainer	Athletic trainers are allied health care professionals who work in consultation with or under the direction of physicians, and specialize in the prevention, assessment, treatment and rehabilitation of injuries and illnesses. Currently, the entry-level employment requirements are a bachelor's degree with a major in athletic training from an accredited university or college. A majority of athletic trainers hold advanced degrees. National board certification is generally required as a condition of state licensure and employment. Most states regulate athletic trainers, and they practice within the scope of that license or regulation. Clinical practice includes emergency care, rehabilitation, reconditioning, therapeutic exercise, wellness programs, exercise physiology, kinesiology, biomechanics, nutrition, psychology and health care administration.	Source: National Athletic Trainers' Association (www.NATA.org) [1/1/2006: modified definition, modified source]
2255R0406X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist	Rehabilitation, Blind	Definition to come...	
225600000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Dance Therapist		The dance therapist, sometimes called a movement therapist, focuses on rhythmic body movements as a medium of physical and psychological change. Dance therapy is practiced more often with mental health patients than with physically disabled patients. A master's degree is required by the American Dance Therapy Association to award the credentials Dance Therapist Registered (DTR).	Source: Joel A. DeLisa and Bruce M. Gans, Rehabilitation Medicine: Principles and Practice Second Edition, J.B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia: 1993, p. 11
225700000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Massage Therapist		An individual trained in the manipulation of tissues (as by rubbing, stroking, kneading, or tapping) with the hand or an instrument for remedial or hygienic purposes.	
225800000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Recreation Therapist		A recreation therapist uses recreational activities for intervention in some physical, social or emotional behavior to bring about a desired change in that behavior and promote the growth and development of the patient.	Source: Joel A. DeLisa and Bruce M. Gans, Rehabilitation Medicine: Principles and Practice Second Edition, J.B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia: 1993, p. 7
225A00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Music Therapist		Music therapists use music interventions to assess clients' strengths and needs, develop goals, implement services, and evaluate and document progress for individuals of all ages. Music therapists facilitate changes in physical, cognitive, emotional, and/or psychosocial health.	Source: American Music Therapy Association
225B00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Pulmonary Function Technologist		An individual who is trained and qualified to perform pulmonary diagnostic tests. In the course of conducting these tests, the Pulmonary Function Technologist is able to setup, calibrate, maintain, and ensure the quality assurance of the pulmonary function testing equipment. In the laboratory, clinical or patient care setting the technologist instructs patients, elicits cooperation, performs procedures, monitors patient response, and evaluates patient performance. Tests results are calculated, compared with predicted normal ranges, and evaluated for reliability. The technologist collects clinical history data and evaluates the clinical implications of the test results.	
225C00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Counselor		An individual trained and educated in a systematic process of assisting persons with physical, mental, developmental, cognitive, and emotional disabilities to achieve their personal, career, and independent living goals assessment and appraisal, diagnosis and treatment planning, career (vocational) counseling, individual and group counseling interventions for adjustments to the medical and psychosocial impact of disability, case management, program evaluation and research, job analysis and placement counseling, and consultation on rehabilitation resources and technology. Certification generally requires a Master's degree with specialized courses in rehabilitation processes and technology.	Sources: Commission on Rehabilitation Counselor Certification and Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
225CA2400X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Counselor	Assistive Technology Practitioner	Definition to come...	
225CA2500X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Counselor	Assistive Technology Supplier	Definition to come...	
225CX0006X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Counselor	Orientation and Mobility Training Provider	Orientation and Mobility (O&M) specialists teach children and adults who have visual impairments the specific orientation skills used to find one's way in the environment and the mobility skills needed to travel safely and efficiently at home, school, work, and in the community. Instruction is usually provided one-on-one and can include skills such as how to use a long cane, the operation of low vision devices and electronic travel aids when appropriate, how to orient oneself to new environments, navigate public transportation systems, how to cross streets safely, and traveling by using hearing, remaining vision, and other senses. In addition, O&M Specialists help children to develop fundamental skills such as fine and gross motor skills, concept development and problem solving skills. Adult clients can also benefit from an O&M specialist evaluating their current use of travel-related skills, discussing their future goals, and helping them select a program of instruction that will allow them to reach their greatest travel potential.	Source: San Francisco State University Orientation and Mobility Program web site http://online.sfsu.edu/~mobility/ [7/1/2006: new]

225X0000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist		An occupational therapist is a person who has graduated from an entry-level occupational therapy program accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) or predecessor organizations, or approved by the World Federation of Occupational Therapists (WFOT), or an equivalent international occupational therapy education program; has successfully completed a period of supervised fieldwork experience required by the occupational therapy program; has passed a nationally recognized entry-level examination for occupational therapists, and fulfills state requirements for licensure, certification, or registration. An occupational therapist provides interventions based on evaluation and which emphasize the therapeutic use of everyday life activities (i.e., occupations) with individuals or groups for the purpose of facilitating participation in roles and situations and in home, school, workplace, community and other settings. Occupational therapy services are provided for the purpose of promoting health and wellness and are provided to those who have or are at risk for developing an illness, injury, disease, disorder, condition, impairment, disability, activity limitation, or participation restriction. Occupational therapists address the physical, cognitive, psychosocial, sensory, and other aspects of occupational performance in a variety of contexts to support engagement in everyday life activities that affect health, well-being, and quality of life.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: definition changed, added source]
225XE0001X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Environmental Modification	Occupational therapy practitioners are experts at identifying the cause of difficulties in performance of activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living. Occupational therapy practitioners evaluate the client, their environment, and their occupational performance in that environment, as well as make recommendations for products to improve the fit between the client, place, and activity. Occupational therapists can evaluate both the skills the client and the environmental features that support or limit the performance of meaningful or necessary activities, thereby enhancing health, safety and well-being. Based on this assessment, they recommend modification and intervention strategies that improve the fit between the person and his or her environment.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for an Environmental Modification Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: -Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy.-Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body.-Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant.-600 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary.-Verification of employment.-AOTA Fact Sheets: Home Modifications
225XE1200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Ergonomics	Definition to come...	
225XF0002X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Feeding, Eating & Swallowing	Occupational therapists provide interventions to clients of all ages with feeding, eating and swallowing difficulties. Occupational therapists provide comprehensive rehabilitative, habitative, and palliative dysphagia care, which includes collaborating with clients to provide individualized compensatory swallowing strategies, modified diet textures, adapted mealtime environments, enhanced feeding skills, preparatory exercises and positioning to clients, reinforcement of mealtime strategies to enhance and improve swallowing skills, and training to caregivers to enhance eating and feeding performance. Occupational therapists provide screening and in-depth clinical assessment which may include instrumental dysphagia assessments including videofluoroscopy.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for a Feeding, Eating & Swallowing Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: -Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy.-Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body.-Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant.-600 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary.-Verification of employment.-AOTA Specialized Knowledge and Skills Paper: Feeding, Eating and Swallowing in Occupational Therapy Practice, 2007; AOTA Fact Sheets: OT: A Vital Role in Dysphagia Care
225XG0600X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Gerontology	Occupational therapists work with older adults in virtually every setting: assisted living, wellness programs, hospitals, nursing homes, senior centers, clinics and in the home. Occupational therapists bring an understanding of the importance of participation and occupation for overall well-being to those who are experiencing disabling conditions related to aging. The primary overarching goal of occupational therapy services with this population is to maximize independence and participation, thereby enabling an older person to continue to live successfully in his or her chosen environment. Occupational therapists can help older adults by developing strategies to help or maintain safety and well-being, to assist with life transitions, and to compensate for challenges they experience in activities of daily living, instrumental activities of daily living, leisure participation, social participation, and productive activities.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary board certification for a Gerontology Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: -Professional degree or equivalent in occupational therapy.-Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body.-Minimum of 5 years of practice as an occupational therapist.-Minimum of 5,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist in the certification area in the last 7 calendar years.-Minimum of 500 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 5 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary.-Verification of employment.-AOTA Fact Sheets: Senior Center and Assisted Living Facilities
225XH1200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Hand	Definition to come...	
225XH1300X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Human Factors	Definition to come...	
225XL0004X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Low Vision	Occupational therapists enable children and adults with visual impairment to engage in their chosen daily living activities safely and as independently as possible. This is accomplished by 1) teaching the person to use their remaining vision as efficiently as possible to complete activities; (2) modifying activities so that they can be completed with less vision; (3) training the person in use of adaptive equipment to compensate for vision loss, including high and low technology assistive devices; and (4) modifying the person's environment.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for a Low Vision Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: -Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy.-Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body.-Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant.-600 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary.-Verification of employment.-AOTA Fact Sheets: Low Vision; OT Services for Individuals with Visual Impairments

225XM0800X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Mental Health	Occupational therapists provide treatment for people recovering from a mental or physical illness to regain their independence and stability and to engage in normal daily occupations (work, home, family life, school, leisure). Occupational therapists provide particular emphasis on interventions that result in improved quality of life and decrease hospitalization.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary board certification for a Mental Health Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: -Professional degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. -Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. -Minimum of 5 years of practice as an occupational therapist. -Minimum of 5,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist in the certification area in the last 7 calendar years. -Minimum of 500 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 5 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. -Verification of employment. -AOTA Fact Sheets: Partial Hospitalization Programs and Consumer
225XN1300X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Neurorehabilitation	Definition to come....	
225XP0019X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Physical Rehabilitation	Occupational therapists are experts at helping people lead as independent a life as possible. Occupational therapists bring an understanding of the physical and psychological implications of illness and injury and their effects on peoples' ability to perform the tasks of daily living. Occupational therapists provide interventions that can aide a person in completing ADL and IADL tasks, such as dressing, bathing, preparing meals, and driving. They also may fabricate custom orthotics to improve function, evaluate the environment for safety hazards and recommend adaptations to remove those hazards, help a person compensate for cognitive changes, and build a persons' physical endurance and strength. Occupational therapists' knowledge of adapting tasks and modifying the environment to compensate for functional limitations is used to increase the involvement of clients and to promote safety and success.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary board certification for a Physical Rehabilitation Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: -Professional degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. -Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. -Minimum of 5 years of practice as an occupational therapist. -Minimum of 5,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist in the certification area in the last 7 calendar years. -Minimum of 500 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 5 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. -Verification of employment. -AOTA Consumer Tip Sheets: Stroke, Hip
225XP0200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Pediatrics	Occupational therapists provide services to infants, toddlers and children who have or who are at risk for developmental delays or disabilities. Occupational therapy is concerned with a child's ability to participate in daily life activities or "occupations." Occupational therapists use their unique expertise to help children with social-emotional, physical, cognitive, communication, and adaptive behavioral challenges and to help children to be prepared for and perform important learning and school-related activities and to fulfill their role as students. Through an understanding of the impact of disability, illness, and impairment on a child's development, plan, ability to learn new skills, and overall occupational performance, occupational therapists design interventions that promote healthy development, establish needed skills, and/or modify environments, all in support of participation in daily activities.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary board certification for a Pediatric Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: -Professional degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. -Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. -Minimum of 5 years of practice as an occupational therapist. -Minimum of 5,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist in the certification area in the last 7 calendar years. -Minimum of 500 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 5 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. -Verification of employment. -AOTA Specialized Knowledge and Skills Paper: Occupational Therapy Practice in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unity (2006); AOTA Fact Sheets: Children and the Tsunami, OT for Children Birth to 3 Years of Age, OT's Role with Autism, OT in Educational Settings Under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Transforming Caseload to Workload in School Based and Early Intervention OT Services, OT in Preschool Settings.
225XR0403X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Driving and Community Mobility	Occupational therapists can optimize and prolong an older driver's ability to drive safely and ease the transition to other forms of transportation if driving cessation becomes necessary. By identifying strengths as well as physical or cognitive challenges, occupational therapists can evaluate an individual's overall ability to operate a vehicle safely and recommend assistive devices or behavioral changes to limit risks. Occupational therapy practitioners offer a continuum of services related to community mobility, from evaluation of driving performance, through counseling and support for lifestyle changes, to maintaining independence and quality of life.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: title changed, definition added, source added] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for a Driving & Community Mobility Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: -Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. -Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. -Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant. -600 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. -Verification of employment. -AOTA Fact Sheets: Older Driver
226000000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Recreational Therapist Assistant		Recreational Therapist Assistants work in support of or assistant to Recreational Therapists treating patients with disabilities, injuries, and illnesses. Recreational Therapist Assistants work in a variety of settings providing treatments using recreational activities, including games, sports, and crafts.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2015 [1/1/2016: new]
226300000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Kinesiotherapist		A provider trained and educated in the applied science of medically prescribed therapeutic exercise, education and adapted physical activities designed to improve the quality of life and health of adults and children by developing physical fitness, increasing mobility and independence, and improving psychosocial behavior. The kinesiotherapist seeks a coach-player relationship in which he/she helps the patient/client reach the goal of becoming an independent, self-sustaining person. Kinesiotherapists, as compared with physical therapists, put more emphasis on geriatric care, reconditioning and fitness, and psychiatric care. A large percentage of kinesiotherapists practice in Veterans Administration hospitals.	Source: The Kinesiotherapy Association.
227800000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified		A Certified Respiratory Therapist (CRT) is an entry level therapist who has passed a standardized written examination administered by the National Board for Respiratory Care (NBRC). CRTs provide diagnostic testing, therapeutics, monitoring, rehabilitation, and education to patients with disorders of the cardiopulmonary system. They provide these respiratory care services in all health care facilities and in the home. A CRT is a graduate of an associate degree program approved by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Educational Programs (CAAHEP) and where applicable, is licensed by the state and is practicing within the scope of the license.	
2278C0205X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Critical Care	Respiratory emergencies are commonplace in the treatment of critical care patients. Included in the assessment measurements conducted by the respiratory therapist in the critical care settings are arterial blood gas puncture and analysis, intratracheal monitoring, bedside measurements of lung mechanics, hemodynamic monitoring, and inspired and expired gas measurements. This is coupled with the initiation and management of mechanical ventilation patients.	
2278E0002X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Emergency Care	The immediate availability of diagnostic and therapeutic cardiopulmonary services in the assessment and management of trauma victims, patients requiring airway management and others requiring emergency care.	

2278E1000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Educational	The focus of patient and family education activities is to promote knowledge of disease process, medical therapy, and self help. Respiratory therapists are uniquely qualified to provide this service in regard to cardiopulmonary diseases and injury.
2278G0305X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Geriatric Care	Care of older patients who have age and/or disease related decremental pulmonary changes. Diagnosis and treatment is very important for this group since chronic lung disease is the major cause of morbidity and mortality among them. Furthermore, as this segment of the population increases, life expectancy is being extended.
2278G1100X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	General Care	This level of care includes diagnostics testing, therapeutics, monitoring, rehabilitation of patients with disorders of the cardiopulmonary system, as well as, education of the patient and family in regard to those disorders.
2278H0200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Home Health	Home care fosters individual responsibility for self-management of chronic respiratory conditions. It includes individualized assessment based plans of care service developed to promote safe, proper, and sustained use of prescribed respiratory therapy medications, equipment, and techniques in the home.
2278P1004X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Pulmonary Diagnostics	Included in the area of pulmonary diagnostics are the following: collection and analysis of physiological specimens, interpretation of physiological data, administration of tests of the cardiopulmonary system, and the conduct of both neurophysiological and sleep disorders studies.
2278P1005X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Pulmonary Rehabilitation	The respiratory therapist can assist the chronic pulmonary patient in returning to an optimal role in society by providing an effective program. It includes bronchopulmonary drainage, exercise therapy, and patient education.
2278P1006X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Pulmonary Function Technologist	An individual who is trained and qualified to perform pulmonary diagnostic tests. In the course of conducting these tests, the Pulmonary Function Technologist is able to setup, calibrate, maintain, and ensure the quality assurance of the pulmonary function testing equipment. In the laboratory, clinical or patient care setting the technologist instructs patients, elicits cooperation, performs procedures, monitors patient response, and evaluates patient performance. Tests results are calculated, compared with predicted normal ranges, and evaluated for reliability. The technologist collects clinical history data and evaluates the clinical implications of the test results.
2278P3800X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Palliative/Hospice	A coordinated plan of care to help dying patients and their families handle the burden of terminal care. Effective secretion management and relief of dyspnea are paramount in caring for patients with end-stage pulmonary disease.
2278P3900X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Neonatal/Pediatrics	The care and treatment of premature infants, newborns and children. This includes management of mechanical ventilation, assessment, diagnostics and generalized respiratory treatments.
2278P4000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Patient Transport	Transport respiratory therapist provide patient assessment, initiation of treatment modalities and continued monitoring of patient status of the critically ill and injured patients with special attention to advanced airway and ventilator management. The transport respiratory therapist knowledge and experience with complex neonatal, pediatric and adult patient care issues provides them with an expertise to assist with any patient care issue in a variety of transport modes.
2278S1500X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	SNF/Subacute Care	Care of residents in a long-term care environment. Respiratory modalities delivered include those similar in the general care and critical care areas but provided to less critical patients.
227900000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered		A Registered Respiratory Therapist (RRT) is an advanced therapist who has passed standardized written and clinical simulation examinations administered by the National Board for Respiratory Care (NBRC). In addition, to the certified therapist (CRT) entry level skills, RRTs have advanced education and training in patient assessment, in the development and modification of patient care plans, and in assuring the appropriate utilization of respiratory care resources. An RRT is a graduate of an associate or baccalaureate degree producing educational programs approved by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) and where applicable, is licensed by the state and is practicing within the scope of that license.
2279C0205X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Critical Care	Respiratory emergencies are commonplace in the treatment of critical care patients. Included in the assessment measurements conducted by the respiratory therapist in the critical care settings are arterial blood gas puncture and analysis, intratracheal monitoring, bedside measurements of lung mechanics, hemodynamic monitoring, and inspired and expired gas measurements. This is coupled with the initiation and management of mechanical ventilation patients.
2279E0002X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Emergency Care	The immediate availability of diagnostic and therapeutic cardiopulmonary services in the assessment and management of trauma victims, patients requiring airway management and others requiring emergency care.
2279E1000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Educational	The focus of patient and family education activities is to promote knowledge of disease process, medical therapy, and self help. Respiratory therapists are uniquely qualified to provide this service in regard to cardiopulmonary diseases and injury.
2279G0305X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Geriatric Care	Care of older patients who have age and/or disease related decremental pulmonary changes. Diagnosis and treatment is very important for this group since chronic lung disease is the major cause of morbidity and mortality among them. Furthermore, as this segment of the population increases, life expectancy is being extended.
2279G1100X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	General Care	This level of care includes diagnostics testing, therapeutics, monitoring, rehabilitation of patients with disorders of the cardiopulmonary system, as well as, education of the patient and family in regard to those disorders.
2279H0200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Home Health	Home care fosters individual responsibility for self-management of chronic respiratory conditions. It includes individualized assessment based plans of care service developed to promote safe, proper, and sustained use of prescribed respiratory therapy medications, equipment, and techniques in the home.
2279P1004X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Pulmonary Diagnostics	Included in the area of pulmonary diagnostics are the following: collection and analysis of physiological specimens, interpretation of physiological data, administration of tests of the cardiopulmonary system, and the conduct of both neurophysiological and sleep disorders studies.
2279P1005X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Pulmonary Rehabilitation	The respiratory therapist can assist the chronic pulmonary patient in returning to an optimal role in society by providing an effective program. It includes bronchopulmonary drainage, exercise therapy, and patient education.
2279P1006X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Pulmonary Function Technologist	An individual who is trained and qualified to perform pulmonary diagnostic tests. In the course of conducting these tests, the Pulmonary Function Technologist is able to setup, calibrate, maintain, and ensure the quality assurance of the pulmonary function testing equipment. In the laboratory, clinical or patient care setting the technologist instructs patients, elicits cooperation, performs procedures, monitors patient response, and evaluates patient performance. Tests results are calculated, compared with predicted normal ranges, and evaluated for reliability. The technologist collects clinical history data and evaluates the clinical implications of the test results.
2279P3800X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Palliative/Hospice	A coordinated plan of care to help dying patients and their families handle the burden of terminal care. Effective secretion management and relief of dyspnea are paramount in caring for patients with end-stage pulmonary disease.
2279P3900X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Neonatal/Pediatrics	The care and treatment of premature infants, newborns and children. This includes management of mechanical ventilation, assessment, diagnostics and generalized respiratory treatments.

2279P4000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Patient Transport	Transport respiratory therapist provide patient assessment, initiation of treatment modalities and continued monitoring of patient status of the critically ill and injured patients with special attention to advanced airway and ventilator management. The transport respiratory therapist knowledge and experience with complex neonatal, pediatric and adult patient care issues provides them with an expertise to assist with any patient care issue in a variety of transport modes.	
2279S1500X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	SNF/Subacute Care	Care of residents in a long-term care environment. Respiratory modalities delivered include those similar in the general care and critical care areas but provided to less critical patients.	
229N00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Anaplastologist		An anaplastologist is a professional who creates prostheses for the face and body. Patients treated include those missing anatomy due to cancer, traumatic injury, or birth differences. Generally, there are no state licensing requirements for anaplastologists. Certification specific to anaplastology is provided through the Board for Certified Clinical Anaplastology (BCCA) with a credential title of Certified Clinical Anaplastologist (CCA).	Source: American Anaplastology Association, www.anaplastology.org . [7/1/2006: new]
231H00000X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Audiologist		(1) A specialist in evaluation, habilitation and rehabilitation of those whose communication disorders center in whole or in part in hearing function. Audiologists are autonomous professionals who identify, assess, and manage disorders of the auditory, balance and other neural systems. Audiologists provide audiological (aural) rehabilitation to children and adults across the entire age span. Audiologists select, fit and dispense amplification systems such as hearing aids and related devices. (2) An audiologist is a person qualified by a master's degree in audiology, licensed by the state, where applicable, and practicing within the scope of that license. Audiologists evaluate and treat patients with impaired hearing. They plan, direct and conduct rehabilitative programs with auditory substitutional devices (hearing aids) and other therapy.	Source: (1) American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, (1996, Spring) Scope of practice in Audiology, p. 2
231HA2400X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Audiologist	Assistive Technology Practitioner	Definition to come...	
231HA2500X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Audiologist	Assistive Technology Supplier	Definition to come...	
235500000X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist		General classification identifying individuals who are trained on a specific piece of equipment or technical procedure.	
2355A2700X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist	Audiology Assistant	Definition to come...	
2355S0801X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist	Speech-Language Assistant	Definition to come...	
235Z00000X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Speech-Language Pathologist		The speech-language pathologist is the professional who engages in clinical services, prevention, advocacy, education, administration, and research in the areas of communication and swallowing across the life span from infancy through geriatrics. Speech-language pathologists address typical and atypical impairments and disorders related to communication and swallowing in the areas of speech sound production, resonance, voice, fluency, language (comprehension and expression), cognition, and feeding and swallowing.	"Scope of Practice in Speech-Language Pathology", American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, 2013.
237600000X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Audiologist-Hearing Aid Fitter		An audiologist/hearing aid fitter is the professional who specializes in evaluating and treating people with hearing loss, conducts a wide variety of tests to determine the exact nature of an individual's hearing problem, presents a variety of treatment options to patients, dispenses and fits hearing aids, administers tests of balance to evaluate dizziness and provides hearing rehabilitation training. This classification should be used where individuals are licensed as "audiologist-hearing aid fitters" as opposed to states that license individuals as "audiologists".	Source: American Academy of Audiology, 1735 N. Lynn St, Suite 950, Arlington VA 22209, (800)AAA-2336
237700000X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Hearing Instrument Specialist		Individuals who test hearing for the selection, adaptation, fitting, adjusting, servicing, and sale of hearing aids. Hearing Instrument Specialist is a designation provided individuals who qualify by the National Hearing Aid Society	
242T00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Perfusionist		A perfusionist operates extracorporeal circulation and autotransfusion equipment during any medical situation where it is necessary to support or temporarily replace the patient's circulatory or respiratory function. The perfusionist is knowledgeable concerning the variety of equipment available to perform extracorporeal circulation functions and is responsible, in consultation with the physician, for selecting the appropriate equipment and techniques to be used.	Source: Health Professions Career and Education Directory, American Medical Association [1/1/2007: new]
243U00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiology Practitioner Assistant		A Radiology Practitioner Assistant (RPA) is a health professional certified as a registered radiographer with the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) and, in addition, is credentialed to provide primary radiology health care with radiologist supervision. Radiology Practitioner Assistants are qualified by graduation from an educational program recognized by the Board of Directors of the Certification Board for Radiology Practitioner Assistants (CBRPA) and certified by the CBRPA. Within the Radiologist/RPA relationship, Radiology Practitioner Assistants exercise autonomy in decision making in the role of a primary caregiver with regard to patient assessment, patient management and in providing a broad range of radiology diagnostic and interventional services. The clinical role of the Radiology Practitioner Assistant includes primary and specialty care in radiology practice settings in rural and urban areas.	Source: Certification Board of Radiology Practitioner Assistants [7/1/2006: new] Additional Resources: www.cbrpa.org
246Q00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech_Pathology		(1) An individual educated and trained in clinical chemistry, microbiology or other biological sciences; and in gathering data on the blood, tissues, and fluids in the human body. Tests and procedures performed or supervised center on major areas of hematology, microbiology, immunohematology, immunology, clinical chemistry and urinalysis. Education and certification requires the equivalent of an associate degree and alternative combinations of accredited training and experience. (2) A specially trained individual who works under the direction of a pathologist, other physician, or scientist, and performs specialized chemical, microscopic, and bacteriological tests of human blood, tissue, and fluids. Also known as medical technologists, they perform and supervise tests and procedures in clinical chemistry, immunology, serology, bacteriology, hematology, parasitology, mycology, urinalysis, and blood banking. The work requires the correlation of test results with other data, interpretation of test findings, and exercise of independent judgment. The minimum educational requirement (for one of several certification programs in medical technology) is a baccalaureate degree with appropriate science course requirements, plus a twelve-month, structured, AMA approved medical technology program and an examination; or a baccalaureate degree with appropriate science course requirements and experience.	
246QB0000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech_Pathology	Blood Banking	Definition to come...	
246QC1000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech_Pathology	Chemistry	Definition to come...	
246QC2700X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech_Pathology	Cytotechnology	Definition to come...	
246QH0000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech_Pathology	Hematology	Definition to come...	
246QH0401X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech_Pathology	Hemapheresis Practitioner	Definition to come...	
246QH0600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech_Pathology	Histology	Definition to come...	

246QI0000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Immunology	Definition to come...	
246QL0900X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Laboratory Management	Definition to come...	
246QL0901X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Laboratory Management, Diplomate	Definition to come...	
246QM0706X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Medical Technologist	Definition to come...	
246QM0900X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Microbiology	Definition to come...	
246R00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Pathology		An individual with knowledge of specific techniques and instruments who performs all of the routine tests in a medical laboratory and who has the ability to discriminate between similar factors that directly affect procedures and results.	
246RH0600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Pathology	Histology	Definition to come...	
246RM2200X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Pathology	Medical Laboratory	Definition to come...	
246RP1900X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Pathology	Phlebotomy	Definition to come...	
246W00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Cardiology		An individual who has knowledge of specific techniques, instruments, and equipment required in performing specific cardiovascular/peripheral vascular diagnostic procedures.	
246X00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular		An allied health professional who performs diagnostic examinations at the request or direction of a physician in one or more of the following three areas: invasive cardiology, noninvasive cardiology, and noninvasive peripheral vascular study. Cardiovascular technologists are one type of allied health professional for which the Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation has accredited education programs	Source: (1) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 159.
246XC2901X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular	Cardiovascular Invasive Specialist	Definition to come...	
246XC2903X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular	Vascular Specialist	Definition to come...	
246XS1301X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular	Sonography	Definition to come...	
246Y00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Health Info		An individual with a high school diploma, on-the-job experience and coding education from seminars or college classes who passes a national certification examination in either inpatient and outpatient facility services coding, or physician services coding.	Source: American Health Information Management Association, Chicago, IL, 1996.
246YC3301X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Health Info	Coding Specialist, Hospital Based	Definition to come...	
246YC3302X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Health Info	Coding Specialist, Physician Office Based	Definition to come...	
246YR1600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Health Info	Registered Record Administrator	Definition to come...	
246Z00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other		General classification identifying individuals trained on specific equipment and technical procedures in one of a collection of miscellaneous healthcare disciplines.	
246ZA2600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Art, Medical	Definition to come...	
246ZB0301X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Biomedical Engineering	Definition to come...	
246ZB0302X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Biomedical Photographer	Definition to come...	
246ZB0500X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Biochemist	Definition to come...	
246ZB0600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Biostatistician	Definition to come...	
246ZC0007X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Surgical Assistant	A surgical assistant is a skilled practitioner who has undergone formalized education and training as a surgical assistant. The surgical assistant performs surgical functions that include, but are not limited to: retracting, manipulating, suturing, clamping, cauterizing, ligating, and tying tissue; suctioning, irrigating and sponging; positioning the patient; closure of body planes and skin; and participating in hemostasis and volume replacement. Surgical assistants are certified and registered or licensed by the state, or, in states without licensure, certified as surgical assistants by completing appropriate education and training.	Source: Association of Surgical Assistants, 2014. [7/1/2014: title modified, definition modified] http://www.surgicalassistant.org/index.php/surgical-assisting Additional Resources: National Surgical Assistant Association, www.nsa.net .
246ZE0500X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	EEG	Definition to come...	
246ZE0600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Electroneurodiagnostic	Definition to come...	
246ZG0701X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Graphics Methods	Definition to come...	
246ZG1000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Geneticist, Medical (PhD)	Definition to come...	
246Z11000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Illustration, Medical	Definition to come...	
246ZN0300X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Nephrology	Definition to come...	
246ZS0410X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Surgical Technologist	Surgical technologists are allied health professionals, who are an integral part of the team of medical practitioners providing surgical care to patients. Surgical technologists work under the supervision of a surgeon to facilitate the safe and effective conduct of invasive surgical procedures, ensuring that the operating room environment is safe, that equipment functions properly, and that the operative procedure is conducted under conditions that maximize patient safety. Surgical technologists possess expertise in the theory and application of sterile and aseptic technique and combine the knowledge of human anatomy, surgical procedures, and implementation tools and technologies to facilitate a physician's performance of invasive therapeutic and diagnostic procedures.	Source: Association of Surgical Technologists, "Job Description: Surgical Technologist," 2014. [7/1/2014: code modified, title modified, definition added]
246ZX2200X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Orthopedic Assistant	An Orthopaedic Assistant is a person who has been trained to work as a physician extender in both clinical and surgical environments. An Orthopaedic Assistant assists with aspects of patient care as determined by the supervising surgeon including, but not limited to, obtaining patient history, assisting with examinations, injections, recording of office notes, and application/adjustment/removal of splints, casts, and other immobilization devices. Acting as a surgical first assistant for orthopaedic surgery cases includes providing aid in exposure, hemostasis, positioning of the patient, suturing and closure of body planes and skin, application of wound dressings or immobilization devices, and other technical functions that will help the surgeon carry out a safe operation with optimal results for the patient. An Orthopaedic Assistant may be licensed, registered, or certified depending on the state in which the individual practices.	Source: American Society of Orthopaedic Assistants (ASOA), 2014 [7/1/2014: new] Additional Resources: National Board for Certification of Orthopaedic Assistants

24700000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Health Information		Preferred term for an Accredited Record Technician who is an individual with an associate's degree from an accredited college or independent study program who is skilled in analyzing health information and in examination of medical records for accuracy, reporting of patient data for reimbursement, and creation of disease registries for researchers.	Source: American Health Information Management Association, Chicago, IL, 1996.
2470A2800X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Health Information	Assistant Record Technician	Definition to come...	
247100000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist		An individual who is trained and qualified in the art and science of both ionizing and non-ionizing radiation for the purposes of diagnostic medical imaging, interventional procedures and therapeutic treatment.	
2471B0102X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Bone Densitometry	Definition to come.	
2471C1101X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Cardiovascular-Interventional Technology	Definition to come...	
2471C1106X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Cardiac-Interventional Technology	Definition to come.	
2471C3401X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Computed Tomography	Definition to come...	
2471C3402X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Radiography	Definition to come...	
2471M1202X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Magnetic Resonance Imaging	Definition to come...	
2471M2300X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Mammography	Definition to come...	
2471N0900X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Nuclear Medicine Technology	Definition to come.	
2471Q0001X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Quality Management	Definition to come...	
2471R0002X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Radiation Therapy	Definition to come...	
2471S1302X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Sonography	Definition to come...	
2471V0105X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Vascular Sonography	Definition to come.	
2471V0106X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Vascular-Interventional Technology	Definition to come.	
247200000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other		A collective term for persons with specialized training in various narrow fields of expertise whose occupations require training and skills in specific technical processes and procedures; and where further classification is deemed unnecessary by the user.	Sources: Rhea, Ott, and Shafiritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988; Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 26th Edition, Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company, 1981; and Webster's II New Riverside University Dictionary, Boston: Riverside Publishing Company, 1984.
2472B0301X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other	Biomedical Engineering	Definition to come...	
2472D0500X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other	Darkroom	Definition to come...	
2472E0500X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other	EEG	Definition to come...	
2472R0900X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other	Renal Dialysis	Definition to come...	
2472V0600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other	Veterinary	Definition to come...	
2472C0005X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Pathology	Clinical Laboratory Director, Non-physician	An individual who is state-licensed as a clinical laboratory director and meets the qualifications in the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 for non-physicians (non-MD/DO) as defined in the CFR 42 Part 493.1405.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [1/1/2007: new]
251300000X	Agencies	Local Education Agency (LEA)		The term local education agency means a public board of education or other public authority legally constituted within a State to either provide administrative control or direction of, or perform a service function for public schools serving individuals ages 0 – 21 in a state, city, county, township, school district, or other political subdivision including a combination of school districts or counties recognized in a State as an administrative agency for its public schools. An LEA may provide, or employ professional who provide, services to children included in the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), such services may include, but are not limited to, such medical services as physical, occupational, and speech therapy.	Source: Portions of IDEA Regulations Part B (34 CFR Part 300.18, Assistance to States for the Education of Children with Disabilities) [1/1/2006: new]
251B00000X	Agencies	Case Management		An organization that is responsible for providing case management services. The agency provides services which assist an individual in gaining access to needed medical, social, educational, and/or other services. Case management services may be used to locate, coordinate, and monitor necessary appropriate services. It may be used to encourage the use of cost-effective medical care by referrals to appropriate providers and to discourage over utilization of costly services. Case management may also serve to provide necessary coordination of non-medical services such as vocational rehabilitation, education, employment, when the services provided enable the individual to function at the highest level.	Source: CMS State Medicaid Manual Section 4442.3 [7/1/2006: definition modified]
251C00000X	Agencies	Day Training, Developmentally Disabled Services		These agencies are authorized to provide day habilitation services to developmentally disabled individuals who live in their homes. The function of day habilitation is to assist an individual to acquire and maintain those life skills that enable the individual to cope more effectively with the demands of independent living. Also to raise the level of the individual's physical, mental, social, and vocational functioning.	
251E00000X	Agencies	Home Health		A public agency or private organization, or a subdivision of such an agency or organization, that is primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing services and other therapeutic services, such as physical therapy, speech-language pathology services, or occupational therapy, medical social services, and home health aide services. It has policies established by a professional group associated with the agency or organization (including at least one physician and one registered nurse) to govern the services and provides for supervision of such services by a physician or a registered nurse; maintains clinical records on all patients; is licensed in accordance with State or local law or is approved by the State or local licensing agency as meeting the licensing standards, where applicable; and meets other conditions found by the Secretary of Health and Human Services to be necessary for health and safety.	Source: CFR42 Chapter IV Part 484, http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx_99/42cfr484_99.html [7/1/2007: definition added, source added]
251F00000X	Agencies	Home Infusion		Definition to come...	
251G00000X	Agencies	Hospice Care, Community Based		Definition to come...	
251J00000X	Agencies	Nursing Care		A Nursing Care Agency is an entity that provides skilled nursing care through the services of a Registered Nurse (RN) or a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN), by employees, contracted individuals, or via a registry, in a variety of settings. The agency may engage in providing private duty nursing and/or staffing services.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2008 [7/1/2008: modified definition]
251K00000X	Agencies	Public Health or Welfare		Definition to come...	

251S0000X	Agencies	Community/Behavioral Health		A private or public agency usually under local government jurisdiction, responsible for assuring the delivery of community based mental health, mental retardation, substance abuse and/or behavioral health services to individuals with those disabilities. Services may range from companion care, respite, transportation, community integration, crisis intervention and stabilization, supported employment, day support, prevocational services, residential support, therapeutic and supportive consultation, environmental modifications, intensive in-home therapy and day treatment, in addition to traditional mental health and behavioral treatment.	Source: National Medicaid EDI HIPAA NPI Sub Work Group [1/1/2007: modified definition]
251T0000X	Agencies	PACE Provider Organization		A PACE provider organization is a not-for-profit private or public entity that is primarily engaged in providing PACE services (unique capitated managed care benefits for the frail elderly which include comprehensive medical and social services). The following characteristics also apply to a PACE organization. It must: have a governing board that includes community representation; be able to provide complete PACE services regardless of frequency or duration of services; have a physical site to provide adult day services; have a defined service area; have safeguards against conflict of interest; have demonstrated fiscal soundness and have a formal Participant Bill of Rights.	Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, PACE Fact Sheet http://www.cms.hhs.gov/PACE/Downloads/PACEfactSheet.pdf [7/1/2006: new]
251V0000X	Agencies	Voluntary or Charitable		Definition to come...	
251X0000X	Agencies	Supports Brokerage		A provider of service/function that assists participating individuals to make informed decisions about what will work best for them is consistent with their needs and reflects their individual circumstances. Serving as the agent of the individual, the service is available to assist in identifying immediate and long-term needs, developing options to meet those needs and accessing identified supports and services and may include assistance with recruiting, screening, hiring, and training in-home support providers. A family or person-centered planning approach is used. Supports Brokerage offers practical skills training to enable families and individuals to remain independent. Examples of skills training include providing information on recruiting and hiring personal care workers, managing personal care workers and providing information on effective communication and problem solving. The service/function provides sufficient information to assure that individuals understand the responsibilities involved with self-direction and assist in the development of an effective back-up and emergency plan. Plans may elect to fulfill the requirement of this service/function using a self-directed case manager or creating a distinct service. The Supports Brokerage documents the need for assistive services, planning for and documenting the use of excess funds and locating and maintaining services.	Source: CMS Independence Plus Waiver template. [7/1/2006: new]
252Y0000X	Agencies	Early Intervention Provider Agency		Early intervention services are an effective way to address the needs of infants and toddlers who have developmental delays or disabilities. The services are made available through a federal law known as the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). IDEA provides states and territories with specific requirements for providing early intervention services to infants and toddlers with special needs. In turn, each state and territory develops its own policies for carrying out IDEA and its requirements. Broadly speaking, early intervention services are special services for eligible infants and toddlers and their families. These services are designed to identify and meet children's needs in five developmental areas. These areas are: physical development, cognitive development, communication, social or emotional development, and adaptive development.	Source: National Dissemination Center for Children with Disabilities [7/1/2007: new] http://www.nichcy.org/pubs/parent/pa2.txt.htm
253J0000X	Agencies	Foster Care Agency		A Foster Care Agency is an agency that provides foster care as defined in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) as "24-hour substitute care for children outside their own homes." Foster care settings include, but are not limited to, nonrelative foster family homes, relative foster homes (whether payments are being made or not), group homes, emergency shelters, residential facilities, and pre-adoptive homes.	Source: Code Of Federal Regulations, Title 45, Volume 4, Part 1355, Section 57 [1/1/2008: new]
253Z0000X	Agencies	In Home Supportive Care		An In Home Supportive Care Agency provides services in the patient's home with the goal of enabling the patient to remain at home. The services provided may include personal care services such as hands-on assistance with activities of daily living (ADLs), e.g., eating, bathing, dressing, and bladder and bowel requirements; homemaker services and instrumental activities of daily living (IADLs), e.g., taking medications, shopping for groceries, laundry, housekeeping, and companionship; and/or supervision or cuing so that a person can perform tasks themselves.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2008 [7/1/2008: new]
261Q0000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center		A facility or distinct part of one used for the diagnosis and treatment of outpatients. "Clinic/Center" is irregularly defined, sometimes being limited to organizations serving specialized treatment requirements or distinct patient/client groups (e.g., radiology, poor, and public health).	
261QA0005X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Ambulatory Family Planning Facility	An abortion/family planning facility where services are provided at a fixed specific location. An Ambulatory Family Planning Facility does not provide overnight accommodations. The following procedures may be performed at an Ambulatory Family Planning Facility: abortions, laparoscopy, hysterectomies, tubule ligation and other related procedures. Abortion is considered voluntary termination of pregnancy.	
261QA0006X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Ambulatory Fertility Facility	A fertility facility, which may be licensed, registered, or certified in some states, that is not hospital-based, where services are provided at a fixed specific location. An Ambulatory Fertility Facility does not provide overnight accommodations. The following fertility procedures may be performed at an Ambulatory Fertility Facility: In Vitro Fertilization (IVF), Gamete Intratubal Transfer (GIFT), Embryo Transfer-Thaw (ET-T), Zygote Intratubal Transfer (ZIFT), Donor OOCYTE (DO)	
261QA0600X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Adult Day Care	Definition to come...	
261QA0900X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Amputee	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing counseling, fitting, custom design, prescriptive, and training services related to congenital or postoperative absence of all or part of a limb or limbs.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QA1903X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Ambulatory Surgical	Definition to come...	
261QA3000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Augmentative Communication	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility staffed by audiology and/or speech professionals with special training in the evaluation of a patient's potential for use of an augmentative communication device, determination of the most appropriate device, adjustment and maintenance of the device, and training the patient to use the device.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QB0400X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Birthing	A freestanding birth center is a health facility other than a hospital where childbirth is planned to occur away from the pregnant woman's residence, and that provides prenatal, labor and delivery, and postpartum care, as well as other ambulatory services for women and newborns.	Source: Summarized from Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. §1396d(1)(3)(B)] [1/1/2013: added definition]
261QC0050X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Critical Access Hospital	An outpatient entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility within or affiliated with a Critical Access Hospital that provides access to primary care services for individuals in a small rural community and is Medicare certified.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QC1500X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Community Health	Definition to come...	
261QC1800X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Corporate Health	Definition to come...	
261QD0000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Dental	Definition to come...	
261QD1600X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Developmental Disabilities	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing comprehensive, multidiscipline diagnostic, treatment, therapy, training, and counseling services to children with congenital disorders that precipitate developmental delays and in many instances mental deficiencies (e.g., Cerebral Palsy, metabolic disorders, Sturge-Weber Syndrome, etc.).	[7/1/2003: new]
261QE0002X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Emergency Care	Definition to come...	
261QE0700X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Treatment	Definition to come...	
261QE0800X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Endoscopy	Definition to come...	

261QF050X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Family Planning, Non-Surgical	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility, or mobile unit providing non-surgical, family planning/reproductive services including physical examination, laboratory services such as PAP or pregnancy tests; pregnancy, pregnancy prevention/contraceptive, and nutritional counseling, and contraceptives or prescriptions for contraceptives.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QF0400X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)	Definition to come...	
261QG0250X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Genetics	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing analysis of family history, genetic laboratory testing and analysis, diagnosis of genetic trait, prognosis and options. Laboratory studies may be outsourced.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QH0100X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Health Service	Definition to come...	[7/1/2006: modified title]
261QH0700X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Hearing and Speech	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing diagnostic, treatment, prescriptive, and therapy services related to congenital and acquired conditions and diseases that affect hearing capacity and speech ability.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QL0500X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Infusion Therapy	Definition to come...	
261QL0400X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Lithotripsy	Definition to come...	
261QM0801X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Mental Health (Including Community Mental Health Center)	Definition to come...	
261QM0850X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Adult Mental Health	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing diagnostic, treatment, and prescriptive services related to mental and behavioral disorders in adults.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QM0855X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Adolescent and Children Mental Health	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing diagnostic, treatment, and prescriptive services related to mental and behavioral disorders in children and adolescents. Services may be provided to parents and family members of the patient in the form of conjoint, group, or individual therapy, and education and/or training.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QM1000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Migrant Health	Definition to come...	
261QM1100X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Outpatient	The Defense Health Program or U.S. Coast Guard funded "fixed" facilities or distinct parts of a facility, providing outpatient medical and dental services, primarily for Uniformed Services beneficiaries. A "fixed" facility is a non-temporary, non-deployed facility. It includes mobile specialty units such as Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) units that may furnish services at the "fixed" facility. It includes, as examples, the institutional portion of outpatient encounters (except Ambulatory Procedure Visits), supplies issued (e.g., glasses, ostomy supplies, crutches), and radiology and laboratory studies. Does not include items issued directly to a patient from an outpatient pharmacy or patient transport.	Source: TRICARE Management Activity Uniform Business Office User's Guide [1/1/2005: title modified, definition added; 7/1/2006 title modified, definition modified]
261QM1101X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Military and U.S. Coast Guard Ambulatory Procedure	That part of a "fixed" (non-temporary, non-deployed) DoD or Coast Guard entity furnishing surgical procedures requiring medically supervised recovery. Similar to a civilian ambulatory surgical center. May be in shared resources with a DoD or Coast Guard Clinic or a DoD Hospital. Does not include items issued directly to a patient from an outpatient pharmacy or patient transport. Includes initial "take home" pharmaceuticals.	Source: TRICARE Management Activity Uniform Business Office User's Guide [1/1/2005: title modified, definition added; 7/1/2006 title modified, definition modified]
261QM1102X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Military Outpatient Operational (Transportable) Component	"Non-fixed" facilities or distinct parts of a "non-fixed" facility, providing outpatient medical and dental services, primarily intended for DoD active duty. The entity is funded with other than Defense Health Program funding. Non-DoD active duty may receive services from this entity. "Non-fixed" facilities are generally deployed DoD health care activities, not providing services on or in association with a DoD fort or base. "Non-fixed" facilities include outpatient services furnished onboard ships. "Non-fixed" facilities also include deployed clinics. Does not include items issued directly to a patient from an outpatient pharmacy or patient transport.	[1/1/2005: title modified, definition added]
261QM1103X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Military Ambulatory Procedure Visits Operational (Transportable)	"Non-fixed" facilities or distinct parts of a "non-fixed" facility, providing outpatient surgical procedures requiring medically supervised recovery. Does not include items issued directly to a patient from an outpatient pharmacy or patient transport. Includes initial "take home" pharmaceuticals.	[1/1/2005: new]
261QM1200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	Definition to come...	
261QM1300X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Multi-Specialty	Definition to come...	
261QM2500X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Medical Specialty	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing diagnostic, treatment, and prescriptive services related to a specific area of medical specialization. Frequently used for Title V related Children's Specialty services or to meet specific public health needs (e.g., infectious diseases or breast and cervical cancer).	[7/1/2003: new]
261QM2800X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Methadone Clinic	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing diagnostic, and replacement maintenance treatment services related to individuals with drug addiction.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QM3000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Medically Fragile Infants and Children Day Care	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility specially equipped and staffed to provide care for medically fragile children with varied and complex care needs (e.g., enteral or parental feeding, ostomy care, respiratory/ventilator care, medications and therapies, etc.).	[7/1/2003: new]
261QP0904X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Public Health, Federal	Definition to come...	
261QP0905X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Public Health, State or Local	Definition to come...	
261QP1100X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Podiatric	Definition to come...	
261QP2000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Physical Therapy	Definition to come...	
261QP2300X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Primary Care	Definition to come...	
261QP2400X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Prison Health	Definition to come...	
261QP3300X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Pain	Definition to come...	
261QR0200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Radiology	Definition to come...	
261QR0206X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Radiology, Mammography	Definition to come...	
261QR0207X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Radiology, Mobile Mammography	Definition to come...	
261QR0208X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Radiology, Mobile	Definition to come...	
261QR0400X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Rehabilitation	Definition to come...	
261QR0401X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Rehabilitation, Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF)	Definition to come...	
261QR0404X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Rehabilitation, Cardiac Facilities	Definition to come...	
261QR0405X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Rehabilitation, Substance Use Disorder	Definition to come...	
261QR0800X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Recovery Care	Definition to come...	
261QR1100X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Research	Definition to come...	
261QR1300X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Rural Health	Definition to come...	
261QS0112X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	The specialty of dentistry which includes the diagnosis, surgical and adjunctive treatment of diseases, injuries and defects involving both the functional and esthetic aspects of the hard and soft tissues of the oral and maxillofacial region.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
261QS0132X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Ophthalmologic Surgery	Definition to come...	
261QS1000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Student Health	Definition to come...	
261QS1200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Sleep Disorder Diagnostic	Definition to come...	
261QU0200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Urgent Care	Definition to come...	
261QV0200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	VA	Definition to come...	
261QX0100X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Occupational Medicine	Definition to come...	
261QX0200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Oncology	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing diagnostic, treatment and prescriptive services related to cancerous conditions. Services include chemotherapy infusions and monitoring of implanted chemotherapeutic agents.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QX0203X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Oncology, Radiation	Definition to come...	

27310000X	Hospital Units	Epilepsy Unit		An Epilepsy Unit is a distinct unit of a hospital that provides services that may include observation, urgent care, diagnostic testing, treatment, and medication management for patients with seizure disorders.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [7/1/2007: new]
273R0000X	Hospital Units	Psychiatric Unit		In general, a distinct unit of a hospital that provides acute or long-term care to emotionally disturbed patients, including patients admitted for diagnosis and those admitted for treatment of psychiatric problems on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. Long-term care may include intensive supervision to the chronically mentally ill, mentally disordered or other mentally incompetent persons; (2) For Medicare, a distinct part of a general acute care hospital admitting only patients whose admission to the unit is required for active treatment, whose treatment is of an intensity that can be provided only in an inpatient hospital setting, and whose condition is described by a psychiatric principal diagnosis contained in the Third Edition of the American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual or in Chapter 5 (Mental Disorders) of the International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM). The unit must furnish, through the use of qualified personnel, psychological services, social work services, psychiatric nursing, occupational therapy, and recreational therapy. The unit must maintain medical records that permit determination of the degree and intensity of treatment provided to individuals who are furnished services in the unit; the unit must meet special staff requirements in that the unit must have adequate numbers of qualified professional and supportive staff to evaluate inpatients, formulate written, individualized, comprehensive treatment plans, provide active treatment measures and engage in discharge planning.	Source: (1) AHA Annual Survey p. A10 1996 AHA Guide; (2) Code of Federal Regulations #42, Section 412.27.
273Y0000X	Hospital Units	Rehabilitation Unit		In general, a distinct unit of a general acute care hospital that provides care encompassing a comprehensive array of restoration services for the disabled and all support services necessary to help patients attain their maximum functional capacity. Source: AHA Annual Survey p. A10 1996 AHA Guide. For Medicare, a distinct part of a general acute care hospital providing inpatient rehabilitation services that meets the following requirements. Rehabilitation Units have in effect a preadmission screening procedure under which each prospective patient's condition and medical history are reviewed to determine whether the patient is likely to benefit significantly from an intensive inpatient program or assessment; ensure that the patients receive close medical supervision and furnish, through the use of qualified personnel, rehabilitation nursing, physical therapy and occupational therapy, plus, as needed, speech therapy, social services or psychological services and orthotic and prosthetic services; have a plan of treatment for each inpatient that is established, reviewed, and revised as needed by a physician in consultation with other professional personnel who provide services to the patient; use a coordinated multidisciplinary team approach in the rehabilitation of each inpatient, as documented by periodic clinical entries made in the patient's medical record to note the patient's status in relationship to goal attainment, and that team conferences are held at least every two weeks to determine the appropriateness of treatment; have a director of rehabilitation who provides services to the unit and its inpatients for at least 20 hours a week, is a doctor of medicine or osteopathy, is licensed under State law to practice medicine or surgery, and has had, after completing a one-year hospital internship at least two years of training or experience in the medical management of inpatients requiring rehabilitation services.	Source: Code of Federal Regulations #42, Section 412.29.
275N0000X	Hospital Units	Medicare Defined Swing Bed Unit		A unit of a hospital that has a Medicare provider agreement and has been granted approval from HCFA to provide post-hospital extended care services and be reimbursed as a swing-bed unit.	Source: Code of Federal Regulations #42, Section 482.66.
27640000X	Hospital Units	Rehabilitation Substance Use Disorder Unit		A distinct part of a hospital that provides medically monitored, interdisciplinary addiction-focused treatment to patients/clients who have psychoactive substance use disorders (commonly referred to as alcohol and drug abuse or substance abuse.)	Source: Department of Defense Regulation 6010.8-R, Chapter 6.
281P0000X	Hospitals	Chronic Disease Hospital		(1) A hospital including a physical plant and personnel that provides multidisciplinary diagnosis and treatment for diseases that have one or more of the following characteristics: is permanent; leaves residual disability; is caused by nonreversible pathological alteration; requires special training of the patient for rehabilitation; and/or may be expected to require a long period of supervision or care. In addition, patients require the safety, security, and shelter of these specialized inpatient or partial hospitalization settings. (2) A hospital that provides medical and skilled nursing services to patients with long-term illnesses who are not in an acute phase but who require an intensity of services not available in nursing homes.	Source: (1) Expanded from Rhea, Ott, and Shafiriz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
281PC2000X	Hospitals	Chronic Disease Hospital	Children	Definition to come...	
282E0000X	Hospitals	Long Term Care Hospital		Long-term care hospitals (LTCHs) furnish extended medical and rehabilitative care to individuals who are clinically complex and have multiple acute or chronic conditions.	Source: American Hospital Association [7/1/2006: new]
282J0000X	Hospitals	Religious Nonmedical Health Care Institution		Furnishes only nonmedical nursing items and services to patients who choose to rely solely upon a religious method of healing, and for whom the acceptance of medical services would be inconsistent with their religious beliefs. Furnishes nonmedical items and services exclusively through nonmedical nursing personnel who are experienced in caring for the physical needs of nonmedical patients. For example, caring for the physical needs such as assistance with activities of daily living; assistance in moving, positioning, and ambulation; nutritional needs; and comfort and support measures. Furnishes nonmedical items and services to inpatients on a 24-hour basis. Does not furnish, on the basis of religious beliefs, through its personnel or otherwise, medical items and services (including any medical screening, examination, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, or the administration of drugs) for its patients.	Source: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, http://www.cms.hhs.gov/CertificationandCompliance/19_RNHCI.aspx#TopOfPage [7/1/2006: new]
282N0000X	Hospitals	General Acute Care Hospital		An acute general hospital is an institution whose primary function is to provide inpatient diagnostic and therapeutic services for a variety of medical conditions, both surgical and non-surgical, to a wide population group. The hospital treats patients in an acute phase of illness or injury, characterized by a single episode or a fairly short duration, from which the patient returns to his or her normal or previous level of activity.	
282NC0060X	Hospitals	General Acute Care Hospital	Critical Access	Definition to come.	[7/1/2003: new]
282NC2000X	Hospitals	General Acute Care Hospital	Children	Definition to come...	
282NR1301X	Hospitals	General Acute Care Hospital	Rural	Definition to come...	
282NW0100X	Hospitals	General Acute Care Hospital	Women	Definition to come...	
283Q0000X	Hospitals	Psychiatric Hospital		An organization including a physical plant and personnel that provides multidisciplinary diagnostic and treatment mental health services to patients requiring the safety, security, and shelter of the inpatient or partial hospitalization settings.	Source: Expanded from Rhea, Ott, and Shafiriz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
283X0000X	Hospitals	Rehabilitation Hospital		A hospital or facility that provides health-related, social and/or vocational services to disabled persons to help them attain their maximum functional capacity.	Source: Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, Oakbrook Terrace, IL: 1994, p. 323
283XC2000X	Hospitals	Rehabilitation Hospital	Children	Definition to come...	
28430000X	Hospitals	Special Hospital		A designation by the AHA of a hospital whose primary function of the institution is to provide diagnostic and treatment services for patients who have specified medical conditions, both surgical and nonsurgical.	Source: AHA Guide, Registration section, p. A5.
28650000X	Hospitals	Military Hospital		A health care facility operated by the Department of Defense.	
2865C1500X	Hospitals	Military Hospital	Community Health		[1/1/2005: marked inactive]

2865M2000X	Hospitals	Military Hospital	Military General Acute Care Hospital	A Department of Defense (DoD) health care organization furnishing inpatient care 24 hours per day in "fixed" facilities, primarily for DoD beneficiaries. Entity is Defense Health Program (DHP) funded. A "fixed" facility is a non-temporary, non-deployed facility usually used for health care services. It includes mobile specialty units such as Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) units that may furnish services at the "fixed" facility. It includes those services and institutional costs usually included in a Diagnosis Related Group as well as "pass-through" items.	[1/1/2005: title modified, definition added]
2865X1600X	Hospitals	Military Hospital	Military General Acute Care Hospital, Operational (Transportable)	A Department of Defense (DoD) health care organization furnishing inpatient care 24 hours per day in "non-fixed" or deployed facilities. Entity is not Defense Health Program funded. Services are primarily intended for DoD active duty though some services may be furnished for non-DoD active duty. "Non-fixed" facilities are generally deployed DoD health care activities, not providing services on or in association with a DoD fort or base. "Non-fixed" facilities include hospital ships.	[1/1/2005: title modified, definition added]
287300000X	Hospitals	Christian Science Sanitorium		Inactive, use 282J00000X	[7/1/2009: marked inactive]
291900000X	Laboratories	Military Clinical Medical Laboratory		A Department of Defense (DoD) medical clinical reference laboratory not associated with a DoD Hospital or DoD Clinic. An example is the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology.	[1/1/2005: new]
291U00000X	Laboratories	Clinical Medical Laboratory		(1) A clinical laboratory is a facility for the biological, microbiological, serological, chemical, immunohematological, hematological, biophysical, cytological, pathological, or other examination of materials derived from the human body for the purpose of providing information for the diagnosis, prevention, or treatment of any disease or impairment of, human beings. These examinations also include procedures to determine, measure, or otherwise describe the presence or absence of various substances or organisms in the body. Facilities only collecting or preparing specimens (or both) or only serving as a mailing service and not performing testing are not considered clinical laboratories. (2) Any facility that examines materials from the human body for purposes of providing information for the diagnosis, prevention, or treatment of any disease or impairment of, or the assessment of, the health of human beings. Typical divisions of a clinical laboratory include hematology, cytology, bacteriology, histology, biochemistry, medical toxicology, and serology.	Source: (1) Code of Federal Regulations #42, Public Health, Section 493.2. (2) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 186.
292200000X	Laboratories	Dental Laboratory		A commercial laboratory specializing in the construction of dental appliances that conform to a dentist's specifications including the construction of dentures (complete or partial), orthodontic appliances, bridgework, crowns, and inlays.	Source: Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 1245.
293D00000X	Laboratories	Physiological Laboratory		A laboratory that operates independently of a hospital and physician's office to furnish physiological diagnostic services (e.g. EEG's, EKG's, scans, etc.). Facilities offering ONLY physiological services are not certified as independent laboratories. If an independent laboratory offers physiological services IN ADDITION to clinical laboratory services, they are surveyed only for compliance with the clinical laboratory regulations because there are no health and safety regulations for physiological services.	Source: Paraphrased from the Medicare Carrier Manual, Section 2070.5.
302F00000X	Managed Care Organizations	Exclusive Provider Organization		(1) An EPO is a form of PPO, in which patients must visit a caregiver that is specified on its panel of providers (is a participating provider). If a visit to an outside(not participating) provider is made the EPO offers very limited or no coverage for the medical service; (2) While similar to a PPO in that an EPO allows patients to go outside the network for care, if they do so in an EPO, they are required to pay the entire cost of care. An EPO differs from an HMO in that EPO physicians do not receive capitation but instead are reimbursed only for actual services provided; (3) An organization identical to a preferred provider organization except that persons enrolled in the plan are eligible to receive benefits only when they use the services of the contracting providers. No benefits are available when non-contracting providers are used, except in certain emergency situations.	Source: (1) Medical Interface: Managed Care A thru Z: Managed Care Terms published by Medicom International, Bronxville, New York Telephone (914) 337-5023, p. 15; (2) "Glossary of terms used in managed care" Developed by the Managed Care Assembly (MCA) of Medical Group Management Association (MGMA), MGM Journal, September/October 1995, p. 58; (3) Rhea, Ott, and Sharfritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
302R00000X	Managed Care Organizations	Health Maintenance Organization		(1) A form of health insurance in which its members prepay a premium for the HMO's health services which generally include inpatient and ambulatory care. For the patient, an HMO means reduced out-of-pocket costs (i.e. no deductible), no paperwork (i.e. insurance forms), and only a small copayment for each office visit to cover the paperwork handled by the HMO; (2) A organization of health care personnel and facilities that provides a comprehensive range of health services to an enrolled population for a fixed sum of money paid in advance for a specified period of time. These health services include a wide variety of medical treatments and consults, inpatient and outpatient hospitalization, home health service, ambulance service, and sometimes dental and pharmacy services. The HMO may be organized as a group model, an individual practice association (IPA), a network model or a staff model.	Source: (1) Medical Interface: Managed Care A thru Z: Managed Care Terms published by Medicom International, Bronxville, New York Telephone (914) 337-5023, p. 20; (2) "Glossary of terms used in managed care" Developed by the Managed Care Assembly (MCA) of Medical Group Management Association (MGMA), MGM Journal, September/October 1995, p. 58
305R00000X	Managed Care Organizations	Preferred Provider Organization		A group of physicians and/or hospitals who contract with an employer to provide services to their employees. In a PPO, the patient may go to the physician of his/her choice, even if that physician does not participate in the PPO, but the patient receives care at a lower benefit level.	Source: "Glossary of terms used in managed care" Developed by the Managed Care Assembly (MCA) of Medical Group Management Association (MGMA), MGM Journal, September/October 1995, p. 62
305S00000X	Managed Care Organizations	Point of Service		This product may also be called an open-ended HMO and offers a transition product incorporating features of both HMOs and PPOs. Beneficiaries are enrolled in an HMO but have the option to go outside the networks for an additional cost.	Source: "Glossary of terms used in managed care" Developed by the Managed Care Assembly (MCA) of Medical Group Management Association (MGMA), MGM Journal, September/October 1995, p. 62
310400000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Assisted Living Facility		A facility providing supportive services to individuals who can function independently in most areas of activity, but need assistance and/or monitoring to assure safety and well being.	[7/1/2003: new]
3104A0625X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Assisted Living Facility	Assisted Living, Mental Illness	A facility providing supportive services to individuals who can function independently in most areas of activity, but need special guidance, assistance and/or monitoring as the result of a psychiatric problem. This type of facility requires a staff with special training in mental health training and dealing with psychiatric emergencies.	[7/1/2003: new]
3104A0630X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Assisted Living Facility	Assisted Living, Behavioral Disturbances	A facility providing supportive services to individuals who can function independently in most areas of activity, but exhibit abnormal behavioral responses and habits and therefore need special guidance, assistance and/or monitoring to assure safety and well being. This type of facility requires a staff with special training in dealing with and redirecting negative, violent or destructive behaviors.	[7/1/2003: new]
310500000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Intermediate Care Facility, Mental Illness		A nursing facility that provides an intermediate level of nursing care to individuals whose functional abilities are significantly compromise by mental illness.	[7/1/2003: new]
311500000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Alzheimer Center (Dementia Center)		A freestanding facility or special care unit of a long term care facility focusing on patient care of individuals diagnosed with dementia or Alzheimer's Disease or their related diseases. Six elements of the facility/unit set it apart from other (the rest of the) facilities(y): Admission of residents with dementia (including those with Alzheimer's disease); Staff who are specially selected, trained, and supervised; Activities that are specifically designed for the cognitively impaired; A marketing of a special care unit in brochures; A high level of family involvement; and A physical environment designed to keep residents safe and segregated from other populations.	
311Z00000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Custodial Care Facility		A facility providing care that serves to assist an individual in the activities of daily living, such as assistance in walking, getting in and out of bed, bathing, dressing, feeding, and using the toilet, preparation of special diets, and supervision of medication that usually can be self-administered. Custodial care essentially is personal care that does not require the continuing attention of trained medical or paramedical personnel.	Source: Paraphrased from Section 3159 A3 of the Medicare Intermediary Manual.
311ZA0620X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Custodial Care Facility	Adult Care Home	A custodial care facility providing supportive and personal care services to disabled and/or elderly individuals who cannot function independently in most areas of activity and need assistance and monitoring to enable them to remain in a home like environment.	[7/1/2003: new]

313M00000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Nursing Facility/Intermediate Care Facility		An institution (or a distinct part of an institution) which- (1) is primarily engaged in providing to residents- (A) skilled nursing care and related services for residents who require medical or nursing care, (B) rehabilitation services for the rehabilitation of injured, disabled, or sick persons, or, on a regular basis, health-related care and services to individuals who because of their mental or physical condition require care and services (above the level of room and board) which can be made available to them only through institutional facilities, and is not primarily for the care and treatment of mental diseases; (2) has in effect a transfer agreement with one or more hospitals.	Source: Paraphrased from Section 1919 (a) of the Social Security Act.
314000000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Skilled Nursing Facility		(1) A skilled nursing facility is a facility or distinct part of an institution whose primary function is to provide medical, continuous nursing, and other health and social services to patients who are not in an acute phase of illness requiring services in a hospital, but who require primary restorative or skilled nursing services on an inpatient basis above the level of intermediate or custodial care in order to reach a degree of body functioning to permit self care in essential daily living. It meets any licensing or certification standards set forth by the jurisdiction where it is located. A skilled nursing facility may be a freestanding facility or part of a hospital that has been certified by Medicare to admit patients requiring subacute care and rehabilitation; (2) Provides non-acute medical and skilled nursing care services, therapy and social services under the supervision of a licensed registered nurse on a 24-hour basis.	Source: (1) "Glossary of terms used in managed care" Developed by the Managed Care Assembly (MCA) of Medical Group Management Association (MGMA), MGM Journal, September/October 1995, p. 64; (2) AHA Guide, 1996 Annual Survey.
3140N1450X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Skilled Nursing Facility	Nursing Care, Pediatric	A nursing care facility designed and staffed for the provision of nursing care and appropriate educational and habilitative/rehabilitative services to children with multiple, complex or profound disabilities that can not be cared for in a less restrictive environment.	[7/1/2003: new]
315D00000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Hospice, Inpatient		A provider organization, or distinct part of the organization, which renders an interdisciplinary program providing palliative care, chiefly medical relief of pain and supporting services, which addresses the emotional, social, financial, and legal needs of terminally ill patients and their families where an institutional care environment is required for the patient.	Source: AHA Guide, American Hospital Association.
315P00000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Intermediate Care Facility, Mentally Retarded		(1) A public institution for care of the mentally retarded or people with related conditions. (2) An institution giving active treatment to mentally retarded or developmentally disabled persons or persons with related conditions. The primary purpose of the institution is to provide health or rehabilitative services to such individuals.	Sources: (1) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, IL: 1994, p. 403 (2) Paraphrased from Code of Federal Regulations #42, Public Health, Section 440.150(c).
317400000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Christian Science Facility		Inactive, use 282J00000X	[7/1/2009: marked inactive]
320600000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabilities		A residential facility that provides habilitation services and other care and treatment to adults or children diagnosed with developmental disabilities and/or mental retardation and are not able to live independently.	[7/1/2003: new]
320700000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Residential Treatment Facility, Physical Disabilities		A residential facility that provides habilitation services and other care and treatment to adults or children diagnosed with developmental disabilities and/or mental retardation and are not able to live independently.	[7/1/2003: new]
320800000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Community Based Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Illness		A home-like residential facility providing psychiatric treatment and psycho/social rehabilitative services to individuals diagnosed with mental illness.	[7/1/2003: new]
320900000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Community Based Residential Treatment, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabilities		A home-like residential facility providing habilitation, support and monitoring services to individuals diagnosed with mental retardation and/or developmental disabilities.	[7/1/2003: new]
322D00000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Residential Treatment Facility, Emotionally Disturbed Children		A provider facility or distinct part of the organization which renders an interdisciplinary program of mental health treatment to individuals under 21 years of age who have persistent dysfunction in major life areas. The dysfunction is of an extent and pervasiveness that requires a protected and highly structured therapeutic environment. These organizations, or distinct part of organizations, exclude those that provide acute psychiatric care, partial hospitalization, group living, therapeutic schooling, primary diagnosis substance abuse disorder treatment, or primary diagnosis mental retardation or developmental disability treatment.	Source: U.S. Department of Defense Regulation 6010.8-R, Chapter 6.
323P00000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facility		A residential treatment facility (RTF) is a facility or distinct part of a facility that provides to children and adolescents, a total, twenty-four hour, therapeutically planned group living and learning situation where distinct and individualized psychotherapeutic interventions can take place. Residential treatment is a specific level of care to be differentiated from acute, intermediate, and long-term hospital care, when the least restrictive environment is maintained to allow for normalization of the patient's surroundings. The RTF must be both physically and programmatically distinct if it is a part or subunit of a larger treatment program. An RTF is organized and professionally staffed to provide residential treatment of mental disorders to children and adolescents who have sufficient intellectual potential to respond to active treatment (that is, for whom it can reasonably be assumed that treatment of the mental disorder will result in an improved ability to function outside the RTF) for whom outpatient treatment, partial hospitalization or protected and structured environment is medically or psychologically necessary.	Source: Champus Policy manual, Volume II, p. 6010.47M dated 9/12/94. Revision: Definition title revised 7/1/03
324500000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Substance Abuse Rehabilitation Facility		A facility or distinct part of a facility that provides a 24 hr therapeutically planned living and rehabilitative intervention environment for the treatment of individuals with disorders in the abuse of drugs, alcohol, and other substances.	[7/1/2003: modified title, modified definition]
3245S0500X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Substance Abuse Rehabilitation Facility	Substance Abuse Treatment, Children	A facility or distinct part of a facility that provides a 24 hr therapeutically planned living and rehabilitative intervention environment for the treatment of children with disorders in the use of drugs, alcohol, and other substances. Medical and supportive counseling services and education services are included.	[7/1/2003: new]
331L00000X	Suppliers	Blood Bank		An institution (organization or distinct part thereof) that performs, or is responsible for the performance of, the collection, processing, storage and/or issuance of human blood and blood components, intended for transfusion. The institution may also collect, process, and/or distribute human tissue, including bone marrow and peripheral blood progenitor cells, intended for transplantation.	Source: American Association of Blood Banks, Standards for Blood Banks and Transfusion, 17th ed.
332000000X	Suppliers	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Pharmacy		A Department of Defense (DoD) or U.S. Coast Guard entity whose primary function is to store, prepare and dispense pharmaceuticals and other associated items to Uniformed Services beneficiaries. These pharmacies may be associated with a DoD or U.S. Coast Guard clinic, DoD Hospital or freestanding. Usually associated with outpatient services.	Source: TRICARE Management Activity Uniform Business Office User's Guide [1/1/2005: new; 7/1/2006: modified title, modified definition]

332100000X	Suppliers	Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) Pharmacy		Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) Pharmacy means any place under VA jurisdiction where drugs are dispensed and Pharmaceutical Care is provided to enrolled Veterans, by licensed pharmacists. The Pharmacy is reviewed by JCAHO, utilizes the VA hospital's DEA number, and has a designated NCPDP number. VA facility pharmacies include Inpatient (Institutional), Outpatient, Consolidated Mail Outpatient Pharmacies (CMOPs), Research, Addiction Treatment Centers, Long Term Care and Community Based Outpatient Clinics Pharmacies. The VHA Pharmacy Benefits Management – Strategic Healthcare Group has oversight for professional and practice activities of VA Pharmacies. Each pharmacy is under the direct supervision of a U.S. or U.S. territory licensed pharmacist, and has staffing to meet its designated scope of service.	Source: Pharmacy Benefits Management – Strategic Healthcare Group, Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs [1/1/2006: new]
332800000X	Suppliers	Indian Health Service/Tribal/Urban Indian Health (I/T/U) Pharmacy		An Indian Health Service/Tribal/Urban Indian Health (I/T/U) Pharmacy means a pharmacy operated by the Indian Health Service, an Indian tribe or tribal organization, or an urban Indian organization, all of which are defined in Section 4 of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, 25 U.S.C. 1603.	Source: The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 [1/1/2006: new]
332900000X	Suppliers	Non-Pharmacy Dispensing Site		A site other than a pharmacy that dispenses medicinal preparations under the supervision of a physician to patients for self-administration. (e.g. physician offices, ER, Urgent Care Centers, Rural Health Facilities, etc.)	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
332B00000X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies		A supplier of medical equipment such as respirators, wheelchairs, home dialysis systems, or monitoring systems, that are prescribed by a physician for a patient's use in the home and that are usable for an extended period of time.	
332BC3200X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies	Customized Equipment	Definition to come...	
332BD1200X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies	Dialysis Equipment & Supplies	Definition to come...	
332BN1400X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies	Nursing Facility Supplies	Definition to come...	
332BP3500X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies	Parenteral & Enteral Nutrition	Definition to come...	
332BX2000X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies	Oxygen Equipment & Supplies	Definition to come...	
332G00000X	Suppliers	Eye Bank		An eye bank procures and distributes eyes for transplant, education and research. To promote patient safety, donated eyes and donor medical histories are evaluated based on strict Eye Bank Association of America Medical Standards	
332H00000X	Suppliers	Eyewear Supplier (Equipment, not the service)		An organization that provides spectacles, contact lenses, and other vision enhancement devices prescribed by an optometrist or ophthalmologist.	
332S00000X	Suppliers	Hearing Aid Equipment		The manufacture and/or sale of electronic hearing aids, their component parts, and related products and services on a national basis.	
332U00000X	Suppliers	Home Delivered Meals		Home-delivered meals are those services or activities designed to prepare and deliver one or more meals a day to an individual's residence in order to prevent institutionalization, malnutrition, and feelings of isolation. Component services or activities may include the cost of personnel, equipment, and food; assessment of nutritional and dietary needs; nutritional education and counseling; socialization services; and information and referral.	Source: Code of Federal Regulations #45, Part 96, Appendix A, Uniform Definition of Services.
333000000X	Suppliers	Emergency Response System Companies		A supplier of a personal emergency response system (PERS), which is an electronic device that enables a patient to receive emergency assistance when needed. The PERS is one of two different methodologies of notification: (1) where the patient summons emergency assistance themselves directly through the device or (2) emergency assistance is summoned through secure activation by the caretaker/guardian, which sends the device location to emergency responders.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2010 [7/1/2010: modified]
333600000X	Suppliers	Pharmacy		A facility used by pharmacists for the compounding and dispensing of medicinal preparations and other associated professional and administrative services. A pharmacy is a facility whose primary function is to store, prepare and legally dispense prescription drugs under the professional supervision of a licensed pharmacist. It meets any licensing or certification standards set forth by the jurisdiction where it is located.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: added definition]
3336C0002X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Clinic Pharmacy	A pharmacy in a clinic, emergency room or hospital (outpatient) that dispenses medications to patients for self-administration under the supervision of a pharmacist.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
3336C0003X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Community/Retail Pharmacy	A pharmacy where pharmacists store, prepare, and dispense medicinal preparations and/or prescriptions for a local patient population in accordance with federal and state law; counsel patients and caregivers (sometimes independent of the dispensing process); administer vaccinations; and provide other professional services associated with pharmaceutical care such as health screenings, consultative services with other health care providers, collaborative practice, disease state management, and education classes.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
3336C0004X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Compounding Pharmacy	A pharmacy that specializes in the preparation of components into a drug preparation as the result of a Practitioner's Prescription Drug Order or initiative based on the Practitioner/Patient/Pharmacist relationship in the course of professional practice. A compounding pharmacy utilizes specialized equipment and specially designed facilities necessary to meet the legal and quality requirements of its scope of compounding practice.	Sources: NABP Model Practice Act, Appendix C - Good Compounding Practice, USP <795> and <797>, and Pharmacy Compounding Accreditation Board [7/1/2006: new]
3336H0001X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Home Infusion Therapy Pharmacy	Pharmacy-based, decentralized patient care organization with expertise in USP 797-compliant sterile drug compounding that provides care to patients with acute or chronic conditions generally pertaining to parenteral administration of drugs, biologics and nutritional formulae administered through catheters and/or needles in home and alternate sites. Extensive professional pharmacy services, care coordination, infusion nursing services, supplies and equipment are provided to optimize efficacy and compliance.	Source: National Home Infusion Association [1/1/2006: new]
3336I0012X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Institutional Pharmacy	A pharmacy in a hospital (inpatient) or institution used by pharmacists for the compounding and delivery of medicinal preparations to be administered to the patient by nursing or other authorized personnel. Institutional Pharmacies also counsel patients and caregivers; administer vaccinations; and provide other professional services associated with pharmaceutical care such as health screenings, consultative services with other health care providers, collaborative practice, disease state management, and education classes.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
3336L0003X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Long Term Care Pharmacy	A pharmacy that dispenses medicinal preparations delivered to patients residing within an intermediate or skilled nursing facility, including intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, hospice, assisted living facilities, group homes, and other forms of congregate living arrangements.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]

3336M0002X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Mail Order Pharmacy	A pharmacy where pharmacists compound or dispense prescriptions or other medications in accordance with federal and state law, using common carriers to deliver the medications to patient or their caregivers. Mail order pharmacies counsel patients and caregivers (sometimes independent of the dispensing process) through telephone or email contact and provide other professional services associated with pharmaceutical care appropriate to the setting. Mail order pharmacies are licensed as a Mail Order Pharmacy in the state where they are located and may also be licensed or registered as nonresident pharmacies in other states.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
3336M0003X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Managed Care Organization Pharmacy	A pharmacy owned by a managed care organization (MCO) used by pharmacists for the compounding and dispensing of medicinal preparations to that MCO's covered members only.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
3336N0007X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Nuclear Pharmacy	A pharmacy dedicated to the compounding and dispensing of radioactive materials for use in nuclear imaging and nuclear medical procedures.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
3336S0011X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Specialty Pharmacy	A pharmacy that dispenses generally low volume and high cost medicinal preparations to patients who are undergoing intensive therapies for illnesses that are generally chronic, complex and potentially life threatening. Often these therapies require specialized delivery and administration.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
335E00000X	Suppliers	Prosthetic/Orthotic Supplier		An organization that provides prosthetic and orthotic care which may include, but is not limited to, patient evaluation, prosthesis or orthosis design, fabrication, fitting and modification to treat limb loss for purposes of restoring physiological function and/or cosmesis or to treat a neuromusculoskeletal disorder or acquired condition.	Source: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics, Inc. [7/1/2010: modified, 7/1/2013: modified] Additional Resources: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics, Inc., www.aboop.org and Board of Certification/Accreditation, International, www.bocusa.org.
335G00000X	Suppliers	Medical Foods Supplier		A supplier of special replacement foods for clients with errors of metabolism that prohibit them from eating a regular diet. Medical foods are lacking in the compounds which cause complications of the metabolic disorder, and are not generally available in grocery stores, health food stores, or pharmacies.	Source: The Children with Special Healthcare Needs (CSHCN) Services Program, a program of the Texas Department of State Health Services
335U00000X	Suppliers	Organ Procurement Organization		A federally designated organization that works with hospital personnel in retrieval of organs for transplantation. The federal government designates an OPO's service area and the hospitals with which an OPO is to establish working relationships.	
335V00000X	Suppliers	Portable X-ray and/or Other Portable Diagnostic Imaging Supplier		A supplier that provides one or more of the following portable services, including but not limited to, x-ray, electrocardiogram (EKG), long-term EKG (Holter Monitor), bone densitometry, sonography, and other imaging services in accordance with all state and federal requirements, under the general supervision of a qualified physician. All necessary resources are transported to the patient's location where the services are performed.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2015 [1/1/2016: title and definition modified]
341600000X	Transportation Services	Ambulance		An emergency vehicle used for transporting patients to a health care facility after injury or illness. Types of ambulances used in the United States include ground (surface) ambulance, rotor-wing (helicopter), and fixed-wing aircraft (airplane).	Source: Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 37.
3416A0800X	Transportation Services	Ambulance	Air Transport	Definition to come...	[1/1/2005: title modified]
3416L0300X	Transportation Services	Ambulance	Land Transport	Definition to come...	[1/1/2005: title modified]
3416S0300X	Transportation Services	Ambulance	Water Transport	Definition to come...	[1/1/2005: title modified]
341800000X	Transportation Services	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Transport		Definition to come...	[1/1/2005: new: 7/1/2006 title modified]
3418M1110X	Transportation Services	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Transport	Military or U.S. Coast Guard Ambulance, Ground Transport	Vehicle and staff for patient emergency or non-emergency ground transport. Includes traditional ambulances as well as ambulance buses.	Source: TRICARE Management Activity Uniform Business Office User's Guide [1/1/2005: new; 7/1/2006 modified title, added source]
3418M1120X	Transportation Services	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Transport	Military or U.S. Coast Guard Ambulance, Air Transport	Vehicle and staff for patient emergency or non-emergency air transport.	Source: TRICARE Management Activity Uniform Business Office User's Guide [1/1/2005: new; 7/1/2006 modified title, added source]
3418M1130X	Transportation Services	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Transport	Military or U.S. Coast Guard Ambulance, Water Transport	Vehicle and staff for patient emergency or non-emergency sea/water transport	Source: TRICARE Management Activity Uniform Business Office User's Guide [1/1/2005: new; 7/1/2006 modified title, added source]
343800000X	Transportation Services	Secured Medical Transport (VAN)		A public or privately owned transportation service with vehicles, specially equipped to provide enhanced safety, security and passenger restraint, and staffed by one or more individuals trained to work with patients in crisis situations resulting from mental or emotional illness and/or substance abuse.	
343900000X	Transportation Services	Non-emergency Medical Transport (VAN)		A land vehicle with a capacity to meet special height, clearance, access, and seating, for the conveyance of persons in non-emergency situations. The vehicle may or may not be required to meet local county or state regulations.	
344600000X	Transportation Services	Taxi		A land commercial vehicle used for the transporting of persons in non-emergency situations. The vehicle meets local, county or state regulations set forth by the jurisdictions where it is located.	
344800000X	Transportation Services	Air Carrier		An air company that the Federal Aviation Administration, the certificate-holding district office (CHDO), regional Flight Standards Division (RFSO) offices, and AFS-900 has verified that the company is capable of operating safely and that it complies with the regulations and standards prescribed by the Administrator.	Source: Federal Aviation Administration [1/1/2010: new] Additional Resources: www.faa.gov/about/initiatives/atos/air_carrier/intro_to_part121_cert/
347B00000X	Transportation Services	Bus		A public or private organization or business licensed to provide bus services.	
347C00000X	Transportation Services	Private Vehicle		An individual paid to provide non-emergency transportation using their privately owned/leased vehicle.	
347D00000X	Transportation Services	Train		An organization or business licensed to provide passenger train service, including light rail, subway, and traditional services.	
347E00000X	Transportation Services	Transportation Broker		A public or private organization or business contracted to arrange non-emergency medical transportation services, including appropriate ancillary services, e.g., lodging.	
363A00000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Physician Assistant		A physician assistant is a person who has successfully completed an accredited education program for physician assistant, is licensed by the state and is practicing within the scope of that license. Physician assistants are formally trained to perform many of the routine, time-consuming tasks a physician can do. In some states, they may prescribe medications. They take medical histories, perform physical exams, order lab tests and x-rays, and give inoculations. Most states require that they work under the supervision of a physician.	
363AM0700X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Physician Assistant	Medical	Definition to come...	
363AS0400X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Physician Assistant	Surgical Technologist	Definition to come...	
363L00000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner		(1) A registered nurse provider with a graduate degree in nursing prepared for advanced practice involving independent and interdependent decision making and direct accountability for clinical judgment across the health care continuum or in a certified specialty. (2) A registered nurse who has completed additional training beyond basic nursing education and who provides primary health care services in accordance with state nurse practice laws or statutes. Tasks performed by nurse practitioners vary with practice requirements mandated by geographic, political, economic, and social factors. Nurse practitioner specialties include, but are not limited to, family nurse practitioners, gerontological nurse practitioners, pediatric nurse practitioners, obstetric-gynecologic nurse practitioners, and school nurse practitioners.	Source: (1) American Nurses' Association, American Nurses Credentialing Center, 1996 Certification Catalogue. (2) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 549.
363LA2100X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Acute Care	Definition to come...	
363LA2200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Adult Health	Definition to come...	
363LC0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Critical Care Medicine	Definition to come...	

363LC1500X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Community Health	Definition to come...	
363LF0000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Family	Definition to come...	
363LG0600X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Gerontology	Definition to come...	
363LN0000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Neonatal	Definition to come...	
363LN0005X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Neonatal, Critical Care	Definition to come...	
363LP0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Pediatrics	Definition to come...	
363LP0222X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Pediatrics, Critical Care	Definition to come...	
363LP0808X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Psych/Mental Health	Definition to come...	
363LP1700X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Perinatal	Definition to come...	
363LP2300X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Primary Care	Definition to come...	
363LS0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	School	Definition to come...	
363LW0102X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Women's Health	Definition to come...	
363LX0001X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Definition to come...	
363LX0106X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Occupational Health	Definition to come...	
364S00000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist		A registered nurse who, through a graduate degree program in nursing, or through a formal post-basic education program or continuing education courses and clinical experience, is expert in a specialty area of nursing practice within one or more of the components of direct patient/client care, consultation, education, research and administration.	Sources: American Nurses Association, American Nurses Credentialing Center, 1996 Certification Catalogue and The Interagency Conference on Nursing Statistics.
364SA2100X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Acute Care	Definition to come...	
364SA2200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Adult Health	Definition to come...	
364SC0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Critical Care Medicine	Definition to come...	
364SC1501X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Community Health/Public Health	Definition to come...	
364SC2300X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Chronic Care	Definition to come...	
364SE0003X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Emergency	Definition to come...	
364SE1400X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Ethics	Definition to come...	
364SF0001X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Family Health	Definition to come...	
364SG0600X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Gerontology	Definition to come...	
364SH0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Home Health	Definition to come...	
364SH1100X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Holistic	Definition to come...	
364SI0800X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Informatics	Definition to come...	
364SL0600X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Long-Term Care	Definition to come...	
364SM0705X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Medical-Surgical	Definition to come...	
364SN0000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Neonatal	Definition to come...	
364SN0800X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Neuroscience	Definition to come...	
364SP0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Pediatrics	Definition to come...	
364SP0807X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Child & Adolescent	Definition to come...	
364SP0808X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health	Definition to come...	
364SP0809X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Adult	Definition to come...	
364SP0810X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Child & Family	Definition to come...	
364SP0811X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Chronically Ill	Definition to come...	
364SP0812X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Community	Definition to come...	
364SP0813X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Geropsychiatric	Definition to come...	
364SP1700X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Perinatal	Definition to come...	
364SP2800X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Perioperative	Definition to come...	
364SR0400X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Rehabilitation	Definition to come...	

364S0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	School	Definition to come...	
364ST0500X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Transplantation	Definition to come...	
364SW0102X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Women's Health	Definition to come...	
364SX0106X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Occupational Health	Definition to come...	
364SX0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Oncology	Definition to come...	
364SX0204X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Oncology, Pediatrics	Definition to come...	
367500000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Anesthetist, Certified Registered		(1) A licensed registered nurse with advanced specialty education in anesthesia who, in collaboration with appropriate health care professionals, provides preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care to patients and assists in management and resuscitation of critical patients in intensive care, coronary care, and emergency situations. Nurse anesthetists are certified following successful completion of credentials and state licensure review and a national examination directed by the Council on Certification of Nurse Anesthetists. (2) A registered nurse who is qualified by special training to administer anesthesia in collaboration with a physician or dentist and who can assist in the care of patients who are in critical condition.	Sources: (1) Council on Certification of Nurse Anesthetists, Park Ridge, IL, and Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988. (2) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 548.
367A00000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Advanced Practice Midwife		Midwifery practice as conducted by certified nurse-midwives (CNMs) and certified midwives (CMs) is the independent management of women's health care, focusing particularly on pregnancy, childbirth, the post partum period, care of the newborn, and the family planning and gynecologic needs of women. The CNM and CM practice within a health care system that provides for consultation, collaborative management, or referral, as indicated by the health status of the client. CNMs and CMs practice in accord with the Standards for the Practice of Midwifery, as defined by the American College of Nurse-Midwives (ACNM).	Source: American College of Nurse-Midwives, 2008 [7/1/2008: title changed, definition changed, source changed]. Additional Resources: American College of Nurse-Midwives www.acnm.org. The American Midwifery Certification Board, Inc. [AMCB, formerly the ACNM Certification Council, Inc. (ACC)] opened its national certification exam to non-nurse graduates of midwifery education programs and issued the first certified midwife (CM) credential in 1997. Certified midwives are educated to meet the same high standards that certified nurse-midwives must meet. These are the standards that every state in the U.S. has recognized as the legal basis for nurse-midwifery practice. All education programs for CMs, like CNMs, award a post-baccalaureate certificate or higher degree. CMs take the same AMCB certification exam as CNMs and study side by side with nurse-midwifery students in some education programs. As an organization, ACNM supports efforts to legally recognize CMs as qualified midwifery practitioners granted the same rights and responsibilities as CNMs.
367H00000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Anesthesiologist Assistant		An individual certified by the state to perform anesthesia services under the direct supervision of an anesthesiologist. Anesthesiologist Assistants are required to have a bachelor's degree with a premed curriculum prior to entering a two-year anesthesiology assistant program, which is focused upon the delivery and maintenance of anesthesia care as well as advanced patient monitoring techniques. An Anesthesiologist Assistant must work as a member of the anesthesia care team under the direction of a qualified Anesthesiologist.	
372500000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Chore Provider		An individual who provides home maintenance services required to sustain a safe, sanitary living environment for individuals who because of age or disabilities is unable to perform the activities. These services include heavy household chores such as washing floors, windows, and walls; tacking down loose rugs and tiles; and moving heavy items of furniture in order to provide safe access and egress.	[7/1/2003: new]
372600000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Adult Companion		An individual who provides supervision, socialization, and non-medical care to a functionally impaired adult. Companions may assist or supervise the individual with such tasks as meal preparation, laundry and shopping, but do not perform these activities as discrete services. These services are provided in accordance with a therapeutic goal in the plan of care.	[7/1/2003: new]
373H00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Day Training/Habilitation Specialist		Individuals experienced or trained in working with developmentally disabled individuals who need assistance in acquiring and maintaining life skills that enable them to cope more effectively with the demands of independent living.	
374700000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Technician		(1) A person with specialized training in a narrow field of expertise whose occupation requires training and is skilled in specific technical processes and procedures. (2) An individual having special skill or practical knowledge in an area, such as operation and maintenance of equipment or performance of laboratory procedures involving biochemical analyses. Special technical qualifications are normally required, though an increasing number of technicians also possess university degrees in science, and occasionally doctorate degrees. The distinction between technician and technologist in the health care field is not always clear.	Sources: (1) Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts on File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts on File Publications, 1988; Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 26th Edition, Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company, 1981 and Webster's II New Riverside University Dictionary, Boston: Riverside Publishing Company, 1984. (2) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 776.
3747A0650X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Technician	Attendant Care Provider	An individual who provides hands-on care, of both a supportive and health related nature, specific to the needs of a medically stable, physically handicapped individual. Supportive services are those that substitute for the absence, loss, diminution, or impairment of a physical or cognitive function. This service may include skilled or nursing care to the extent permitted by state law.	[7/1/2003: new]
3747P1801X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Technician	Personal Care Attendant	An individual who provides assistance with eating, bathing, dressing, personal hygiene, activities of daily living as specified in the plan of care. Services which are incidental to the care furnished, or essential to the health and welfare of the individual may also be provided. Personal care providers must meet state defined training and certification standards.	[7/1/2003: definition added]
374J00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Doula		Doulas work in a variety of settings and have been trained to provide physical, emotional, and informational support to a mother before, during, and just after birth and/or provide emotional and practical support to a mother during the postpartum period.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [7/1/2009: definition added]
374K00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Religious Nonmedical Practitioner		A religious nonmedical practitioner offers spiritually-based care. Services may be rendered in an office, home, or care facility or by phone, email, or written correspondence.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [7/1/2009: definition added]
374T00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Religious Nonmedical Nursing Personnel		Religious nonmedical nursing personnel are experienced in caring for the physical needs of nonmedical patients. For example, caring for the physical needs such as assistance with activities of daily living; assistance with moving, positioning, and ambulation; nutritional needs; and comfort and support measures.	Source: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services [7/1/2009: title modified, definition modified] Additional Resources: www.cms.hhs.gov/CertificationandComplianc/19_RNHClis.asp 2005 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 42, Chapter IV, Part 403, Subpart G, 403.702 Definitions and Terms
374U00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Home Health Aide		A person trained to assist public health nurses, home health nurses, and other health professionals in the bedside care of patients in their homes.	Source: Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
376G00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Nursing Home Administrator		An individual, often licensed by the state, who is responsible for the management of a nursing home.	Source: Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations, and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, IL, 1994, p. 552.
376J00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Homemaker		An individual who provides general household activities such as meal preparation, laundry, and light housekeeping, when the individual regularly responsible for these activities is temporarily absent or unable to provide for himself. Homemakers must meet the state defined training standards.	[7/1/2003: definition added]

				(1) An unlicensed individual who is trained to function in an assistive role to the licensed nurse in the provision of patient/client activities as delegated by the nurse; (2) An individual trained (either on-the-job or through a formal course generally of less than one year) and experienced in performing patient or client-care nursing tasks that do not require the skills of a specialist, technician, or professional. Examples of tasks performed by nurses aides include changing clothes, diapers, and beds; assisting patients to perform exercises or personal hygiene tasks, and supporting communication or social interaction. Specific education and credentials are not required for this work.	Source: (1) American Nurses Association, Registered Professional Nurses and Unlicensed Personnel, 2nd ed., 1996; (2) Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
376K00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Nurse's Aide			
385H00000X	Respite Care Facility	Respite Care		Definition to come.	
385HR2050X	Respite Care Facility	Respite Care	Respite Care Camp	A camping facility that provides specialized respite care to individuals requiring enhanced services to enable them to remain in the community, (e.g., those with developmental delays, mental retardation, mental/behavioral disorders). The staff must have training in working with the target populations and dealing with emergency situations which might be related to or exacerbate the individual's condition.	[7/1/2003: new]
385HR2055X	Respite Care Facility	Respite Care	Respite Care, Mental Illness, Child	A facility or distinct part of a facility that provides short term, residential care to children, diagnosed with mental illness, as respite for the regular caregivers.	[7/1/2003: new]
385HR2060X	Respite Care Facility	Respite Care	Respite Care, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabilities, Child	A facility or distinct part of a facility that provides short term, residential care to children, diagnosed with mental retardation and/or developmental disabilities as respite for the regular caregivers.	[7/1/2003: new]
385HR2065X	Respite Care Facility	Respite Care	Respite Care, Physical Disabilities, Child	A facility or distinct part of a facility that provides short term, residential care to children, diagnosed with complex or profound disabilities as respite for the regular caregivers.	[7/1/2003: new]
390200000X	Student, Health Care	Student in an Organized Health Care Education/Training Program		An individual who is enrolled in an organized health care education/training program leading to a degree, certification, registration, and/or licensure to provide health care.	[1/1/2005: new]
405300000X	Other Service Providers	Prevention Professional		Prevention Professionals work in programs aimed to address specific patient needs, such as suicide prevention, violence prevention, alcohol avoidance, drug avoidance, and tobacco prevention. The goal of the program is to reduce the risk of relapse, injury, or re-injury of the patient. Prevention Professionals work in a variety of settings and provide appropriate case management, mediation, referral, and mentorship services. Individuals complete prevention professionals training for the population of patients with whom they work.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2015 [1/1/2016: new]

EXHIBIT E - PROVIDER DIRECTOR FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATION



**Wisconsin Department of Employee Trust Funds (ETF)
Provider Directory Functional Specification
*29 March 2017***

Provider Directory Functional Specifications for File Layout

REVISION HISTORY		
DATE	AUTHOR	DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY
3/20/2017	Melissa Reid	Initial Creation
4/7/2017	Adrienne A. Ray	Changed UPIN, Medicare Number, and special fields to optional fields.
4/11/2017	Adrienne A. Ray	Relocated field 12 (Credentials) to field 33 to accommodate a new length
4/11/2017	Adrienne A. Ray	Please see the guidance about provider file submissions in the General Information section.
4/18/2017	Adrienne A. Ray	Added valid values for Provider System and Provider Clinic. Changed the length for Provider Clinic to 98 characters. Changed the start length of Provider System to 4. The record length remains 1000. On general information tab, notation corrected to read "one record" rather than "one file" per provider.
5/15/2017	Adrienne A. Ray	Added field 35, Provider Network. This code determines the health plan-specific network to which the provider belongs. We also provided a Provider Network section with all of the valid values for this code.
7/5/2017	Adrienne A. Ray	Added guidance for completing the Medical/Healthcare field 32. For those providers that have achieved a patient-centered medical home designation, please provide the source of the accreditation.

Provider Directory Functional Specifications for File Layout

<p>7/12/2017</p>	<p>Adrienne A. Ray</p>	<p>Updated lookup table for the Board Certification specialty and subspecialty codes and corresponding values. Per previous discussions & feedback from data submitters, new codes and values were added to address when providers have matching specialties and subspecialties.</p> <p>A few brief notes regarding the new code values:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Existing codes in the previous version of the lookup table are sequential; and the table was sorted by numeric code, and further alpha-sorted by specialty and subspecialty. 2. New values were added (e.g. Family Medicine specialty with Family Medicine subspecialty) in the table, yet we did not want to overwrite existing codes in the sequence. 3. Thus, the new values have codes that appear out of numeric order based on the alpha sort by specialty.

Provider Directory Functional Specifications for File Layout

DESCRIPTION/GENERAL INFORMATION

This interface is designed to produce the provider directory corresponding to the medical claims file for plan members administered through <PLAN>.

The corresponding providers for the same time period loaded for claims should be included. This includes providers that may no longer be participating in network but were during the time that the claim was incurred. If additional provider roll ups will be collected on the claim, this information also needs to be included as separate records (see Discussion Items - Multiple Locations/Provider Groups section of this layout).

FILE/DATA FORMATTING AND SUBMISSION

<p>DATA SUBMISSION</p>	<p>Truven Health Analytics supports a number of file submission options including: FTP, Web Submission, as well as physical media.</p> <p>The data will be submitted to Truven Health Analytics on a monthly basis. Monthly files should be submitted on or before the 15th of the month following the close of each month.</p> <p>Please submit one record per provider per taxonomy per Wisconsin office (address 1 and address 2) per month. The intention is to have records of the Wisconsin offices for each of your in-network providers. You need only supply the provider file for 2017 and forward. There is no need for provider data prior to 2017.</p>
<p>FILE FORMAT</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed-Record Length, ASCII File • Contains Detail (Data) Layout and Trailer Layout for each layout group
<p>CHARACTER FIELDS</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes A - Z (lower or upper case), 0 – 9, and spaces • Left justified, right blank/space filled • Unrecorded or missing values in character fields are blank/spaces
<p>DATE FIELDS</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Format of all dates should be CCYYMMDD
<p>NUMERIC FIELDS</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All numeric fields should be right-justified and left zero-filled • Unrecorded or missing values in numeric fields should be set to zero
<p>FINANCIAL FIELDS</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All financial fields should be right-justified and left zero-filled • Truven Health Analytics prefers to receive both dollars and cents, with an implied decimal point before the last two digits in the data. For example: "1234567" would represent \$12,345.67 <i>Please do not include an actual decimal point in the data.</i> • Negative signs should be the leading value in the first position. For example: "-1234567" would represent -\$12,345.67 • Unrecorded or missing values in numeric fields should be zero (000 to accommodate the 2-digit implied decimal)
<p>INVALID CHARACTERS</p>	<p>Please note that the following characters should not be included in the data or the descriptions in the data dictionary.</p> <p>* ! ? % _ (under score) , (comma)</p>

Provider Directory Functional Specifications for File Layout

DISCUSSION ITEMS - UNIQUE IDENTIFIER

- Truven Health Analytics requires unique provider identifiers and associated names. Truven Health Analytics would like both the identifier and the name to be specific to each provider, rather than group level information. Truven Health Analytics prefers the internal plan Provider ID along with the TAXID and NPI.
- Unique information for each provider with all provider elements should be included (often providers use the same TAXID in group practices, but the Provider ID should be unique). When multiple hospitals are part of a hospital group, unique identifiers for each hospital is requested.

Provider Example --- Professional ---							
Claim ID	Provider ID	Tax Id	NPI	Provider Name	Service Count	Provider Type	Net Payment
11111	123456	121212121	1234567891	Dr. Brown	2	25	\$ 2,000.00
22222	444547	121212121	2245788813	Dr. Smith	1	35	\$ 100.00

Provider Example --- Facility ---							
Claim ID	Provider ID	Tax Id	NPI	Provider Name	Revenue Code	Provider Type	Net Payment
11111	546981	343434343	2222	University Hospital	110	25	\$ 2,000.00
22222	784050	454545454	3333	University Children's Hospital	120	35	\$ 100.00

DISCUSSION ITEMS - MULTIPLE LOCATIONS/PROVIDER GROUPS

Some providers practice in multiple groups and/or locations. The provider directory in Advantage Suite allows for one record per provider, so most health plans choose to collect the provider's primary location information. For example, Dr. Jones may see patients in two different locations, Ann Arbor and Plymouth, but the Plymouth office is his primary location.

- If it is important to report on provider information based on where particular claims occurred, the applicable provider elements should be collected on the claim as well as in the provider directory. Note that these would represent custom fields. Examples of these types of elements are:
 - **Provider Group**
 - **Provider Affiliation**
 - **Provider Location**
- To support this type of reporting, the provider file needs to include separate records with these elements populated in the provider ID field along with the other attributes that apply to that record.

Provider Directory Functional Specifications for File Layout

EXAMPLE PROVIDER FILE

In this example, the individual provider, the provider group, and the provider location are all required in reporting. The same provider may work in multiple provider groups, which in turn have multiple locations.

- Dr. Jones works with Provider Groups ABC Pediatrics and XYZ Pediatrics, and ABC Pediatrics Ann Arbor is his primary location. Both provider groups have two locations. ABC Pediatrics has a location in Ann Arbor and Plymouth. XYZ Pediatrics has a location in Ann Arbor and Ypsilanti. Dr. Jones sees patients in all of the locations.
- Dr. White only works in one group and location, ABC Pediatrics Ann Arbor.
- Dr. Brown works in ABC Pediatrics Ann Arbor, her primary location and also XYZ Pediatrics Ann Arbor.

Provider ID	TIN	Provider Name	NPI	Zip	Address 1	Address 2	Comment
123456	548741369	Dr. William Jones	74589632147	48103	123 State St.	Suite 200	This record includes the internal provider ID for Dr. Jones and his primary location information
451546	874123659	Dr. Phyllis White	74563214587	48103	123 State St.	Suite 200	This record includes the internal provider ID for Dr. White and her primary (and only) location information
658452	856321459	Dr. Jane Brown	98754126951	48103	215 Main St.		This record includes the internal provider ID for Dr. Brown and her primary location information
ABC	745125698	ABC Pediatrics	85432154789	48103	123 State St.	Suite 200	This record includes the Provider Group for ABC Pediatrics and its primary location information
XYZ	547214593	XYZ Pediatrics	45136541544	48103	215 Main St.		This record includes the Provider Group for XYZ Pediatrics and its primary location information
ABCAA	745125698	ABC Pediatrics Ann Arbor	85432154789	48103	123 State St.	Suite 200	This record includes the Provider Location for ABC Pediatrics in Ann Arbor
ABCPY	745125674	ABC Pediatrics Plymouth	85432154741	48170	25 Jones St		This record includes the Provider Location for ABC Pediatrics in Plymouth
XYZAA	547214593	XYZ Pediatrics Ann Arbor	45136541544	48103	215 Main St.		This record includes the Provider Location for XYZ Pediatrics in Ann Arbor
XYZYP	547214541	XYZ Pediatrics Ypsilanti	45136541541	48197	451 Apple Lane		This record includes the Provider Location for XYZ Pediatrics in Ypsilanti

Provider Directory Functional Specifications for File Layout

EXAMPLE CLAIMS FILE

In this example, on the medical claim Provider ID, Provider Group and Provider Location would all be separate columns reflecting the specific information that applies to that claim, because it is important to have the ability to report grouped by any of these elements.

- In the following medical claim examples, Dr. Jones saw 4 patients, one in the ABC Pediatrics Ann Arbor location, another in the ABC Pediatrics Plymouth location, another in the XYZ Pediatric Ann Arbor Location and another in the XYZ Pediatrics Ypsilanti location.
- Dr. White sees two patients in the ABC Pediatrics Ann Arbor location (the only place where she sees patients)
- Dr. Brown sees two patients in the ABC Pediatrics Ann Arbor location and two patients in the XYZ Pediatrics Ann Arbor location.

Patient Id	Service Date	Provider ID	Provider Group	Provider Location	Net Payment	Comment
12121212	1/15/2012	123456	ABC	ABCAA	\$150.00	Dr. Jones saw this patient in the ABC Pediatrics Ann Arbor Location
14141414	1/16/2012	123456	ABC	ABCPY	\$150.00	Dr. Jones saw this patient in the ABC Pediatrics Plymouth Location
15151515	1/17/2012	123456	XYZ	XYZAA	\$200.00	Dr. Jones saw this patient in the XYZ Pediatrics Ann Arbor Location
16161616	1/18/2012	123456	XYZ	XYZYP	\$200.00	Dr. Jones saw this patient in the XYZ Pediatrics Ypsilanti Location
54545454	1/15/2012	451546	ABC	ABCAA	\$100.00	Dr. White saw this patient in the ABC Pediatrics Ann Arbor Location
85858588	1/15/2012	451546	ABC	ABCAA	\$150.00	Dr. White saw this patient in the ABC Pediatrics Ann Arbor Location
956845213	1/16/2012	658452	ABC	ABCAA	\$125.00	Dr. Brown saw this patient in the ABC Pediatrics Ann Arbor Location
756321495	1/17/2012	658452	XYZ	XYZAA	\$125.00	Dr. Brown saw this patient in the XYZ Pediatrics Ann Arbor Location

Provider Directory Functional Specifications for File Layout

SAMPLE REPORTS

The following are sample Advantage Suite reports based on the data examples provided in the previous sections of this document and are shown here to promote a better understanding of how Truven Health requests the data to be populated in the provider directory file.

INDIVIDUAL PROVIDER REPORT		
		Net Pay
Provider ID	Provider Name	
123456	Dr. William Jones	\$700.00
451546	Dr. Phyllis White	\$250.00
658452	Dr. Jane Brown	\$250.00
TOTAL		\$1,200.00

PROVIDER GROUP REPORT		
		Net Pay
Provider Group	Provider Name	
ABC	ABC Pediatrics	\$675.00
XYZ	XYZ Pediatrics	\$525.00
TOTAL		\$1,200.00

PROVIDER LOCATION REPORT		
		Net Pay
Provider Location	Provider Name	
ABCAA	ABC Pediatrics Ann Arbor	\$525.00
ABCPY	ABC Pediatrics Plymouth	\$150.00
XYZAA	XYZ Pediatrics Ann Arbor	\$325.00
XYZYP	XYZ Pediatrics Ypsilanti	\$200.00
TOTAL		\$1,200.00

Provider Directory Functional Specifications for File Layout

--- Detail Layout ---

Field Number	Field Name	Start	End	Length	Type	Data Element Description	Required (R) Situational (S) Not Required (N)	Data Element ID (WI ETF)	Data Element (WI ETF)	Data Element Description (WI ETF)	Data Supplier Instructions/Notes
Fixed-Record Length											
1	Provider ID	1	13	13	Character	The unique identifier for the provider of service which is the key to the medical claims.	R	PV002	PLAN PROVIDER ID	Carrier Unique Provider Code	Multiple records with the same identifier should not occur. All of the key identifiers will be included in this field in addition to the individual provider identifiers. Examples as defined above: • Affiliation • Provider Group • Provider Location • PCP
2	TIN	14	22	9	Character	The federal tax ID of the provider.	R	PV003	TAX ID	Federal Tax ID of non-individual Provider	
3	Provider Name	23	52	30	Character	The description or name corresponding to the Provider ID.	R	PV009 PV010 PV009	FIRST NAME MIDDLE INITIAL LAST NAME	First Name of Provider in PV002 M.I. of Provider in PV002 Last Name of Provider in PV002	The Provider Name associated with the record. It will vary based on whether it is the individual identifier, affiliation, provider group, etc. Please format as Provider Last Name, Provider First Name Provider Middle Initial with spacing as indicated. A sample entry would be as follows. Pierce Benjamin F
4	Provider NPI Number	53	62	10	Character	The National Provider ID number for the provider.	R	PV039	NATIONAL PROVIDER ID	National Provider ID (NPI) of the Provider	
5	Provider Zip Code	63	67	5	Character	The 5-digit zip code corresponding to the Provider ID	R	PV021	ZIP CODE	Zip code of the Provider	
6	Provider Zip Extension	68	71	4	Character	The 4-digit zip code extension of the Provider of service.	R	PV021	ZIP CODE	Zip code of the Provider	
7	Provider Address 1	72	121	50	Character	The current first line of the street address of the provider. This is the street address.	R	PV016	PROVIDER STREET ADDRESS 1	The current first line of the street address of the provider. This is the street address.	
8	Provider Address 2	122	171	50	Character	The current second line of the street address of the provider. This is the city and state.	R	PV017	PROVIDER STREET ADDRESS 2	The current second line of the street address of the provider. This is the city and state.	
9	Provider UPIN ID	172	180	9	Character	The Unique Provider ID Number (UPIN) for the Provider	N			Federal Tax ID of non-individual Provider	Please provide if available.
10	Provider DEA Number	181	189	9	Character	The DEA (Drug Enforcement Agency) Number of the Provider prescribing a Drug	N	PV005	DEA ID	Provider DEA	Please provide if available.
11	Provider License Number	190	199	10	Character	The license number of the Provider.	S	PV006	LICENSE ID	State Practice License ID	
12	FILLER_200_1	200	200	1	Character	Credential relocated to field 33 to accommodate code length	N			Credential relocated to field 33 to accommodate code length	Credential relocated to field 33 to accommodate code length
13	Provider Clinic Code	201	204	4	Character	Group / Facility Name	R	PV012	ENTITY NAME	Please see Provider_Clinic section for valid values	Please see Provider_Clinic section for valid values
14	FILLER_298_94	205	298	94	Character	Available for future use					
15	Provider System Code	299	302	4	Character	Provider Entity Code	R	PV013	ENTITY CODE		Please see Provider_System section for valid values.
16	Gender Code	303	303	1	Character	Gender of Provider identified in PV002	R	PV014	GENDER CODE		Valid Values M - Male F - Female U - Unknown
17	Year of Birth	304	307	4	Date	Provider's Year of Birth	R	PV015	YOB		CCYY format
18	Provider County Code	308	312	5	Character	The current county code of the provider of service.	R				Please see the County section for a list of codes.
19	Country Code	313	315	3	Character	Country Code of the Provider	R	PV020	COUNTRY CODE	Country Code of the Provider	Please see the Country section for a list of codes.
20	Provider Taxonomy Code	316	325	10	Character	The current HIPAA Code for the Provider Taxonomy.	R	PV022	TAXONOMY CODE	Taxonomy Code of the Provider	The National Uniform Claim Committee standard taxonomy code for the provider.
21	Provider Type Code	326	328	3	Character	Client-specific code for the provider type. The corresponding Advantage Suite standard field is Provider Type Code Medstat.	R	PV029	PROVIDER TYPE CODE	Provider Type Code	Provider Type codes are further defined in the Data Dictionary See Provider Type Code Claim

Provider Directory Functional Specifications for File Layout

--- Detail Layout ---

Field Number	Field Name	Start	End	Length	Type	Data Element Description	Required (R) Situational (S) Not Required (N)	Data Element ID (WI ETF)	Data Element (WI ETF)	Data Element Description (WI ETF)	Data Supplier Instructions/Notes
Fixed-Record Length											
22	Provider Specialty Code	329	331	3	Character	Client-specific code for the current provider specialty.	R	PV030	PRIMARY SPECIALTY CODE	Specialty Code	Valid Values in 100 - 799 of Provider Type Code Claim
23	Board Certified Provider	332	361	30	Character	Board Certified Provider	R	PV032	Board Certified Provider		Please use the 3-character code in the Board Certified Provider section.
24	Provider SSN	362	370	9	Character	The Social Security Number (SSN) of the Provider.	R	PV035	SSN ID	Provider's Social Security Number	
25	Provider Medicare Number	371	400	30	Character	The Medicare Identification Number of the provider.	N	PV036	MEDICARE ID	Provider's Medicare Number, other than UPIN	Please provide if available.
26	Begin Date	401	408	8	Date	Provider Start Date	R	PV037	BEGIN DATE	This is the date that the provider joined the network during the target month. For providers that joined during the target month, please report the date the provider joined. For providers that were in network prior to the target month, please record the first date of the target month.	CCYYMMDD format
27	End Date	409	416	8	Date	Provider End Date	R	PV038	END DATE	This is the date that the provider left the network during the target month. For providers that left during the target month, please report the date the provider left. For providers that left prior to the target month, please record the last date of the target month.	CCYYMMDD format
28	Proprietary Specialty Code	417	426	10	Character	Specialty Code	N	PV041	SPECIALTY CODE	These are additional specialties the provider may possess	Valid Values in 100 - 799 of Provider Type Code Claim
29	Other Specialty Code 2	427	436	10	Character	Specialty Code	N	PV042	OTHER SPECIALTY CODE 2	These are additional specialties the provider may possess	Valid Values in 100 - 799 of Provider Type Code Claim
30	Other Specialty Code 3	437	446	10	Character	Specialty Code	N	PV043	OTHER SPECIALTY CODE 3	These are additional specialties the provider may possess	Valid Values in 100 - 799 of Provider Type Code Claim
31	Accepting New Patients Indicator	447	447	1	Character	Indicator - New Patients Accepted	R	PV048	ACCEPTING NEW PATIENTS		Valid Values Y - Yes N - No
32	Medical/Healthcare	448	462	15	Character	Medical Home Identification Number	R	PV053	MEDICAL/HEALTHCARE	Accreditation for Patient Centered Medical Home (PCMH). Several national programs award this accreditation, including the Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care (AAAHC), The Joint Commission, the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA), and the Utilization Review Accreditation Commission (URAC). Some states and private insurers also offer accreditation. The primary care medical home, also referred to as the patient centered medical home (PCMH), advanced primary care, and the healthcare home, is a model to transform the organization and delivery of primary care. PCMH focuses on care coordination, access to care, and how effectively a primary care clinician and interdisciplinary team work in partnership with the patient (and as applicable, their family).	Please use the Medical Home list of values.
33	Provider Phone Number	463	474	12	Character	The current phone number of the provider of service.	R	PV056	PROVIDER TELEPHONE	Telephone Number associated with the Provider identified in PV002	
34	Credential	475	477	3	Character	Suffix of the Provider in PV002	N	PV011	SUFFIX		Please use the 3-character code in the Credential section.

Provider Directory Functional Specifications for File Layout

--- Detail Layout ---

Field Number	Field Name	Start	End	Length	Type	Data Element Description	Required (R) Situational (S) Not Required (N)	Data Element ID (WI ETF)	Data Element (WI ETF)	Data Element Description (WI ETF)	Data Supplier Instructions/Notes
Fixed-Record Length											
35	Provider Network	478	479	2	Character	This code determines the health plan-specific network to which the provider belongs.	R			A provider may belong to multiple networks. We would like a record for every network for which the provider may submit claims.	Values values are documented in the Provider Network section
36	Filler	480	999	520	Character	Reserved for future use					Fill with blanks
37	Record Type	1000	1000	1	Character	Record type identifier					Hard Code to "D"

Provider Directory Functional Specifications for File Layout

--- Trailer Layout ---

Field Number	Field Name	Start	End	Length	Type	Data Element Description	Data Supplier Instructions/Notes
Fixed-Record Length							
1	Data Start Date	1	10	10	Date	Data Start Date	CCYYMMDD format – i.e. 20140901 This will represent the 1st day of the month for which data is provided.
2	Data End Date	11	20	10	Date	Data End Date	CCYYMMDD format – i.e. 20140901 This will represent the last day of the month for which data is provided.
3	Record Count	21	30	10	Numeric	Number of Records on File	The count of records provided in the data including the Trailer Record.
4	Filler	31	999	969	Character	Reserved for future use	Fill with Blanks
5	Record Type	1000	1000	1	Character	Record Type Identifier	Hard Code 'T'

American Board of Medical Subspecialties (ABMS) (v2.0; 20170710)		
Board_Code	Board_Specialty_Desc	Board_Subspecialty_Desc
001	Allergy and Immunology	Allergy and Immunology
133	Anesthesiology	Anesthesiology
002	Anesthesiology	Critical Care Medicine
003	Anesthesiology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine
004	Anesthesiology	Pain Medicine
005	Anesthesiology	Pediatric Anesthesiology
006	Anesthesiology	Sleep Medicine
007	Colon and Rectal Surgery	Colon and Rectal Surgery
134	Dermatology	Dermatology
008	Dermatology	Dermatopathology
009	Dermatology	Pediatric Dermatology
010	Emergency Medicine	Anesthesiology Critical Care Medicine
011	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medical Services
012	Emergency Medicine	Hospice and Palliative Medicine
013	Emergency Medicine	Internal Medicine-Critical Care Medicine
014	Emergency Medicine	Medical Toxicology
015	Emergency Medicine	Pain Medicine
016	Emergency Medicine	Pediatric Emergency Medicine
017	Emergency Medicine	Sports Medicine
018	Emergency Medicine	Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine
019	Family Medicine	Adolescent Medicine
135	Family Medicine	Family Medicine
020	Family Medicine	Geriatric Medicine
021	Family Medicine	Hospice and Palliative Medicine
022	Family Medicine	Pain Medicine
023	Family Medicine	Sleep Medicine
024	Family Medicine	Sports Medicine
025	Internal Medicine	Adolescent Medicine
026	Internal Medicine	Adult Congenital Heart Disease
027	Internal Medicine	Advanced Heart Failure and Transplant Cardiology
028	Internal Medicine	Cardiovascular Disease
029	Internal Medicine	Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology
030	Internal Medicine	Critical Care Medicine

031	Internal Medicine	Endocrinology, Diabetes and Metabolism
032	Internal Medicine	Gastroenterology
033	Internal Medicine	Geriatric Medicine
034	Internal Medicine	Hematology
035	Internal Medicine	Hospice and Palliative Medicine
036	Internal Medicine	Infectious Disease
136	Internal Medicine	Internal Medicine
037	Internal Medicine	Interventional Cardiology
038	Internal Medicine	Medical Oncology
039	Internal Medicine	Nephrology
040	Internal Medicine	Pulmonary Disease
041	Internal Medicine	Rheumatology
042	Internal Medicine	Sleep Medicine
043	Internal Medicine	Sports Medicine
044	Internal Medicine	Transplant Hepatology
045	Medical Genetics and Genomics	Medical Biochemical Genetics
137	Medical Genetics and Genomics	Medical Genetics and Genomics
046	Medical Genetics and Genomics	Molecular Genetic Pathology
047	Neurological Surgery	Neurological Surgery
048	Nuclear Medicine	Nuclear Medicine
049	Obstetrics and Gynecology	Critical Care Medicine
050	Obstetrics and Gynecology	Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery
051	Obstetrics and Gynecology	Gynecologic Oncology
052	Obstetrics and Gynecology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine
053	Obstetrics and Gynecology	Maternal and Fetal Medicine
138	Obstetrics and Gynecology	Obstetrics and Gynecology
054	Obstetrics and Gynecology	Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility
055	Ophthalmology	Ophthalmology
056	Orthopaedic Surgery	Orthopaedic Sports Medicine
139	Orthopaedic Surgery	Orthopaedic Surgery
057	Orthopaedic Surgery	Surgery of the Hand
058	Otolaryngology	Neurotology
140	Otolaryngology	Otolaryngology
059	Otolaryngology	Pediatric Otolaryngology
060	Otolaryngology	Plastic Surgery within the Head and Neck

061	Otolaryngology	Sleep Medicine
062	Pathology	Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine
063	Pathology	Clinical Informatics
064	Pathology	Cytopathology
065	Pathology	Dermatopathology
066	Pathology	Hematopathology
067	Pathology	Neuropathology
141	Pathology	Pathology
068	Pathology	Pathology-Chemical
069	Pathology	Pathology-Forensic
070	Pathology	Pathology-Medical Microbiology
071	Pathology	Pathology-Molecular Genetic
072	Pathology	Pathology-Pediatric
073	Pediatrics	Adolescent Medicine
074	Pediatrics	Child Abuse Pediatrics
075	Pediatrics	Developmental-Behavioral Pediatrics
076	Pediatrics	Hospice and Palliative Medicine
077	Pediatrics	Medical Toxicology
078	Pediatrics	Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine
079	Pediatrics	Pediatric Cardiology
080	Pediatrics	Pediatric Critical Care Medicine
081	Pediatrics	Pediatric Emergency Medicine
082	Pediatrics	Pediatric Endocrinology
083	Pediatrics	Pediatric Gastroenterology
084	Pediatrics	Pediatric Hematology-Oncology
085	Pediatrics	Pediatric Hospital Medicine
086	Pediatrics	Pediatric Infectious Diseases
087	Pediatrics	Pediatric Nephrology
088	Pediatrics	Pediatric Pulmonology
089	Pediatrics	Pediatric Rheumatology
090	Pediatrics	Pediatric Transplant Hepatology
142	Pediatrics	Pediatrics
091	Pediatrics	Sleep Medicine
092	Pediatrics	Sports Medicine
093	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Brain Injury Medicine
094	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Hospice and Palliative Medicine

095	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Neuromuscular Medicine
096	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Pain Medicine
097	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine
143	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
098	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Spinal Cord Injury Medicine
099	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Sports Medicine
144	Plastic Surgery	Plastic Surgery
100	Plastic Surgery	Plastic Surgery within the Head and Neck
101	Plastic Surgery	Surgery of the Hand
102	Preventive Medicine	Addiction Medicine
103	Preventive Medicine	Clinical Informatics
104	Preventive Medicine	Medical Toxicology
145	Preventive Medicine	Preventive Medicine
105	Preventive Medicine	Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine
106	Psychiatry and Neurology	Addiction Psychiatry
107	Psychiatry and Neurology	Brain Injury Medicine
108	Psychiatry and Neurology	Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
109	Psychiatry and Neurology	Clinical Neurophysiology
110	Psychiatry and Neurology	Epilepsy
111	Psychiatry and Neurology	Forensic Psychiatry
112	Psychiatry and Neurology	Geriatric Psychiatry
113	Psychiatry and Neurology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine
114	Psychiatry and Neurology	Neurodevelopmental Disabilities
115	Psychiatry and Neurology	Neuromuscular Medicine
116	Psychiatry and Neurology	Pain Medicine
146	Psychiatry and Neurology	Psychiatry and Neurology
117	Psychiatry and Neurology	Psychosomatic Medicine
118	Psychiatry and Neurology	Sleep Medicine
119	Psychiatry and Neurology	Vascular Neurology
120	Radiology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine
121	Radiology	Neuroradiology
122	Radiology	Nuclear Radiology
123	Radiology	Pain Medicine
124	Radiology	Pediatric Radiology
147	Radiology	Radiology
125	Radiology	Vascular and Interventional Radiology

126	Surgery	Complex General Surgical Oncology
127	Surgery	Hospice and Palliative Medicine
128	Surgery	Pediatric Surgery
148	Surgery	Surgery
129	Surgery	Surgery of the Hand
130	Surgery	Surgical Critical Care
131	Thoracic Surgery	Congenital Cardiac Surgery
149	Thoracic Surgery	Thoracic Surgery
132	Urology	Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery
133	Urology	Pediatric Urology
150	Urology	Urology
998	Unknown	Unknown
999	Other	Other

Credential_Code	Credential_Abbreviation	Credential_Description
001	AA	Associate of/in Arts degree
002	ABA	American Board of Anesthesiology
003	ABAI	American Board of Allergy & Immunology
004	ABCRS	American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery
005	ABD	American Board of Dermatology
006	ABEM	American Board of Emergency Medicine
007	ABFP	American Board of Family Practice
008	ABIM	American Board of Internal Medicine
009	ABNM	American Board of Nuclear Medicine
010	ABNS	American Board of Neurological Surgery
011	ABOG	American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology
012	ABOP	American Board of Ophthalmology
013	ABOS	American Board of Orthopedic Surgery
014	ABOTO	American Board of Otolaryngology
015	ABP	American Board of Pathology
016	ABP	American Board of Pediatrics
017	ABPM	American Board of Preventive Medicine
018	ABPMR	American Board of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation
019	ABPN	American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology
020	ABPS	American Board of Plastic Surgery
021	ABR	American Board of Radiology
022	ABS	American Board of Surgery
023	ABTS	American Board of Thoracic Surgery
024	ABU	American Board of Urology
025	ACHRN	Advanced Certified Hyperbaric Nurse
026	ACRN	AIDS Certified Registered Nurse
027	ANP	Adult Nurse Practitioner
028	AOCN	Advanced Oncology Certified Nurse
029	AOCNP	Advanced Oncology Certified Nurse Practitioner
030	AOCNS	Advanced Oncology Certified Clinical Nurse Specialist
031	APNP	Advanced Practice Nurse Practitioner
032	APSW	Advanced Practice Social Worker
033	APRN	Advanced Practice Registered Nurse
034	ATC	Athletic Trainer Certified
035	BA	Bachelor of Arts
036	BB(ASCP)	Technologist in Blood Banking
037	BDSC	Bachelor of Dental Science
038	BDS	Bachelor of Dental Surgery
039	BHS	Bachelor of Health Science
040	BHYG	Bachelor of Hygiene
041	BM	Bachelor of Medicine
042	BM BCH	Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery
043	BMEDBIOL	Bachelor of Medical Biology
044	BMS	Bachelor of Medical Science
045	BMIC	Bachelor of Microbiology
046	BMT	Bachelor of Medical Technology
047	BN	Bachelor of Nursing
048	BO	Bachelor of Osteopathy
049	BPHARM	Bachelor of Pharmacy
050	BPH	Bachelor of Public Health
051	BPHN	Bachelor of Public Health Nursing
052	BS	Bachelor of Science
053	BSM	Bachelor of Science in Medicine
054	BSN	Bachelor of Science in Nursing
055	BSPH	Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy

056	BSW	Bachelor of Social Work
057	BVMS	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Science
058	BVSC	Bachelor of Veterinary Science
059	C(ASCP)	Technologist in Chemistry
060	CADC	Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor
061	CAPA	Certified Ambulatory Perianesthesia Nurse
062	CB OR CHB	Bachelor of Surgery
063	CBI	Certificate in Breast Imaging
064	CCC-SLP	Certificate of Clinical Competance in Speech Language Pathology
065	CCH	Certified Clinical Hypnotherapist
066	CCNS	Critical Care Nurse Specialist
067	CCRN	Critical Care Registered Nurse
068	CDA	Certified Dental Assistant
069	CDE	Certified Diabetes Educator
070	CDN	Certified Dialysis Nurse
071	CEN	Certified Emergency Nurse
072	CFRN	Certified Emergency Flight Nurse
073	CGRN	Certified Gastroenterology Registered Nurse
074	CHPN	Certified Hospice and Palliative Nurse
075	CHRN	Certified Hyperbaric Nurse
076	CHT	Certified Hypnotherapist
077	CLT	Certified Laboratory Technician
078	CMA	Certified Medical Assistant
079	CM	Certified Midwife
080	CMSRN	Certified Medical-Surgical Registered Nurse
081	CNM	Certified Nurse Midwife
082	CNMT	Certified Nuclear Medicine Technologist
083	CNN	Certified Nephrology Nurse
084	CNS	Clinical Nurse Specialist
085	COCN	Certified Continence Care Nurse
086	COTA	Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant
087	CPAN	Certified Post Anesthesia Nurse
088	CPFT	Certified Pulmonary Function Technologist
089	CPN	Certified Pediatric Nurse
090	CPON	Certified Pediatric Oncology Nurse
091	CPNP	Certified Pediatric Nurse Practitioner
092	CRN	Certified Radiologic Nurse
093	CRNA	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist
094	CRNFA	Certified Registered Nurse First Assistant
095	CRNI	Certified Registered Nurse Infusion
096	CRRN	Certified Rehabilitation Registered Nurse
097	CRRN-A	Certified Rehabilitation Registered Nurse - Advanced
098	CRT	Certified Respiratory Therapist
099	CRT	Certified Respiratory Therapy Technician
100	CSAC	Certified Substance Abuse Counselor
101	CSW	Clinical Social Worker
102	CUCNS	Certified Urologic Clinical Nurse Specialist
103	CUNP	Certified Urologic Nurse Practitioner
104	CURN	Certified Urologic Registered Nurse
105	CWCN	Certified Wound Care Nurse
106	CWOCN	Certified Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nurse
107	DA	Dental Assistant
108	DC	Doctor of Chiropractic
109	DCH	Diploma in Child Health
110	DCH	Doctor of Surgery
111	DCHO	Doctor of Ophthalmic Surgery

112	DCP	Diploma in Clinical Pathology
113	DDR	Diploma in Diagnostic Radiology
114	DDS	Doctor of Dental Surgery
115	DDSC	Doctor of Dental Science
116	DFHOM	Diploma from a Faculty of Homeopathy
117	DHG, DHY, DHYG, DRHYG	Doctor of Hygiene
118	DIP	Diplomate or Diploma
119	DIPBACT	Diploma in Bacteriology
120	DIPCHEM	Diploma in Chemistry
121	DIPCLINPATH	Diploma in Clinical Pathology
122	DIPMICROBIOL	Diploma in Microbiology
123	DIPPHYS OR DPHYS	Diploma in Physiotherapy
124	DIPSOCMED	Diploma in Social Medicine
125	DLM(ASCP)	Diplomate in Laboratory Management
126	DMD	Doctor of Dental Medicine
127	DMT	Doctor of Medical Technology
128	DO	Doctor of Osteopathy
129	DN	Doctor of Nursing
130	DNE	Doctor of Nursing Education
131	DNS	Doctor of Nursing Science
132	DNC	Dermatology Nurse Certified
133	DON	Director of Nursing
134	DOS	Doctor of Ocular Science
135	DOSC	Doctor of Optical Science
136	DP	Doctor of Pharmacy
137	DP	Doctor of Podiatry
138	DPH	Doctor of Public Health
139	DPH	Doctor of Public Hygiene
140	DPHC	Doctor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry
141	DPHN	Doctor of Public Health Nursing
142	DPM	Doctor of Podiatric Medicine
143	DPT	Doctor of Physican Therapy
144	DRMED	Doctor of Medicine
145	DRPH	Doctor of Public Health
146	DRPH	Doctor of Public Hygiene
147	DSC	Doctor of Science
148	DVM	Doctor of Veterinary Medicine
149	DVMS	Doctor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery
150	DVR	Doctor of Veterinary Radiology
151	DVS	Doctor of Veterinary Science
152	EDD	Doctor of Education
153	ENPC	Emergency Nursing Pediatric
154	ET	Enterostomal Therapist
155	FAAN	Fellow of the American Academy of Nursing
156	FACAAI	Fellow of the American College of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology
157	FACC	Fellow of the American College of Cardiology
158	FACD	Fellow of the American College of Dentists
159	FAAFP	Fellow of the American Academy of Family Physicians
160	FACG	Fellow of the American College of Gastroenterology
161	FACOG	Fellow of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists
162	FACP	Fellow of the American College of Physicians
163	FACPM	Fellow of the American College of Preventive Medicine
164	FACS	Fellow of the American College of Surgeons
165	FACSM	Fellow of the American College of Sports Medicine
166	FAMA	Fellow of the American Medical Association

167	FAOTA	Fellow of the American Occupational Therapy Association
168	FAPA	Fellow of the American Psychiatric Association
169	FAPHA	Fellow of the American Public Health Association
170	FCAP	Fellow of the College of American Pathologists
171	FCCP	Fellow of the American College of Chest Physicians
172	FCPS	Fellow of the College of Physicians and Surgeons
173	FDS	Fellow in Dental Surgery
174	FNP	Family Nurse Practitioner
175	GNP	Gerontological Nurse Practitioner
176	GP	General Practitioner
177	H(ASCP)	Medical Technologist in Hematology
178	HP(ASCP)	Hemapheresis Practitioner
179	HT(ASCP)	Histotechnician
180	HTL(ASCP)	Histotechnologist
181	HNC	Certified Holistic Nurse
182	HNC	Hyperbaric Nurse Clinician
183	JD	Doctor of Jurisprudence
184	LAT	Licensed Athletic Trainer
185	LCSW	Licensed Clinical Social Worker
186	LMT	Licensed Massage Therapist
187	LNCC	Legal Nurse Consultant Certified
188	LPC	Licensed Professional Counselor
189	LPN	Licensed Practical Nurse (also known as a LVN)
190	LPN, CLTC	Licensed Practical Nurse - Certified in Long-Term Care
191	LPN, NCP	Licensed Practical Nurse - Certified in Pharmacology
192	LVN	Licensed Vocational Nurse (also known as a LPN)
193	LVN, CLTC	Licensed Vocational Nurse - Certified in Long-Term Care
194	LVN, NCP	Licensed Vocational Nurse - Certified in Pharmacology
195	MA	Master of Arts
196	M(ASCP)	Medical Technologist in Microbiology
197	MB	Bachelor of Medicine
198	MBBS	Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery
199	MBCHB	Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery
200	MC	Master of Surgery
201	MCPS	Member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons
202	MD	Doctor of Medicine
203	MD PHD	Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy
204	MDENTSC	Master of Dental Science
205	MDS	Master of Dental Surgery
206	MFT	Marriage & Family Therapist
207	MLT	Medical Laboratory Technician
208	MLT(ASCP)	Medical Laboratory Technician
209	MSN	Master of Science in Nursing
210	MPH	Master of Pharmacy
211	MP(ASCP)	Medical Technologist in Molecular Pathology
212	MPHARM	Master of Pharmacy
213	MRAD	Master of Radiology
214	MRL	Medical Records Librarian
215	MS	Master of Science
216	MSCD	Master of Dental Science
217	MSCN	Master of Science in Nursing
218	MSD	Master of Science in Dentistry
219	MSPH, MSCPH, MSPHARM, OR MSCPHARM	Master of Science in Pharmacy
220	MSW	Master of Science in Social Work

221	MSW LCSW	Master of Science in Social Work, Licensed Clinical Social Worker
222	MSSW	Master of Science in Social Work
223	MT	Medical Technologist
224	MT(ASCP)	Medical Technologist
225	MVD	Doctor of Veterinary Medicine
226	NCED	Nationally Certified Educational Diagnostician
227	NCT	Nuclear Cardiology Technologist
228	ND	Doctor of Nursing
229	ND	Doctor of Naturopathy
230	NMT	Nuclear Medicine Technologist
231	NP	Nurse Practitioner
232	NP-C	Nurse Practitioner - Certified
233	OCN	Oncology Certified Nurse
234	OD	Doctor of Optometry
235	ONC	Orthopedic Nurse Certified
236	OT	Occupational Therapist
237	OTR	Registered Occupational Therapist
238	PA	Physician Assistant
239	PA-C	Physician Assistant-Certified
240	PD	Doctor of Pharmacy
241	PHARM D	Doctor of Pharmacy
242	PHD	Doctor of Philosophy
243	PNP	Pediatric Nurse Practitioner
244	PSYD	Doctor of Psychology
245	PT	Physical Therapist or Physiotherapist
246	PTA	Physical Therapist Assistant
247	RDA	Registered Dental Assistant
248	RDA LEVEL I	Registered Dental Assistant Level I
249	RDA LEVEL II	Registered Dental Assistant Level II
250	RDCS	Registered Diagnostic Cardiac Sonographer
251	RDH	Registered Dental Hygienist
252	RDMS	Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer
253	RMA	Registered Medical Assistant
254	RN	Registered Nurse
255	RN BSN	Registered Nurse, Bachelor of Science in Nursing
256	RNA	Registered Nurse Anesthetist
257	RNA	Registered Nursing Assistant
258	ROUB	Registered Ophthalmic Ultrasound Biometrist
259	RPH	Registered Pharmacist
260	RPFT	Registered Pulmonary Function Technologist
261	RPT	Registered Physical Therapist or Registered Physiotherapist
262	RRA	Registered Record Librarian or Registered Records Librarian
263	RRT	Registered Respiratory Therapist
264	RT	Respiratory Therapist or Radiological Technologist
265	RTN(ARRT)	Registered Nuclear Medicine Technologist
266	RTR(ARRT)	Registered Radiography Technologist
267	RTT(ARRT)	Registered Radiation Therapist
268	RVT	Registered Vascular Technologist
269	SBB(ASCP)	Specialist in Blood Banking
270	SC(ASCP)	Specialist in Chemistry
271	SCT(ASCP)	Specialist in Cytotechnology
272	SH(ASCP)	Specialist in Hematology
273	SLP	Speech and Language Pathologist
274	SLS(ASCP)	Specialist in Laboratory Safety
275	SM(ASCP)	Specialist in Microbiology
276	SV(ASCP)	Specialist in Virology

277	SW	Social Worker
278	VT	Veterinary Technician
998		Unknown
999		Other

Country Code	Country
Country Code	English short name (upper/lower case)
004	Afghanistan
248	Åland Islands
008	Albania
012	Algeria
016	American Samoa
020	Andorra
024	Angola
660	Anguilla
010	Antarctica
028	Antigua and Barbuda
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
533	Aruba
036	Australia
040	Austria
031	Azerbaijan
044	Bahamas
048	Bahrain
050	Bangladesh
052	Barbados
112	Belarus
056	Belgium
084	Belize
204	Benin
060	Bermuda
064	Bhutan
068	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
535	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
070	Bosnia and Herzegovina
072	Botswana
074	Bouvet Island
076	Brazil
086	British Indian Ocean Territory
096	Brunei Darussalam
100	Bulgaria
854	Burkina Faso
108	Burundi
132	Cabo Verde
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon

124	Canada
136	Cayman Islands
140	Central African Republic
148	Chad
152	Chile
156	China
162	Christmas Island
166	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
170	Colombia
174	Comoros
178	Congo
180	Congo (Democratic Republic of the)
184	Cook Islands
188	Costa Rica
384	Côte d'Ivoire
191	Croatia
192	Cuba
531	Curaçao
196	Cyprus
203	Czechia
208	Denmark
262	Djibouti
212	Dominica
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
226	Equatorial Guinea
232	Eritrea
233	Estonia
231	Ethiopia
238	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
234	Faroe Islands
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
254	French Guiana
258	French Polynesia
260	French Southern Territories
266	Gabon
270	Gambia
268	Georgia
276	Germany
288	Ghana

292	Gibraltar
300	Greece
304	Greenland
308	Grenada
312	Guadeloupe
316	Guam
320	Guatemala
831	Guernsey
324	Guinea
624	Guinea-Bissau
328	Guyana
332	Haiti
334	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
336	Holy See
340	Honduras
344	Hong Kong
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran (Islamic Republic of)
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
833	Isle of Man
376	Israel
380	Italy
388	Jamaica
392	Japan
832	Jersey
400	Jordan
398	Kazakhstan
404	Kenya
296	Kiribati
408	Korea (Democratic People's Republic of)
410	Korea (Republic of)
414	Kuwait
417	Kyrgyzstan
418	Lao People's Democratic Republic
428	Latvia
422	Lebanon
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
434	Libya
438	Liechtenstein

440	Lithuania
442	Luxembourg
446	Macao
807	Macedonia (the former Yugoslav Republic of)
450	Madagascar
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
462	Maldives
466	Mali
470	Malta
584	Marshall Islands
474	Martinique
478	Mauritania
480	Mauritius
175	Mayotte
484	Mexico
583	Micronesia (Federated States of)
498	Moldova (Republic of)
492	Monaco
496	Mongolia
499	Montenegro
500	Montserrat
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
516	Namibia
520	Nauru
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
540	New Caledonia
554	New Zealand
558	Nicaragua
562	Niger
566	Nigeria
570	Niue
574	Norfolk Island
580	Northern Mariana Islands
578	Norway
512	Oman
586	Pakistan
585	Palau
275	Palestine, State of
591	Panama

598	Papua New Guinea
600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
612	Pitcairn
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
634	Qatar
638	Réunion
642	Romania
643	Russian Federation
646	Rwanda
652	Saint Barthélemy
654	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
659	Saint Kitts and Nevis
662	Saint Lucia
663	Saint Martin (French part)
666	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
670	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
882	Samoa
674	San Marino
678	Sao Tome and Principe
682	Saudi Arabia
686	Senegal
688	Serbia
690	Seychelles
694	Sierra Leone
702	Singapore
534	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
703	Slovakia
705	Slovenia
090	Solomon Islands
706	Somalia
710	South Africa
239	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
144	Sri Lanka
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
744	Svalbard and Jan Mayen

748	Swaziland
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
760	Syrian Arab Republic
158	Taiwan, Province of China^[a]
762	Tajikistan
834	Tanzania, United Republic of
764	Thailand
626	Timor-Leste
768	Togo
772	Tokelau
776	Tonga
780	Trinidad and Tobago
788	Tunisia
792	Turkey
795	Turkmenistan
796	Turks and Caicos Islands
798	Tuvalu
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
784	United Arab Emirates
826	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
840	United States of America
581	United States Minor Outlying Islands
858	Uruguay
860	Uzbekistan
548	Vanuatu
862	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
704	Viet Nam
092	Virgin Islands (British)
850	Virgin Islands (U.S.)
876	Wallis and Futuna
732	Western Sahara
887	Yemen
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

County		
FIPS_US_STATE_AND_WICOUNTY_CODE	FIPS_STATE_US_AB	US_STATE_AND_WICOUNTY_NAME
00001	AL	ALABAMA
00002	AK	ALASKA
00004	AZ	ARIZONA
00005	AR	ARKANSAS
00006	CA	CALIFORNIA
00008	CO	COLORADO
00009	CT	CONNECTICUT
00010	DE	DELAWARE
00011	DC	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
00012	FL	FLORIDA
00013	GA	GEORGIA
00015	HI	HAWAII
00016	ID	IDAHO
00017	IL	ILLINOIS
00018	IN	INDIANA
00019	IA	IOWA
00020	KS	KANSAS
00021	KY	KENTUCKY
00022	LA	LOUISIANA
00023	ME	MAINE
00024	MD	MARYLAND
00025	MA	MASSACHUSETTS
00026	MI	MICHIGAN
00027	MN	MINNESOTA
00028	MS	MISSISSIPPI
00029	MO	MISSOURI
00030	MT	MONTANA
00031	NE	NEBRASKA
00032	NV	NEVADA
00033	NH	NEW HAMPSHIRE
00034	NJ	NEW JERSEY
00035	NM	NEW MEXICO
00036	NY	NEW YORK
00037	NC	NORTH CAROLINA
00038	ND	NORTH DAKOTA
00039	OH	OHIO
00040	OK	OKLAHOMA
00041	OR	OREGON
00042	PA	PENNSYLVANIA
00044	RI	RHODE ISLAND
00045	SC	SOUTH CAROLINA
00046	SD	SOUTH DAKOTA
00047	TN	TENNESSEE
00048	TX	TEXAS
00049	UT	UTAH
00050	VT	VERMONT

00051	VA	VIRGINIA
00053	WA	WASHINGTON
00054	WV	WEST VIRGINIA
55001	WI	ADAMS
55003	WI	ASHLAND
55005	WI	BARRON
55007	WI	BAYFIELD
55009	WI	BROWN
55011	WI	BUFFALO
55013	WI	BURNETT
55015	WI	CALUMET
55017	WI	CHIPPEWA
55019	WI	CLARK
55021	WI	COLUMBIA
55023	WI	CRAWFORD
55025	WI	DANE
55027	WI	DODGE
55029	WI	DOOR
55031	WI	DOUGLAS
55033	WI	DUNN
55035	WI	EAU CLAIRE
55037	WI	FLORENCE
55039	WI	FOND DU LAC
55041	WI	FOREST
55043	WI	GRANT
55045	WI	GREEN
55047	WI	GREEN LAKE
55049	WI	IOWA
55051	WI	IRON
55053	WI	JACKSON
55055	WI	JEFFERSON
55057	WI	JUNEAU
55059	WI	KENOSHA
55061	WI	KEWAUNEE
55063	WI	LA CROSSE
55065	WI	LAFAYETTE
55067	WI	LANGLADE
55069	WI	LINCOLN
55071	WI	MANITOWOC
55073	WI	MARATHON
55075	WI	MARINETTE
55077	WI	MARQUETTE
55078	WI	MENOMINEE
55079	WI	MILWAUKEE
55081	WI	MONROE
55083	WI	OCONTO
55085	WI	ONEIDA
55087	WI	OUTAGAMIE
55089	WI	OZAUKEE

55091	WI	PEPIN
55093	WI	PIERCE
55095	WI	POLK
55097	WI	PORTAGE
55099	WI	PRICE
55101	WI	RACINE
55103	WI	RICHLAND
55105	WI	ROCK
55107	WI	RUSK
55111	WI	SAUK
55113	WI	SAWYER
55115	WI	SHAWANO
55117	WI	SHEBOYGAN
55109	WI	ST. CROIX
55119	WI	TAYLOR
55121	WI	TREMPEALEAU
55123	WI	VERNON
55125	WI	VILAS
55127	WI	WALWORTH
55129	WI	WASHBURN
55131	WI	WASHINGTON
55133	WI	WAUKESHA
55135	WI	WAUPACA
55137	WI	WAUSHARA
55139	WI	WINNEBAGO
55141	WI	WOOD
00056	WY	WYOMING
00060	AS	AMERICAN SAMOA
00066	GU	GUAM
00069	MP	NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
00072	PR	PUERTO RICO
00074	UM	U.S. MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS
00078	VI	U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
99998	N/A	UNKNOWN
99999	N/A	OTHER

Provider Medical Home Data Element: Proposed & Draft Codes & Valid Values	
Medical_Home_Code	Medical_Home_Description
1	Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care (AAAHC)
2	The Joint Commission
3	National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)
4	Utilization Review Accreditation Commission (URAC)
5	Health Plan Specific Program
6	CMS Medical Home Model
7	State-based Program
8	Medical Home Pilot Program
98	Unknown
99	Other

PROVIDER_SYSTEM_CODE	PROVIDER_SYSTEM_DESCRIPTION
0001	ABDUL G DURRANI MD SC
0002	ABDUL SULIEMAN MD SC
0003	ACACIA MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC
0004	ACCESS COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS
0007	ADAPT CLINIC
0008	ADEDAPO OKUSANYA MD SC
0010	ADVENTIST HEALTH SYSTEM
0011	AFFILIATED CLINICAL SERVICES
0016	AFFINITY HEALTH SYSTEM
0043	AGNESIAN HEALTHCARE/ST AGNES HOSPITAL
0044	AGPOON MEDICAL CLINIC SC
0045	AGRACE HOSPICECARE
0046	ALEXANDER EYE INSTITUTE
0047	ALLEN EYE CARE ASSOCIATES SC
0050	ALPINE FAMILY MEDICINE & ALLERGY CLINIC
0051	AMBULATORY SERVICES & TREATMENT CENTER
0052	AMERICAN BEHAVIORAL CLINICS SC
0055	AMERICAN COMMUNITY MEDICAL CENTER
0059	AMERY REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER
0159	AMY C. KROHN MD SC
0160	ANDERSON & SHAPIRO EYE SURGEONS SC
0161	ANDREW J SCHROETTNER MD SC
0163	ANN E STANGER MD LLC
0164	APL LLC
0168	ASCEND DERMATOLOGY
0175	ASPIRUS
0213	ASSOCIATED EYE CARE
0214	ASSOCIATED MENTAL HEALTH CONSULTANTS
0215	ASSOCIATED PHYSICIANS LLP
0216	ASSOCIATES IN GASTROENTEROLOGY SC
0218	ATLAS PSYCHIATRY LLC
0254	AURORA HEALTH CARE
0273	BAD RIVER HEALTH AND WELLNESS CENTER
0274	BALDWIN AREA MEDICAL CENTER
0275	BARBARA HUMMEL MD SC
0276	BARBARA LOEVINGER MD
0278	BAY AREA MEDICAL CENTER
0279	BAY AREA NEPHROLOGY SC
0282	BAY VIEW OPHTHALMOLOGY
0291	BAYCARE HEALTH SYSTEMS LLC
0300	BEAU SOLEIL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATES S.C.
0301	BEAVER DAM COMMUNITY HOSPITALS INC
0306	BELLEVUE TOTAL HEALTH
0329	BELLIN HEALTH PARTNERS
0332	BELLIN HEALTH SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
0336	BELOIT HEALTH SYSTEM
0340	BLACK RIVER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
0342	BLOODCENTER OF WISCONSIN
0346	BRADLEY N LEMKE LLC
0349	BREAST SURGERY EXPERTS OF NORTHEAST WISCONSIN
0352	BROWN COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
0353	BRUCE A. KRAUS MD

0355	BURNETT MEDICAL CENTER
0364	CATALPA HEALTH INC
0365	CELESTINO M PEREZ MD SC
0366	CENTER FOR NEUROLOGY AND SLEEP DISORDERS SC
0369	CENTRAL WISCONSIN CENTER
0372	CHEQUAMEGON CLINIC
0373	CHILD & ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES SC
0374	CHILD HEALTH CARE CENTER
0376	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN
0411	CHN - COMMUNITY HEALTH NETWORK
0424	CHUONG C HUANG MD SERVICES
0426	CLARENCE P CHOU MD
0427	CLEMENT J ZABLOCKI VA MEDICAL CENTER
0429	CLIFFORD R POPLAR MD SC
0438	CMH OCONTO FALLS PRIMARY CARE CLINIC
0439	COLLECTIVE FOCUS SPEAKING & TRAINING OPTIONS LLC
0441	COLUMBIA ST MARYS INC
0445	COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS INC
0446	COMMUNITY PEDIATRICS SC
0447	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHOPAEDICS SC
0448	CONNECTIONS COUNSELING
0449	CONSULTANTS IN NEUROLOGY SC
0450	CORNERSTONE COUNSELING SERVICES
0451	COULEE REGION PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES SC
0503	CUMBERLAND MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC
0504	DAVID E HOLLOWAY PHD MD SC
0505	DAVID J FAGAN DO
0550	DEPT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
0551	DERMATOLOGIC SURGERY ASSOCIATES SC
0552	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - MANITOWOC
0553	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - APPLETON
0554	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - BEAVER DAM
0555	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - DE PERE
0556	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - DEVELOPMENT
0557	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - GLENDALE
0558	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - GRAFTON
0559	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - GREEN BAY
0560	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - HUDSON
0561	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - KENOSHA
0562	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - MEQUON
0563	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - MUSKEGO
0564	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - NEENAH
0565	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - OSHKOSH
0566	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - RACINE
0567	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - SHEBOYGAN
0568	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - STEVENS POINT
0569	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - WAUWATOSA
0570	DERMATOLOGY CLINIC SC
0571	DERMATOLOGY SPECIALISTS OF SOUTHEASTERN WISCONSIN
0572	DIABETES OSTEOPOROSIS THYROID ENDOCRINE CTR LLC
0573	DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTER
0574	DIANA L KRUSE MD SC
0575	DIGESTIVE HEALTHCARE SPECIALISTS

0576	DISCREET PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES
0577	DIVINE SAVIOR HEALTHCARE
0580	DODGE COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES & HEALTH DEPT
0582	DONALD A NEFF MD SC
0583	DONALD M JACOBSON MD SC
0584	DONALD S SCHUSTER MD
0585	DOUGLAS LLOYD BROWN MD SC
0586	DOUSMAN CLINIC SC
0587	DR H OXMAN INTERNAL MEDICINE & CARDIOLOGY SC
0589	DR NASSIF & ASSOCIATES SC
0590	DR TURGUT ZIA SC
0592	DRS DECHECK & MARTINI SC
0595	DRS MASSARO & KALENAK SC
0596	E JOHN ELDRIDGE MD SC
0597	EAR NOSE & THROAT FAMILY CLINIC OF WISCONSIN SC
0598	EAR NOSE & THROAT SPECIALISTS OF WISCONSIN SC
0599	EAR NOSE & THROAT SURGICAL ASSOCIATES SC
0601	EAR NOSE THROAT & PLASTIC SURGERY SPECIALISTS
0602	EARL NEPPLE MD
0603	EAST MEQUON SURGERY CENTER LLC
0605	EAST TOWN PROFESSIONAL ASSOC SC
0606	EAST TROY CLINIC
0607	EASTERN WISCONSIN COLONOSCOPY & GASTROENTEROLOGY SC
0613	EC LASER AND SURGERY INSTITUTE OF WI, LLC
0616	ELIZABETH A JACOBS MD
0617	ELKHORN FAMILY CLINIC
0621	ENDOCRINOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF GREEN BAY
0622	EPIC SYSTEM CORP
0624	ERBERT CACERES MD SC
0625	ESSENTIA HEALTH
0632	EVONNE M WINSTON MD
0635	EYE CARE SPECIALISTS SC
0636	EYE CLINIC OF MANITOWOC SC
0638	EYE CLINIC OF THE FOX VALLEY SC
0641	EYE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS SC
0642	EYE SURGERY & LASER CENTER
0643	FALL GENERAL SURGERY LLC
0644	FAMILY CARE OF THE FOX CITIES SC
0646	FAMILY HEALTH / LACLINICA
0648	FAMILY HEALTH OF LAFAYETTE COUNTY
0650	FAMILY MEDICINE & SURGERY LLC
0651	FAMILY PEDIATRICS INC
0652	FAMILY THERAPY CENTER OF MADISON INC
0653	FARZAD KAMRANI MD SC
0658	FHN FAMILY HEALTHCARE CENTER
0659	FLEMING DERMATOPATHOLOGY
0661	FOND DU LAC COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY PROGRAMS
0662	FOND DU LAC HEALTH CARE CENTER
0663	FOND DU LAC PSYCHIATRY LLC
0668	FORENSIC & LEGAL MEDICINE SC
0670	FOREST VIEW PEDIATRICS
0675	FORT HEALTHCARE INC
0687	FOX CITIES COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

0688	FOX CITIES EYE CLINIC
0689	FOX VALLEY DERMATOLOGY SC
0690	FOX VALLEY HEMATOLOGY & ONCOLOGY - MADISON ST
0691	FOX VALLEY HEMATOLOGY & ONCOLOGY - NEENAH
0692	FOX VALLEY HEMATOLOGY & ONCOLOGY - OSHKOSH
0693	FOX VALLEY HEMATOLOGY & ONCOLOGY SC
0694	FOX VALLEY NEPHROLOGY PARTNERS-NEENAH
0695	FOX VALLEY PERINATOLOGY SC
0696	FOX VALLEY SURGICAL ASSOCIATES LTD
0697	FOX VALLEY WELLNESS CENTER INC
0699	FRANCISCO J MARTINEZ MD
0700	FRANK T PETZKE MD SC
0704	FROEDTERT AND MEDICAL COLLEGE OF WISCONSIN
0735	G A TASCH CORP
0741	GENESIS COUNSELING
0742	GI ASSOCIATES LLC
0747	GRANT REGIONAL HEALTH CENTER
0748	GREAT LAKES FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER
0752	GREEN BAY ONCOLOGY LTD
0758	GREGORY KUHR MD FAMILY PRACTICE
0759	GROUP HEALTH COOPERATIVE OF SOUTH CENTRAL WISCONSIN
0769	GUNDERSEN HEALTH SYSTEM
0781	HALE-RICHTEN CENTER FOR PSYCHIATRY
0783	HAND TO HAND DEFENSE SC
0784	HAND TO SHOULDER CENTER OF WISCONSIN LTD
0785	HAROLD K RICHES DO
0786	HARRY H. SHARATA MD SC
0787	HEALTH CARE CENTER
0788	HEALTHCARE FOR THE HOMELESS
0804	HIGH POINT FAMILY MEDICINE LLC
0809	HO-CHUNK NATION HOUSE OF WELLNESS CLINIC
0810	HOLY FAMILY MEMORIAL HEALTH NETWORK
0813	HOUSE CALL MD
0814	HSBS - HOSPITAL SISTER HEALTH SYSTEM
0815	HUDSON HOSPITAL & CLINICS
0816	HUDSON PHYSICIANS SC
0817	IKAR J KALOGJERA MD SC
0818	INDEPENDENT PHYSICIANS NETWORK INC
0819	INDEPENDENT PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTANTS
0821	INNOVATIVE HEALTH CARE SC
0822	INTEGRATED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE SC
0824	INTEGRITY MEDICAL GROUP SC
0828	J L LOEWEN MD SC
0830	JACKSON PSYCHIATRIC CENTER
0831	JAIME GONZALEZ RUVALCABA MD SC
0834	JAMES ELDON LEAN MD SC
0835	JAMES M BURY MD LTD
0836	JAMES MATA CZYNSKI MD SC
0837	JANDALI SURGICAL ASSOCIATES SC
0838	JEANNE VEDDER MD SC
0839	JEFFREY ANDERS MD SC
0841	JESSICA KELDERMAN MD LLC
0842	JITENDRA K BARUAH MD SC

0844	JOHN C MATTEUCCI JR MD SC
0845	JOHN E WALZ MD
0846	JOHN S ROGERSON MD SC
0848	JOURNEY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER
0852	JUNITH M THOMPSON MD SC
0853	KAGEN DERMATOLOGY CLINIC SC
0854	KALDAS CENTER FOR FERTILITY SURGERY & PREGNANCY
0855	KAREN L BUTLER MD SC
0859	KATIE R FASSBINDER MD LLC
0860	KAUKAUNA CLINIC SC
0863	KENNETH N KRUTSCH MD SC
0864	KENOSHA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER INC
0865	KENOSHA FAMILY PRACTICE SC
0867	KENOSHA PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATES
0868	KENOSHA UROLOGY CLINIC SC
0869	KENOSHA VASCULAR LAB INC
0874	KIRTIDA RINGWALA MD SC
0878	KROHN CLINIC
0879	LAC COURTE OREILLES COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
0881	LAFAYETTE COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES
0882	LAKE COUNTRY CARDIOVASCULAR ASSOCIATES LTD
0886	LAKE SIDE SURGICAL ASSOCIATES SC
0887	LAKESHORE EYE CARE PROFESSIONALS SC
0906	LAKESHORE MEDICAL GROUP SOUTH MILWAUKEE
0908	LAKESIDE NEUROCARE LTD
0910	LAKEVIEW PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES SC
0911	LANCASTER FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER
0913	LAPOINTE COMMUNITY CLINIC
0915	LAURENS D YOUNG MD
0916	LAURI T GREEN MD SC
0917	LAYTON AVENUE DERMATOLOGY ASSOC SC
0918	LEILANE STA ROMANA MD SC
0920	LIGHTHOUSE CLINIC
0921	LINDA A DIRAIMONDO MD SC
0922	LINGAM V KUMAR MD SC
0923	LISA HUNTER MD SC
0926	LOIS J JACOBS MD SC
0927	LOUIS FULTON MD
0928	LUBSEY MEDICAL CENTER
0929	LUTFI TOMBULOGLU MD SC
0930	MADISON AREA RENAL SPECIALISTS SC
0932	MADISON EYE ASSOCIATES
0934	MADISON PSYCHIATRIC & PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES
0935	MADISON PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATES LTD
0937	MADISON WOMENS HEALTH
0939	MAIN STREET CLINIC INC
0940	MANITOWOC COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES DEPT
0941	MARIANO ROSALES MD SC
0942	MARINER MEDICAL CLINIC
0943	MARK D BIEHL MD SC
0945	MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY
0946	MARSHFIELD CLINIC
0981	MARY ALICE HOUGHTON MD SC

0983	MARY MCDONALD MD SC
0984	MASKI & MASKI CLINIC
0985	MATHEW MCCARTHY MD SC
0987	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM
1051	MEADE MEDICAL CLINIC
1053	MEDICAL ASSOCIATES CLINIC PC
1054	MEDICAL ASSOCIATES OF NEILLSVILLE LLC
1064	MELIUS SCHURR & CARDWELL
1066	MENDOTA MENTAL HEALTH INST
1067	MENOMINEE TRIBAL CLINIC
1068	MENTAL HEALTH SOLUTIONS
1069	MEQUON CLINICAL ASSOCIATES
1079	MERCY FAMILY PRACTICE SC
1080	MERCY HEALTH SYSTEM CORPORATION
1113	MERITER-UNITYPOINT HEALTH
1115	MICHAEL C REINECK MD SC
1116	MICHAEL D PLOOSTER MD SC
1118	MICHAEL J SMULLEN MD
1119	MICHAEL ONEILL MD BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ONEIDA TRIBE
1120	MICHAEL SCHELLPFEFFER OB/GYN SC
1121	MIDWEST CENTER FOR WOMENS HEALTH
1125	MILE BLUFF MEDICAL CENTER
1126	MILO C HUEMPFNER DEPT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS OUTPATIENT CLINIC
1128	MILWAUKEE CLINIC OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY LTD
1130	MILWAUKEE COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH COMPLEX
1132	MILWAUKEE EYE & CATARACT CLINIC SC
1133	MILWAUKEE EYE CARE ASSOCIATES SC
1138	MILWAUKEE INTERNAL MEDICINE ASSOCIATES INC
1140	MILWAUKEE NEPHROLOGISTS SC
1141	MILWAUKEE NEUROLOGICAL INSTITUTE SC
1144	MILWAUKEE PSYCHIATRIC PHYSICIANS CHARTERED
1146	MILWAUKEE SURGICAL SPECIALISTS
1147	MILWAUKEE UROLOGY SPECIALISTS
1148	MINDFUL CHOICES HEALTH CARE
1149	MINERAL POINT MEDICAL CENTER SC
1152	MINISTRY HEALTH CARE INC
1174	MODERNMED - MEQUON
1175	MOLINA HEALTHCARE OF WISCONSIN
1176	MONROE CLINIC
1187	MOUNVIEW MEMORIAL HOSPITAL & CLINICS INC
1188	N PATRICIA GARRETT MD LLC
1190	NEDA ESMALI MD SC
1194	NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY CONSULTANTS LTD
1196	NEUROLOGY ALLIANCE SC
1199	NEUROSCIENCE GROUP OF NORTHEAST WISCONSIN
1200	NEUROSPINE CENTER OF WISCONSIN
1201	NEUROSURGERY AND ENDOVASCULAR ASSOCIATES OF MILWAUKEE SC
1203	NEW DIRECTIONS BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CENTER INC
1205	NEW RICHMOND CLINIC
1206	NEW SURGICAL ASSOCIATES SC
1210	NORTH LAKES COMMUNITY CLINIC
1212	NORTH LAKES COMMUNITY CLINIC-MINONG
1216	NORTHEAST WISCONSIN RETINA ASSOCIATES SC

1217	NORTHEAST WISCONSIN VISION CENTER LTD
1218	NORTHERN WATERS OPHTHALMOLOGY SC
1225	NORTHEACH HEALTHCARE
1229	NORTHWEST PASSAGE LTD
1232	NORTHWOODS GUIDANCE
1233	OAK CREEK FAMILY MEDICINE
1236	OAKLEAF MEDICAL NETWORK
1239	OCONTO COUNTY HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
1240	OMNE CLINIC INC
1242	ONEIDA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
1243	OPHTHALMIC SURGERY OF WISCONSIN LTD
1245	OPTIONS TREATMENT PROGRAMS
1246	OPTIVISION EYE CARE
1247	ORTHOPAEDIC & SPORTS MEDICINE CLINIC OF MONROE
1249	ORTHOPAEDIC ASSOCIATES OF MILWAUKEE SC
1256	ORTHOPEDIC CLINIC OF APPLETON INC
1257	ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALISTS OF SE WI
1258	OSCEOLA MEDICAL CENTER
1260	OSHKOSH CLINIC BUILDING INC
1261	OUR LADY OF HOPE CLINIC INC
1262	OUTAGAMIE COUNTY HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES
1263	OUTREACH COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS
1264	OZAUKEE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
1266	PADDOCK LAKE FAMILY PRACTICE
1267	PALADINA HEALTH
1269	PARADISE MEDICAL LLC
1271	PATRICIO F VIERNES MD SC
1273	PAUL F WAGNER MD SC
1274	PAUL SUMNICHT MD
1275	PAUQUETTE CENTER FOR MENTAL HEALTH & GUIDANCE
1278	PETER CHRISTENSEN HEALTH CENTER
1281	PHYSICIANS HEALTH NETWORK
1283	PIERCE COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH
1287	PLYMOUTH FAMILY PHYSICIANS
1289	PRAIRIE CLINIC SC
1290	PRAIRIE DU CHIEN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
1292	PRAMOD KUMAR MD SC
1293	PREMIER HEALTH SC
1294	PREMIER ORTHOPAEDICS LLC
1295	PREMIER SURGICAL OF WISCONSIN SC
1315	PREVEA HEALTH SERVICES
1317	PREVENTIVE MEDICINE CENTER
1318	PRIMARY CARE ASSOCIATES OF APPLETON LTD
1319	PRIMARY CARE CLINIC
1320	PRO CARE MEDICAL GROUP
1321	PROGRESSIVE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS
1322	PROGRESSIVE PHYSICIAN NETWORK INC
1343	PROHEALTH SOLUTIONS LLC
1344	PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOTHERAPY CLINIC
1345	PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTANTS
1346	PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTANTS & THERAPISTS
1347	PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES OF RACINE LLP
1348	PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES SC

1349	PSYCHOLOGY CENTER
1350	PURATH HEADACHE & NEUROLOGY SC
1351	QUADMED
1353	RACHAEL L WEIDERHOLD DO INC
1354	RACINE PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES
1355	RALPH FROELICH MD SC
1356	RANDOLPH COMMUNITY CLINIC
1358	RAYMOND MOY MD SC
1359	RED CLIFF COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
1361	REEDSBURG PHYSICIANS GROUP SC
1362	REFORMEDICINE SC
1363	REGENT MENTAL HEALTH GROUP
1364	REGINA MEDICAL GROUP
1366	REMEDY MEDICAL SERVICES SC
1369	RI-LEE MEDICAL STAFFING
1371	RICHARD A FRANK MD SC
1373	RICHARD D DAVENPORT AND ASSOCIATES SC
1374	RICHLAND MEDICAL CENTER LTD
1375	RIESCH SURGICAL SCIENCE LLC
1379	RIVER VALLEY MEDICAL GROUP
1380	RIVERSIDE PSYCHIATRIC GROUP SC
1384	ROBERT A GAHL MD SC
1385	ROBERT F MANN MD
1386	ROBERT H STRAUB MD
1387	ROCK COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES
1388	RODRIGO B MATA MD SC
1389	ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
1394	S J MILLEN & S A HARVEY MD SC
1395	S JOHN KIM MD
1398	SACRED HEART OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY
1400	SAUK COUNTY DEPT OF HUMAN SERVICES
1402	SAVAGLIO EYE CLINIC SC
1403	SCENIC BLUFFS COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS
1406	SHALINI VARMA MD
1409	SHEBOYGAN PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES
1412	SHERYL SPITZER-RESNICH MD LLC
1413	SHORELINE SKIN SPECIALISTS SC
1414	SHOREVIEW PEDIATRICS SC
1415	SHOREWOOD FAMILY MEDICAL CLINIC
1417	SIXTEENTH STREET COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS
1425	SOUTHWEST HEALTH CENTER
1426	SPECTRUM HEALTHCARE LLC
1429	SPMH MEDICAL CLINICS
1430	SPOONER HEALTH SYSTEM
1431	SPORTS MEDICINE & ORTHOPEDIC CENTER SC
1432	SPORTS MEDICINE CENTER SC
1433	SPRING CITY HEALTH CENTRE
1434	SSM HEALTH CARE OF WISCONSIN
1437	ST CROIX REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER
1439	ST CROIX TRIBAL CLINIC
1441	ST MARYS HOSPITAL
1444	STEVEN SINGER MD LLC
1445	STILLWATER MEDICAL GROUP

1446	STOCKBRIDGE-MUNSEE HEALTH CENTER
1447	STRESS MANAGEMENT & MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS INC.
1448	SUHAS K SHELGIKAR MD SC
1450	SURGERY CLINIC OF SPOONER
1451	SURGICAL ASSOCIATES LLP
1452	SURGICAL ASSOCIATES OF NEENAH
1457	SURYA MEDICAL GROUP SC
1458	SUSON EYE SPECIALISTS SC
1459	TAHA MEDICAL CENTER SC
1462	THE EYE CENTERS OF RACINE & KENOSHA
1464	THE JOYFUL DOC CLINIC SC
1465	THE KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE HIP & KNEE
1467	THE ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE OF WISCONSIN
1469	THE POSER CLINIC LLC
1476	THEDACARE INC
1506	THERESA M PARDOE DO
1507	THOMAS E GOODRICH MD SC
1511	TOMAH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
1513	TOMAH VA MEDICAL CENTER
1514	TOSA MEDICAL GROUP LLC
1517	TRANSITIONAL LIVING SERVICES
1519	TURCOTT MEDICAL & PSYCHIATRIC ASSOC SC
1520	TURKE FAMILY MEDICINE SC
1521	TURLAPATI CLINIC
1524	UNGER EYE MD SC
1526	UNITED HOSPITAL SYSTEM
1534	UPLAND HILLS HEALTH INC
1535	URGIMED
1536	UROLOGICAL SURGERY SC
1539	UROLOGY INSTITUTE OF WAUKESHA SC
1547	UW HEALTH
1632	V STEPHEN SLANA MD SC
1633	VALLEY EYE ASSOCIATES - WEST
1634	VALLEY NEURO/MICRONEUROSURGERY SC
1635	VALLEY ORTHOPEDIC CLINIC SC
1636	VENKATA K SHARMA MD SC
1637	VERNON MEMORIAL HEALTHCARE
1639	VIBRANT HEALTH FAMILY CLINICS
1643	VICTORIA J MONDLOCH MD SC
1644	VICTORIA L FETTER MD
1646	VIOLETA A SINGSON MD SC
1647	VIRGINIA M LINABURY MD
1648	VITA PARK MEDICAL CLINICS
1652	WALTER K T WONG MD SC
1653	WATERS PREVENTIVE MEDICAL CENTER
1654	WATERTOWN FAMILY PRACTICE ASSOC SC
1655	WATERTOWN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER
1657	WAUKESHA COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH
1665	WAUPACA COUNTY DEPT - HUMAN SERVICES
1674	WHEATON FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE - SOUTHEAST WISCONSIN INC
1751	WILDWOOD FAMILY CLINIC SC
1756	WINNEBAGO COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES
1757	WINNEBAGO MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

1762	WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES
1765	WISCONSIN EYE CONSULTANTS
1766	WISCONSIN FERTILITY INSTITUTE
1767	WISCONSIN HEALTH FUND
1768	WISCONSIN HEART CENTER
1769	WISCONSIN HEART GROUP SC DBA MCW
1770	WISCONSIN INSTITUTE FOR NEURO & SLEEP DISORDERS
1771	WISCONSIN INSTITUTE OF UROLOGY - APPLETON
1772	WISCONSIN INSTITUTE OF UROLOGY - OSHKOSH
1773	WISCONSIN INSTITUTE OF UROLOGY SC
1776	WISCONSIN OCULOPLASTICS LTD
1777	WISCONSIN PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES LTD
1778	WISCONSIN RESOURCE CENTER
1781	WOMANS HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATES LTD
1784	WOMENS CARE OF WISCONSIN SC
1785	WOMENS CARE OF WISCONSIN SC - APPLETON
1788	WOMENS HEALTH SPECIALISTS SC - APPLETON
1789	WOMENS HEALTH SPECIALISTS SC - NEENAH
1790	WOMENS PSYCHOTHERAPY CENTRE OF WISCONSIN
1793	ZEBA SAMI MD
9998	UNKNOWN
9999	OTHER

PROVIDER_CLINIC_CO	PROVIDER_CLINIC_DESCRIPTION
0001	ABDUL G DURRANI MD SC
0002	ABDUL SULIEMAN MD SC
0003	ACACIA MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC
0005	ACCESS COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS WINGRA FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER
0006	ACUITY NEUROLOGY SC
0007	ADAPT CLINIC
0008	ADEDAPO OKUSANYA MD SC
0009	ADVANCED EAR NOSE & THROAT SPECIALISTS SC
0012	AFFILIATED CLINICAL SERVICES-HARTFORD
0013	AFFILIATED CLINICAL SERVICES-WEST BEND
0014	AFFILIATED DERMATOLOGISTS SC
0015	AFFILIATED FAMILY PSYCHIATRY OF WAUSAU
0017	AFFINITY HEART & LUNG CENTER-OSHKOSH
0018	AFFINITY HEART LUNG & VASCULAR CENTER-APPLETON
0019	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP
0020	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP - MOMC
0021	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP CHILDRENS HEALTH-TOWN OF MENASHA-DEERWOOD AVE
0022	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-APPLETON-1501 MADISON
0023	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-APPLETON-1531 MADISON
0024	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-APPLETON-1611 MADISON STREET CLINIC
0025	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-APPLETON-RICHMOND STREET
0026	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-CALUMET MEDICAL CENTER-CHILTON
0027	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-GREENVILLE
0028	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-KAUKAUNA
0029	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-KIEL
0030	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-LITTLE CHUTE
0031	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-MENASHA-AIRPORT RD
0032	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-MENASHA-MIDWAY PL
0033	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-NEENAH MAIN STREET CLINIC
0034	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-NEW LONDON
0035	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-OSHKOSH-JACKSON
0036	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-OSHKOSH-KOELLER
0037	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-OSHKOSH-MERCY CREEKSIDE
0038	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-OSHKOSH-PARKWAY AVENUE CLINIC
0039	AFFINITY MEDICAL GROUP-UW CHILDRENS HEALTH CENTER
0040	AGNESIAN HEALTH CARE
0041	AGNESIAN HEALTHCARE CENTRAL WISCONSIN CANCER PROGRAM
0042	AGNESIAN HEALTHCARE CLINIC AT WESTWIND
0043	AGNESIAN HEALTHCARE/ST AGNES HOSPITAL
0044	AGPOON MEDICAL CLINIC SC
0045	AGRACE HOSPICECARE
0046	ALEXANDER EYE INSTITUTE
0047	ALLEN EYE CARE ASSOCIATES SC
0048	ALLIANCE ENT & HEARING CENTER SC
0049	ALLIANCE HEALTH LLC
0050	ALPINE FAMILY MEDICINE & ALLERGY CLINIC
0051	AMBULATORY SERVICES & TREATMENT CENTER
0052	AMERICAN BEHAVIORAL CLINICS SC
0053	AMERICAN BEHAVIORAL-BLUEMOUND CLINIC
0054	AMERICAN BEHAVIORAL-MEQUON CLINIC
0055	AMERICAN COMMUNITY MEDICAL CENTER
0056	AMERICAN FAMILY CHILDRENS HOSPITAL
0057	AMERICAN FAMILY CHILDRENS HOSPITAL-PEDIATRIC HOSPITAL MEDICINE
0058	AMERICAN FAMILY CHILDRENS HOSPITAL-PEDIATRIC NEUROSURGERY CLINIC
0059	AMERY REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER
0060	AMG - FIREHOUSE SQUARE
0061	AMG - GENERAL AND VASCULAR SURGEONS SC
0062	AMG - KENOSHA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
0063	AMG - PHYSICIAN OFFICE TOWER #308
0064	AMG - PHYSICIAN OFFICE TOWER #310
0065	AMG AURORA BAYCARE HEALTH CENTER - WEST MASON

0066	AMG AURORA BAYCARE MEDICAL CENTER
0067	AMG AURORA BAYCARE MEDICAL CENTER - VINCE LOMBARDI CANCER CENTER
0068	AMG AURORA BURLINGTON CLINIC
0069	AMG AURORA CARDIOVASCULAR SERVICES - AURORA SINAI MEDICAL CENTER
0070	AMG AURORA CARDIOVASCULAR SERVICES - AURORA ST. LUKES MEDICAL CENTER STE 175
0071	AMG AURORA CARDIOVASCULAR SERVICES - AURORA ST. LUKES MEDICAL CENTER STE 440
0072	AMG AURORA CARDIOVASCULAR SERVICES - AURORA ST. LUKES MEDICAL CENTER STE 575
0073	AMG AURORA CARDIOVASCULAR SERVICES - AURORA ST. LUKES MEDICAL CENTER STE 777
0074	AMG AURORA CARDIOVASCULAR SERVICES - AURORA ST. LUKES MEDICAL CENTER STE 840
0075	AMG AURORA CARDIOVASCULAR SERVICES - RACINE
0076	AMG AURORA CARDIOVASCULAR SERVICES - WOMENS PAVILION
0077	AMG AURORA DIABETES CENTER
0078	AMG AURORA FOX RIVER STATION
0079	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - BAY SETTLEMENT
0080	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - BEHAVIORAL HEALTH OUTPATIENT CLINIC
0081	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - BEHAVIORAL SERVICES - ST LUKES SOUTH SHORE
0082	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - BONDUCL
0083	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - COMMERCE
0084	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - COMPREHENSIVE BREAST CARE CENTER
0085	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - COMPREHENSIVE BREAST CENTER
0086	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - DE PERE
0087	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - DELAVAN
0088	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - EAST TROY
0089	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - EDGERTON AVE
0090	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - FOND DU LAC
0091	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - GRAFTON
0092	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - GREEN BAY
0093	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - GREEN BAY - ALLOUEZ AVE
0094	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - GREEN BAY - LINEVILLE RD
0095	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - HALES CORNERS
0096	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - HARTFORD
0097	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - KENOSHA - 15TH PL
0098	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - KENOSHA - 22ND AVE
0099	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - KENOSHA - 75TH ST
0100	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - KENOSHA 35TH ST
0101	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - LAKE GENEVA
0102	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - MARINETTE
0103	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - N FOND DU LAC
0104	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - NEENAH
0105	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - OCONTO
0106	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - OMRO
0107	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - OSHKOSH
0108	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - PADDOCK LAKE
0109	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - PESHTIGO
0110	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - RIVERCENTER
0111	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - SHAWANO
0112	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - STURGEON BAY
0113	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - TWIN LAKES
0114	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - TWO RIVERS
0115	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - UNION GROVE
0116	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - WALWORTH
0117	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - WATERFORD
0118	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - WAUKESHA
0119	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER - WEST ALLIS
0120	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER RACINE - EAST
0121	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER RACINE - NORTH
0122	AMG AURORA HEALTH CENTER RACINE - WEST
0123	AMG AURORA LAKELAND MEDICAL CENTER
0124	AMG AURORA MANITOWOC CLINIC - NORTH
0125	AMG AURORA MANITOWOC CLINIC - SOUTH
0126	AMG AURORA MARINETTE MENOMINEE CLINIC
0127	AMG AURORA MARINETTE MENOMINEE CLINIC - PEDIATRIC & ADOLESCENT MEDICIN

0128	AMG AURORA MEDICAL CENTER - WEST ALLIS
0129	AMG AURORA MEDICAL GROUP - DOCTORS COURT
0130	AMG AURORA MEDICAL GROUP - FRANKLIN
0131	AMG AURORA MEDICAL GROUP - KAUKAUNA
0132	AMG AURORA MEDICAL GROUP MATERNAL AND FETAL MEDICINE
0133	AMG AURORA MEDICAL GROUP SURGICAL SPECIALISTS
0134	AMG AURORA PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL
0135	AMG AURORA SHEBOYGAN CLINIC
0136	AMG AURORA SHEBOYGAN CLINIC - CEDAR GROVE
0137	AMG AURORA SHEBOYGAN CLINIC - HOWARDS GROVE
0138	AMG AURORA SHEBOYGAN CLINIC - KIEL
0139	AMG AURORA SHEBOYGAN CLINIC - PLYMOUTH
0140	AMG AURORA SHEBOYGAN CLINIC - SHEBOYGAN FALLS
0141	AMG AURORA SHEBOYGAN CLINIC - SOUTH
0142	AMG AURORA SHEBOYGAN MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER
0143	AMG AURORA SINAI MEDICAL CENTER
0144	AMG AURORA SINAI MEDICAL CENTER - HOSPITALIST MEDICINE
0145	AMG AURORA ST LUKES MEDICAL CENTER
0146	AMG AURORA ST LUKES MEDICAL CENTER-TRANSPLANT CLINIC
0147	AMG AURORA ST LUKES NEUROSCIENCE INNOVATION INSTITUTE
0148	AMG AURORA TWO RIVERS CLINIC
0149	AMG AURORA WILKINSON MEDICAL CLINIC - DELAFIELD
0150	AMG AURORA WILKINSON MEDICAL CLINIC - HARTLAND
0151	AMG AURORA WILKINSON MEDICAL CLINIC - SUMMIT
0152	AMG AURORA WILKINSON MEDICAL CLINIC - WALES
0153	AMG AURORA WISELIVES CLINIC
0154	AMG AURORA WOMENS PAVILION
0155	AMG INTERNAL MEDICINE PHYSICIANS
0156	AMG MIDWEST ENDOCRINOLOGY ASSOCIATES
0157	AMG OB/GYN - STE 515
0158	AMG UROLOGY SPECIALISTS
0159	AMY C. KROHN MD SC
0160	ANDERSON & SHAPIRO EYE SURGEONS SC
0161	ANDREW J SCHROETTNER MD SC
0162	ANILKUMAR M. SINGH MD SC
0163	ANN E STANGER MD LLC
0164	APL LLC
0165	APPLETON VA MEDICAL CLINIC
0166	ARNAVAZ DUA MD SC
0167	ARTHUR A ARENA MD
0169	ASCEND DERMATOLOGY - FRANKLIN
0170	ASCEND DERMATOLOGY - MOUNT PLEASANT
0171	ASCEND DERMATOLOGY - PLEASANT PRAIRIE
0172	ASCEND DERMATOLOGY - RACINE
0173	ASPEN ORTHOPAEDICS & REHABILITATION SPECIALIST SC - BROOKFIELD
0174	ASPEN ORTHOPAEDICS & REHABILITATION SPECIALIST SC - NEW BERLIN
0176	ASPIRUS CARDIOLOGY
0177	ASPIRUS COMFORT CARE & HOSPICE SERVICES
0178	ASPIRUS DERMATOLOGY CLINIC
0179	ASPIRUS DOCTORS CLINIC
0180	ASPIRUS DOCTORS CLINIC WALK-IN
0181	ASPIRUS EDGAR CLINIC
0182	ASPIRUS ENDOCRINOLOGY CLINIC
0183	ASPIRUS FAMILY HEALTH SPECIALISTS
0184	ASPIRUS FAMILY PHYSICIANS
0185	ASPIRUS FAMILY WALK-IN
0186	ASPIRUS FREEMAN ADULT HEALTH
0187	ASPIRUS GENERAL CLINIC - ANTIGO
0188	ASPIRUS GENERAL CLINIC - BIRNAMWOOD
0189	ASPIRUS GENERAL CLINIC- ELCHO
0190	ASPIRUS KRONENWETTER CLINIC
0191	ASPIRUS LAND O LAKES CLINIC

0192	ASPIRUS MEDFORD HOSPITAL & CLINICS
0193	ASPIRUS MEDFORD HOSPITAL & CLINICS D/B/A ASPIRUS RIB LAKE CLINIC
0194	ASPIRUS MERRILL CLINIC
0195	ASPIRUS NEPHROLOGY CLINIC
0196	ASPIRUS OB/GYN ASSOCIATES
0197	ASPIRUS PEDIATRICS CLINIC
0198	ASPIRUS PERINATOLOGY CLINIC
0199	ASPIRUS REGIONAL CANCER CENTER
0200	ASPIRUS REGIONAL CANCER CENTER - AWH
0201	ASPIRUS RHINELANDER CLINIC
0202	ASPIRUS RHINELANDER CLINIC WALK-IN
0203	ASPIRUS RIVERVIEW CLINICS
0204	ASPIRUS SPINE & NEUROSCIENCES INSTITUTE
0205	ASPIRUS STEVENS POINT CLINIC
0206	ASPIRUS STEVENS POINT CLINIC WALK-IN
0207	ASPIRUS THREE LAKES CLINIC
0208	ASPIRUS WAUSAU FAMILY MEDICINE
0209	ASPIRUS WAUSAU HOSPITAL
0210	ASPIRUS WESTHILL MEDICAL SPECIALISTS
0211	ASPIRUS WESTON CLINIC
0212	ASPIRUS WESTON CLINIC WALK-IN
0213	ASSOCIATED EYE CARE
0214	ASSOCIATED MENTAL HEALTH CONSULTANTS
0215	ASSOCIATED PHYSICIANS LLP
0216	ASSOCIATES IN GASTROENTEROLOGY SC
0217	ASSOCIATES OF NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY SC
0218	ATLAS PSYCHIATRY LLC
0219	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - AURORA WEST ALLIS ORTHOPEDIC CLINIC
0220	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - BAY VIEW
0221	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - BROOKFIELD CLINIC
0222	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - CEDAR CREEK CLINIC
0223	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - DOWNTOWN RIVERCENTER CLINIC
0224	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - EAST MEQUON CLINIC
0225	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - FRANKLIN CLINIC
0226	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - GERMANTOWN CLINIC
0227	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - GOOD HOPE RD CLINIC
0228	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - GRAFTON MEDICAL CENTER
0229	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - HARTFORD CLINIC
0230	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - HUBERTUS CLINIC
0231	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - MAYFAIR MEDICAL OFFICE
0232	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - MAYFAIR MILWAUKEE WEST
0233	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - MAYFAIR ROAD CLINIC
0234	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - MENOMONEE FALLS CLINIC
0235	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - MILWAUKEE EAST
0236	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - NEW BERLIN CLINIC
0237	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - NORTHWEST CLINIC
0238	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - ONCOLOGY RACINE
0239	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - ONCOLOGY WAUKESHA
0240	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - PORT WASHINGTON EAST
0241	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - PORT WASHINGTON WEST
0242	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - RIDGEFIELD CLINIC
0243	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - SLINGER CLINIC
0244	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - SOUTH SHORE ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY
0245	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - ST LUKES GASTROENTEROLOGY CLINIC
0246	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - ST LUKES INTERNAL MEDICINE
0247	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - ST LUKES ONCOLOGY & HEMATOLOGY CLINIC
0248	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - ST LUKES ORTHOPEDIC CLINIC
0249	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - WEST BEND CLINIC
0250	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - WEST MEQUON CLINIC
0251	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - WHITEFISH BAY CLINIC
0252	AURORA ADVANCED HEALTHCARE - WOMENS CARE CENTER
0253	AURORA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CENTER WAUWATOSA

0254	AURORA HEALTH CARE
0255	AURORA HEALTH CARE MEDICAL GROUP- SUITE 730
0256	AURORA HEALTH CENTER - ORTHOPEDIC SERVICES
0257	AURORA HEALTH CENTER-GREEN BAY
0258	AURORA HEALTH CENTER-GREEN FIELD
0259	AURORA HEALTH CENTER-KENOSHA
0260	AURORA HEALTH CENTER-MILWAUKEE CAPITOL DRIVE
0261	AURORA HEALTH CENTER-MILWAUKEE SILVER SPRING DRIVE
0262	AURORA HEALTH CENTER-RACINE
0263	AURORA HEALTH CENTER-WAUTOMA
0264	AURORA MEDICAL CENTER OF MANITOWOC COUNTY - TWO RIVERS
0265	AURORA PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL
0266	AURORA SINAI CENTER FOR SENIOR HEALTH AND LONGEVITY
0267	AURORA SINAI FAMILY CARE CENTER
0268	AURORA SINAI MEDICAL CENTER - INTERNAL MEDICINE CLINIC
0269	AURORA SINAI MEDICAL CENTER - WOMENS HEALTH CLINIC
0270	AURORA ST LUKES FAMILY PRACTICE CENTER
0271	AYLESWORTH DERMATOLOGY SC
0272	BABBITZ BURSTEIN & NASH SC
0273	BAD RIVER HEALTH AND WELLNESS CENTER
0274	BALDWIN AREA MEDICAL CENTER
0275	BARBARA HUMMEL MD SC
0276	BARBARA LOEVINGER MD
0277	BARRY K GIMBEL MD SC
0278	BAY AREA MEDICAL CENTER
0279	BAY AREA NEPHROLOGY SC
0280	BAY AREA NEUROLOGY CONSULTANTS
0281	BAY AREA SURGICAL CONSULTANTS
0282	BAY VIEW OPHTHALMOLOGY
0283	BAYCARE CLINIC CARDIOLOGY
0284	BAYCARE CLINIC EAR NOSE & THROAT
0285	BAYCARE CLINIC GENERAL & VASCULAR SURGERY
0286	BAYCARE CLINIC GREEN BAY EYE CLINIC
0287	BAYCARE CLINIC NEUROLOGICAL SURGEONS
0288	BAYCARE CLINIC ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY
0289	BAYCARE CLINIC ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY & SPORTS MEDICINE
0290	BAYCARE CLINIC UROLOGICAL SURGEONS
0292	BAYLON FAMILY PHYSICIANS LTD
0293	BDCH MEDICAL CLINIC - FAMILY PRACTICE 109 WARREN
0294	BDCH MEDICAL CLINIC - FAMILY PRACTICE 148 WARREN
0295	BDCH MEDICAL CLINIC - HORICON CLINIC
0296	BDCH MEDICAL CLINIC - JUNEAU CLINIC
0297	BDCH MEDICAL CLINIC - WAUPUN CLINIC
0298	BDCH MEDICAL CLINIC OBG/GYN CLINIC
0299	BDCH ORTHOPEDICS AND SPORTS MEDICINE CLINIC
0300	BEAU SOLEIL PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATES S.C.
0301	BEAVER DAM COMMUNITY HOSPITALS INC
0302	BEAVER DAM EYE CLINIC
0303	BEAVER DAM WOMENS HEALTH LTD
0304	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CENTER - TOSA CENTER
0305	BEHAVIORIAL HEALTH SERVICES-ST AGNES
0306	BELLEVUE TOTAL HEALTH
0307	BELLIN EXECUTIVE HEALTH CLINIC
0308	BELLIN HEALTH OB/GYN
0309	BELLIN HEALTH ASHWAUBENON INTERNAL MEDICINE AND PEDIATRICS
0310	BELLIN HEALTH DE PERE EAST
0311	BELLIN HEALTH DE PERE EAST PEDIATRICS
0312	BELLIN HEALTH EAR NOSE AND THROAT
0313	BELLIN HEALTH ENDOCRINOLOGY
0314	BELLIN HEALTH FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER - ALGOMA
0315	BELLIN HEALTH FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER - ASHWAUBENON
0316	BELLIN HEALTH FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER - BELLEVUE

0317	BELLIN HEALTH FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER - BRILLION
0318	BELLIN HEALTH FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER - DE PERE WEST
0319	BELLIN HEALTH FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER - DENMARK
0320	BELLIN HEALTH FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER - HOWARD
0321	BELLIN HEALTH FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER - LUXEMBURG
0322	BELLIN HEALTH FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER - MANITOWOC
0323	BELLIN HEALTH FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER - OCONTO FALLS
0324	BELLIN HEALTH FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER - SEYMOUR
0325	BELLIN HEALTH FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER - WEBSTER AVE
0326	BELLIN HEALTH FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER - WRIGHTSTOWN
0327	BELLIN HEALTH GYNECOLOGIC ONCOLOGY
0328	BELLIN HEALTH OCONTO HOSPITAL
0330	BELLIN HEALTH SPORTS MEDICINE AND ORTHOPEDICS
0331	BELLIN HEALTH SURGICAL ASSOCIATES
0333	BELLIN HEALTH WOMENS HEALTHCARE SPECIALISTS
0334	BELLIN HEALTH WOUND HEALING CENTER
0335	BELLIN PSYCHIATRIC CENTER
0337	BELOIT HEALTH SYSTEM SC
0338	BELOIT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
0339	BLACK EARTH MEDICAL CLINIC
0340	BLACK RIVER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
0341	BLAND CLINIC-VMH
0342	BLOODCENTER OF WISCONSIN
0343	BLOUNT ORTHOPAEDIC CLINIC LTD
0344	BONE & JOINT CLINIC SC - WAUSAU
0345	BORKOWF & BORKOVEC MD SC
0346	BRADLEY N LEMKE LLC
0347	BRANHAM-HEALY ORTHOPAEDIC CLINIC SC
0348	BREAST CARE CENTER - FROEDTERT
0349	BREAST SURGERY EXPERTS OF NORTHEAST WISCONSIN
0350	BRIDGE COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC
0351	BRIDGEPOINT HEALTH LLC
0352	BROWN COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
0353	BRUCE A. KRAUS MD
0354	BUFFALO RIVER CLINIC SC
0356	BURNETT MEDICAL CENTER CLINIC
0357	C M M SUNDARAM MD SC
0358	CANCER CENTER - FROEDTERT HOSPITAL
0359	CARDIAC RHYTHM SPECIALISTS - MILWAUKEE
0360	CARDIOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF BELLIN HEALTH
0361	CARLSON GI CLINIC
0362	CARYN SCHULZ MD
0363	CASTLEBERG CLINIC SC
0364	CATALPA HEALTH INC
0365	CELESTINO M PEREZ MD SC
0366	CENTER FOR NEUROLOGY AND SLEEP DISORDERS SC
0367	CENTER FOR WOMENS HEALTH AT FRANCISCAN SKEMP
0368	CENTRAL OTOLOGIC LTD
0369	CENTRAL WISCONSIN CENTER
0370	CENTRAL WISCONSIN EYE CLINIC
0371	CHAMPALAL GUPTA MD SC
0372	CHEQUAMEGON CLINIC
0373	CHILD & ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES SC
0374	CHILD HEALTH CARE CENTER
0375	CHILDRENS EYECARE CENTER
0376	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN
0377	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN FOX VALLEY
0378	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN-ADOLESCENT MEDICINE
0379	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN-CHILD ADVOCACY AND PROTECTION
0380	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN-CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER
0381	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN-CHILD PSYCHIATRY CENTER
0382	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN-DERMATOLOGY CLINIC

0383	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN-GASTROENTEROLOGY CLINIC
0384	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN-HOSPITALIST MEDICINE
0385	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN-NEUROSCIENCE CENTER
0386	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN-NEUROSURGERY DEPT
0387	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN-ORTHOPEDIC CENTER
0388	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN-OTO & COMM SCIENCES CLINIC
0389	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN-SURGERY CLINIC
0390	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF WISCONSIN-UROLOGY CLINIC
0391	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-BAYSHORE PEDIATRICS
0392	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-DOWNTOWN HEALTH CENTER
0393	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-FOREST VIEW PEDIATRICS
0394	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-GOOD HOPE PEDIATRICS
0395	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-KENOSHA PEDIATRICS
0396	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-LAKESIDE PEDIATRICS
0397	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-MAYFAIR PEDIATRICS
0398	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-NEXT DOOR PEDIATRICS
0399	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-NORTH SHORE PEDIATRICS
0400	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-OAK CREEK PEDIATRICS
0401	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-OKLAHOMA PEDIATRICS
0402	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-PEDIATRIC CONSULTANTS OF WI
0403	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-PEWAUKEE PEDIATRICS
0404	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-RIVER GLEN PEDIATRICS
0405	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-SOUTHWEST PEDIATRICS
0406	CHILDRENS HOSPITAL PRIMARY CARE-WESTBROOK PEDIATRICS
0407	CHIPPEWA VALLEY EYE CLINIC
0408	CHIPPEWA VALLEY EYE CLINIC SC
0409	CHIPPEWA VALLEY NEUROSCIENCES LLC
0410	CHIPPEWA VALLEY ORTHOPAEDICS AND SPORTS MEDICINE
0412	CHN - GREEN LAKE CLINIC
0413	CHN HEMATOLOGY & ONCOLOGY
0414	CHN MEDICAL CENTER - BERLIN
0415	CHN MEDICAL CENTER - EASTRIDGE
0416	CHN MEDICAL CENTER - INTERNAL MEDICINE
0417	CHN MEDICAL CENTER - MARKESAN
0418	CHN MEDICAL CENTER - MONTELLO
0419	CHN MEDICAL CENTER - PRINCETON
0420	CHN MEDICAL CENTER - RIPON
0421	CHN MEDICAL CENTER - WAUTOMA
0422	CHN OB/GYN CLINIC
0423	CHN ORTHOPEDICS & SPORTS MEDICINE
0424	CHUONG C HUANG MD SERVICES
0425	CIVOCARE CLINIC
0426	CLARENCE P CHOU MD
0427	CLEMENT J ZABLOCKI VA MEDICAL CENTER
0428	CLEVELAND VA CLINIC
0429	CLIFFORD R POPLAR MD SC
0430	CLINIC OF NEUROLOGY
0431	CLINIC OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY LTD
0432	CLINICA LATINA SC
0433	CLINTON CLINIC
0434	CMH CENTER FOR WOMENS CARE
0435	CMH GILLETT PRIMARY CARE CLINIC
0436	CMH LENA PRIMARY CARE CLINIC
0437	CMH MOUNTAIN PRIMARY CARE CLINIC
0438	CMH OCONTO FALLS PRIMARY CARE CLINIC
0439	COLLECTIVE FOCUS SPEAKING & TRAINING OPTIONS LLC
0440	COLUMBIA ST MARYS HOSPITAL OZAUKEE - STE G06
0442	COLUMBIA ST MARYS PERINATAL ASSESSMENT CENTER
0443	COLUMBIA-ST MARYS FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
0444	COMMUNITY MEMORIAL MEDICAL COMMONS - GERIATRICS CLINIC
0445	COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS INC
0446	COMMUNITY PEDIATRICS SC

0447	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHOPAEDICS SC
0448	CONNECTIONS COUNSELING
0449	CONSULTANTS IN NEUROLOGY SC
0450	CORNERSTONE COUNSELING SERVICES
0451	COULEE REGION PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES SC
0452	COULIS CARDIOLOGY SC
0453	COUNSELING CARE CENTER
0454	CRIVITZ MEDICAL CENTER
0455	CROSSING RIVERS HEALTH CLINIC - PRAIRIE DU CHIEN
0456	CSM AIRPORT MEDICAL CLINIC
0457	CSM BAY VIEW FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER
0458	CSM BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE - EASTSIDE
0459	CSM BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE - GATEWAY
0460	CSM BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE - OZAUKEE
0461	CSM CANCER CENTER - MILWAUKEE
0462	CSM CANCER CENTER - OZAUKEE
0463	CSM CATHEDRAL SQUARE URGENT CARE CENTER
0464	CSM CEDAR MILLS MEDICAL GROUP
0465	CSM COLUMBIA WEST MEDICAL CLINIC
0466	CSM ENT ASSOCIATES - MILWAUKEE
0467	CSM FAMILY PRACTICE ASSOCIATES OF CEDARBURG
0468	CSM GATEWAY MEDICAL CLINIC
0469	CSM GERMANTOWN CLINIC
0470	CSM GLENDALE CLINIC - GREEN BAY RD
0471	CSM GLENDALE CLINIC - PORT WASHINGTON RD
0472	CSM GRAFTON MEDICAL CENTER
0473	CSM GREENLANE FAMILY PRACTICE CLINIC
0474	CSM HIGHLAND FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
0475	CSM MADISON MEDICAL AFFILIATES - CATHEDRAL SQUARE STE 201
0476	CSM MADISON MEDICAL AFFILIATES - CATHEDRAL SQUARE STE 300
0477	CSM MADISON MEDICAL AFFILIATES - CATHEDRAL SQUARE STE 401
0478	CSM MADISON MEDICAL AFFILIATES - MEQUON STE 204
0479	CSM MADISON MEDICAL AFFILIATES - OZAUKEE G16
0480	CSM MADISON MEDICAL AFFILIATES - OZAUKEE G18
0481	CSM MADISON MEDICAL AFFILIATES - SURGERY - MEQUON
0482	CSM MADISON MEDICAL AFFILIATES - WATER TOWER - STE 300
0483	CSM MADISON MEDICAL AFFILIATES - WATER TOWER - STE 304
0484	CSM MARSHO FAMILY MEDICAL GROUP - PLYMOUTH
0485	CSM MARSHO FAMILY MEDICAL GROUP - SHEBOYGAN
0486	CSM MEADOWVIEW OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY
0487	CSM PORT WASHINGTON FAMILY MEDICAL CLINIC
0488	CSM PROSPECT MEDICAL COMMONS
0489	CSM PROSPECT MEDICAL COMMONS - STE 2A
0490	CSM PROSPECT MEDICAL COMMONS - STE 3A
0491	CSM PROSPECT MEDICAL COMMONS - STE 3B
0492	CSM PROSPECT MEDICAL COMMONS - STE 3C
0493	CSM PROSPECT MEDICAL COMMONS - STE 4A
0494	CSM PROSPECT MEDICAL COMMONS - STE 4B
0495	CSM PROSPECT MEDICAL COMMONS - STE 4C
0496	CSM PROSPECT MEDICAL COMMONS - STE 5B
0497	CSM PROSPECT MEDICAL COMMONS - STE 5C
0498	CSM RIVER WOODS OUTPATIENT CENTER
0499	CSM SHOREWOOD FAMILY PHYSICIANS SC
0500	CSM WEST ALLIS MEDICAL CLINIC
0501	CSM WESTGATE MEDICAL GROUP
0502	CUMBERLAND MEDICAL CLINIC SC
0503	CUMBERLAND MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC
0504	DAVID E HOLLOWAY PHD MD SC
0505	DAVID J FAGAN DO
0506	DAVIS DUEHR DEAN - BARABOO
0507	DAVIS DUEHR DEAN - PLATTEVILLE
0508	DAVIS DUEHR DEAN - PORTAGE

0509	DAVIS DUEHR DEAN - SURGERY CENTER
0510	DAVIS MEDICAL CLINIC SC
0511	DBA WISCONSIN BRAIN & SPINE CENTER
0512	DEAN - ST MARYS HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER
0513	DEAN & ST MARYS OUTPATIENT CENTER - CARDIAC CENTER
0514	DEAN & ST MARYS OUTPATIENT CENTER - GASTROENTEROLOGY CLINIC
0515	DEAN & ST MARYS OUTPATIENT CENTER - GENERAL & PEDIATRIC SURGERY
0516	DEAN & ST MARYS OUTPATIENT CENTER - NEUROLOGICAL INSTITUTE
0517	DEAN & ST MARYS OUTPATIENT CENTER - NEUROSURGERY & SPINE CENTER
0518	DEAN CLINIC - BARABOO INTERNAL MEDICINE
0519	DEAN CLINIC - BARNEVELD
0520	DEAN CLINIC - BEAVER DAM
0521	DEAN CLINIC - COLUMBUS
0522	DEAN CLINIC - DEERFIELD
0523	DEAN CLINIC - DELAVAN
0524	DEAN CLINIC - DODGEVILLE
0525	DEAN CLINIC - DODGEVILLE SPECIALTY SERVICES
0526	DEAN CLINIC - EAST
0527	DEAN CLINIC - EDGERTON
0528	DEAN CLINIC - EVANSVILLE
0529	DEAN CLINIC - FISH HATCHERY
0530	DEAN CLINIC - FORT ATKINSON
0531	DEAN CLINIC - HEMATOLOGY & ONCOLOGY
0532	DEAN CLINIC - JANESVILLE EAST
0533	DEAN CLINIC - LAKE DELTON
0534	DEAN CLINIC - MEDICAL ASSOCIATES OF BARABOO
0535	DEAN CLINIC - MINERAL POINT
0536	DEAN CLINIC - OREGON
0537	DEAN CLINIC - ORTHOPEDIC CENTER
0538	DEAN CLINIC - PORTAGE
0539	DEAN CLINIC - STOUGHTON
0540	DEAN CLINIC - SUN PRAIRIE
0541	DEAN CLINIC - WATERLOO
0542	DEAN CLINIC - WAUNAKEE
0543	DEAN CLINIC - WEST
0544	DEAN CLINIC - WHITEWATER
0545	DEAN CLINIC - WISCONSIN DELLS
0546	DEAN FOUNDATION
0547	DECARLO EYE CENTER
0548	DELAFIELD PEDIATRICS SC
0549	DELTON FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER
0551	DERMATOLOGIC SURGERY ASSOCIATES SC
0552	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - MANITOWOC
0553	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - APPLETON
0554	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - BEAVER DAM
0555	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - DE PERE
0556	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - DEVELOPMENT
0557	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - GLENDALE
0558	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - GRAFTON
0559	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - GREEN BAY
0560	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - HUDSON
0561	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - KENOSHA
0562	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - MEQUON
0563	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - MUSKEGO
0564	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - NEENAH
0565	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - OSHKOSH
0566	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - RACINE
0567	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - SHEBOYGAN
0568	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - STEVENS POINT
0569	DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN - WAUWATOSA
0570	DERMATOLOGY CLINIC SC
0571	DERMATOLOGY SPECIALISTS OF SOUTHEASTERN WISCONSIN

0572	DIABETES OSTEOPOROSIS THYROID ENDOCRINE CTR LLC
0573	DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTER
0574	DIANA L KRUSE MD SC
0575	DIGESTIVE HEALTHCARE SPECIALISTS
0576	DISCREET PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES
0577	DIVINE SAVIOR HEALTHCARE
0578	DJ KONTRA MD & ASSOCIATES SC
0579	DOCTORS PARK PHYSICIANS
0580	DODGE COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES & HEALTH DEPT
0581	DOENIER FAMILY MEDICINE
0582	DONALD A NEFF MD SC
0583	DONALD M JACOBSON MD SC
0584	DONALD S SCHUSTER MD
0585	DOUGLAS LLOYD BROWN MD SC
0586	DOUSMAN CLINIC SC
0587	DR H OXMAN INTERNAL MEDICINE & CARDIOLOGY SC
0588	DR NADEEM NAJAM SC
0589	DR NASSIF & ASSOCIATES SC
0590	DR TURGUT ZIA SC
0591	DR VARONA FAMILY CLINIC
0592	DRS DECHECK & MARTINI SC
0593	DRS FABRIC SHAFRIN & BLOOM SC
0594	DRS LENNY & ANGELINA MONTEMURRO
0595	DRS MASSARO & KALENAK SC
0596	E JOHN ELDRIDGE MD SC
0597	EAR NOSE & THROAT FAMILY CLINIC OF WISCONSIN SC
0598	EAR NOSE & THROAT SPECIALISTS OF WISCONSIN SC
0599	EAR NOSE & THROAT SURGICAL ASSOCIATES SC
0600	EAR NOSE AND THROAT ASSOCIATES OF WAUSAU SC
0601	EAR NOSE THROAT & PLASTIC SURGERY SPECIALISTS
0602	EARL NEPPLE MD
0603	EAST MEQUON SURGERY CENTER LLC
0604	EAST SIDE FAMILY PRACTICE
0605	EAST TOWN PROFESSIONAL ASSOC SC
0606	EAST TROY CLINIC
0607	EASTERN WISCONSIN COLONOSCOPY & GASTROENTEROLOGY SC
0608	EAU CLAIRE G I ASSOCIATES SC
0609	EAU CLAIRE HEART INSTITUTE
0610	EAU CLAIRE MEDICAL CLINIC
0611	EAU CLAIRE WOMENS CARE SC
0612	EC LASER AND SURGERY INSTITUTE OF WI LLC
0614	EDDY D CO MD SC
0615	EDGERTON HOSPITAL MILTON CLINIC
0616	ELIZABETH A JACOBS MD
0617	ELKHORN FAMILY CLINIC
0618	ELMBROOK MEDICAL OFFICE
0619	ELMBROOK PEDIATRICS SC
0620	ELROY FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER
0621	ENDOCRINOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF GREEN BAY
0622	EPIC SYSTEM CORP
0623	EPILEPSY CARE SPECIALISTS SC
0624	ERBERT CACERES MD SC
0626	ESSENTIA HEALTH ASHLAND CLINIC
0627	ESSENTIA HEALTH ASHLAND ORTHOPAEDICS
0628	ESSENTIA HEALTH HAYWARD CLINIC
0629	ESSENTIA HEALTH SPOONER CLINIC
0630	ESSENTIA HEALTH SUPERIOR CLINIC
0631	EVERGREEN SURGICAL SC
0632	EVONNE M WINSTON MD
0633	EYE ASSOCIATES OF GREEN BAY
0634	EYE CARE ASSOCIATES - WOODRUFF
0635	EYE CARE SPECIALISTS SC

0636	EYE CLINIC OF MANITOWOC SC
0637	EYE CLINIC OF RACINE LTD
0638	EYE CLINIC OF THE FOX VALLEY SC
0639	EYE CLINIC OF WISCONSIN SC - WAUSAU
0640	EYE PHYSICIAN ASSOCIATES SC
0641	EYE PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS SC
0642	EYE SURGERY & LASER CENTER
0643	FALL GENERAL SURGERY LLC
0644	FAMILY CARE OF THE FOX CITIES SC
0645	FAMILY DOCTORS SC
0646	FAMILY HEALTH / LACLINICA
0647	FAMILY HEALTH ASSOCIATES
0648	FAMILY HEALTH OF LAFAYETTE COUNTY
0649	FAMILY MEDICAL CLINIC - MILWAUKEE
0650	FAMILY MEDICINE & SURGERY LLC
0651	FAMILY PEDIATRICS INC
0652	FAMILY THERAPY CENTER OF MADISON INC
0653	FARZAD KAMRANI MD SC
0654	FDL REGIONAL CLINIC-MAYVILLE MEDICAL CENTER
0655	FDL REGIONAL CLINIC-MT. CALVARY MEDICAL CENTER
0656	FDL REGIONAL CLINIC-NORTH FOND DU LAC
0657	FDL REGIONAL CLINIC-WAUPUN
0658	FHN FAMILY HEALTHCARE CENTER
0659	FLEMING DERMATOPATHOLOGY
0660	FOGARTY SURGICAL SERVICES & FAMILY CARE CLINIC - CABLE
0661	FOND DU LAC COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY PROGRAMS
0662	FOND DU LAC HEALTH CARE CENTER
0663	FOND DU LAC PSYCHIATRY LLC
0664	FOND DU LAC REGIONAL CLINIC
0665	FOND DU LAC REGIONAL CLINIC - RIPON
0666	FOND DU LAC REGIONAL CLINIC SOUTH
0667	FOND DU LAC REGIONAL CLINIC WEST
0668	FORENSIC & LEGAL MEDICINE SC
0669	FOREST COUNTY POTAWATOMI HEALTH & WELLNESS CENTER
0670	FOREST VIEW PEDIATRICS
0671	FORT HEALTHCARE CAMBRIDGE CLINIC
0672	FORT HEALTHCARE CENTER FOR WOMENS HEALTH
0673	FORT HEALTHCARE DERMATOLOGY
0674	FORT HEALTHCARE EAR NOSE & THROAT SPECIALISTS
0676	FORT HEALTHCARE INTEGRATED FAMILY CARE
0677	FORT HEALTHCARE INTERNAL MEDICINE & PEDIATRICS
0678	FORT HEALTHCARE JEFFERSON
0679	FORT HEALTHCARE JOHNSON CREEK
0680	FORT HEALTHCARE LAKE MILLS CLINIC
0681	FORT HEALTHCARE LAKE MILLS URGENT CARE
0682	FORT HEALTHCARE ORTHOPAEDIC ASSOCIATES
0683	FORT HEALTHCARE SURGICAL ASSOCIATES
0684	FORT HEALTHCARE UROLOGY ASSOCIATES
0685	FORT MEDICAL GROUP HOSPITALISTS
0686	FORWARD! ORTHOPEDICS SC
0687	FOX CITIES COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
0688	FOX CITIES EYE CLINIC
0689	FOX VALLEY DERMATOLOGY SC
0690	FOX VALLEY HEMATOLOGY & ONCOLOGY - MADISON ST
0691	FOX VALLEY HEMATOLOGY & ONCOLOGY - NEENAH
0692	FOX VALLEY HEMATOLOGY & ONCOLOGY - OSHKOSH
0693	FOX VALLEY HEMATOLOGY & ONCOLOGY SC
0694	FOX VALLEY NEPHROLOGY PARTNERS-NEENAH
0695	FOX VALLEY PERINATOLOGY SC
0696	FOX VALLEY SURGICAL ASSOCIATES LTD
0697	FOX VALLEY WELLNESS CENTER INC
0698	FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE WALK-IN CLINIC

0699	FRANCISCO J MARTINEZ MD
0700	FRANK T PETZKE MD SC
0701	FRANKLIN ORTHOPEDICS AND SPORTS MEDICINE
0702	FROEDTERT & THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF WISCONSIN COMMUNITY MEMORIAL HOSPIT
0703	FROEDTERT & THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF WISCONSIN SPORTS MEDICINE CENTER
0705	FROEDTERT CANCER CENTER - DERMATOLOGY
0706	FROEDTERT GERMANTOWN HEALTH CENTER
0707	FROEDTERT GREENFIELD HIGHLANDS HEALTH CENTER
0708	FROEDTERT HARTFORD HEALTH CENTER
0709	FROEDTERT JACKSON HEALTH CENTER
0710	FROEDTERT KEWASKUM HEALTH CENTER
0711	FROEDTERT LINCOLN AVENUE HEALTH CENTER
0712	FROEDTERT MENOMONEE FALLS BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CENTER
0713	FROEDTERT MOORLAND RESERVE HEALTH CENTER
0714	FROEDTERT NORTH HILLS HEALTH CENTER - CARDIOLOGY CLINIC
0715	FROEDTERT NORTH HILLS HEALTH CENTER - ENDOCRINOLOGY CENTER
0716	FROEDTERT NORTH HILLS HEALTH CENTER - GENERAL SURGERY CLINIC
0717	FROEDTERT NORTH HILLS HEALTH CENTER - NEPHROLOGY CLINIC
0718	FROEDTERT NORTH HILLS HEALTH CENTER - NEUROLOGY CLINIC
0719	FROEDTERT NORTH HILLS HEALTH CENTER - OTOLARYNGOLOGY (ENT)
0720	FROEDTERT NORTH HILLS HEALTH CENTER - PRIMARY CARE CLINIC
0721	FROEDTERT NORTH HILLS HEALTH CENTER - PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL MEDICI
0722	FROEDTERT NORTH HILLS HEALTH CENTER - REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE CENTER
0723	FROEDTERT NORTH HILLS HEALTH CENTER - UROLOGY CLINIC
0724	FROEDTERT ORTHOPAEDIC SPORTS AND SPINE CENTER
0725	FROEDTERT SARGEANT HEALTH CENTER
0726	FROEDTERT SPECIALTY CLINICS - INTERNAL MEDICINE
0727	FROEDTERT SPRINGDALE HEALTH CENTER
0728	FROEDTERT ST JOSEPHS HEALTH CENTER
0729	FROEDTERT SUNNYSLOPE HEALTH CENTER
0730	FROEDTERT SUSSEX HEALTH CENTER
0731	FROEDTERT TOWN HALL HEALTH CENTER
0732	FROEDTERT WEST BEND HEALTH CENTER
0733	FROEDTERT WESTBROOK HEALTH CENTER
0734	FUNDUS PHOTOGRAPH READING CENTER
0735	G A TASCH CORP
0736	GAGRAT & GAGRAT MD SC
0737	GASTROENTEROLOGY ASSOCIATES OF GREEN BAY
0738	GASTROENTEROLOGY SPECIALISTS SC
0739	GASTROINTESTINAL ASSOCIATES SC - WAUSAU
0740	GENERAL & VASCULAR SURGERY OF GREEN BAY
0741	GENESIS COUNSELING
0742	GI ASSOCIATES LLC
0743	GI ASSOCIATES LLC - KENOSHA OFFICE
0744	GI ASSOCIATES LLC - ST FRANCIS OFFICE
0745	GI ASSOCIATES LLC - WEST ALLIS OFFICE
0746	GRANT REGIONAL COMMUNITY CLINIC
0747	GRANT REGIONAL HEALTH CENTER
0748	GREAT LAKES FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER
0749	GREAT LAKES NEUROSURGICAL
0750	GREAT RIVER COMMUNITY MEDICAL CLINIC
0751	GREATER MILWAUKEE OTOLARYNGOLOGY LLC
0753	GREEN BAY ONCOLOGY LTD - ST MARYS
0754	GREEN BAY ONCOLOGY LTD - ST VINCENTS
0755	GREENDALE MEDICAL CLINIC
0756	GREENFIELD MEDICAL CENTER
0757	GREENSQUARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS-GLENDALE
0758	GREGORY KUHR MD FAMILY PRACTICE
0760	GROUP HEALTH COOPERATIVE-CAPITOL CLINIC
0761	GROUP HEALTH COOPERATIVE-EAST CLINIC
0762	GROUP HEALTH COOPERATIVE-HATCHERY HILL CLINIC
0763	GROUP HEALTH COOPERATIVE-SAUK TRAIL CLINIC

0764	GUNDERSEN BEHAVIORAL HEALTH LA CROSSE
0765	GUNDERSEN BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ONALASKA
0766	GUNDERSEN BOSCOBEL AREA HOSPITAL AND CLINICS BOSCOBEL
0767	GUNDERSEN EYE CLINIC LA CROSSE
0768	GUNDERSEN EYE CLINIC ONALASKA
0770	GUNDERSEN LA CROSSE CLINIC
0771	GUNDERSEN ONALASKA CLINIC
0772	GUNDERSEN PRAIRIE DU CHIEN CLINIC
0773	GUNDERSEN SPARTA CLINIC
0774	GUNDERSEN ST JOSEPHS HOSPITAL AND CLINICS HILLSBORO
0775	GUNDERSEN ST JOSEPHS HOSPITAL AND CLINICS WONEWOC
0776	GUNDERSEN TOMAH CLINIC
0777	GUNDERSEN TRI-COUNTY HOSPITAL AND CLINICS BLAIR
0778	GUNDERSEN TRI-COUNTY HOSPITAL AND CLINICS WHITEHALL
0779	GUNDERSEN VIROQUA CLINIC
0780	HAK-JOONG KIM MD SC
0781	HALE-RICHLIN CENTER FOR PSYCHIATRY
0782	HAND SURGERY LTD
0783	HAND TO HAND DEFENSE SC
0784	HAND TO SHOULDER CENTER OF WISCONSIN LTD
0785	HAROLD K RICHES DO
0786	HARRY H. SHARATA MD SC
0787	HEALTH CARE CENTER
0788	HEALTHCARE FOR THE HOMELESS
0789	HEART & VASCULAR SPECIALIST SC
0790	HEART INSTITUTE OF WISCONSIN SC
0791	HFM BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
0792	HFM FAMILY MEDICINE
0793	HFM GASTROENTEROLOGY
0794	HFM GENERAL & VASCULAR SURGERY
0795	HFM HEART & VASCULAR CENTER
0796	HFM INTERNAL MEDICINE
0797	HFM MANITOWOC HEALTH & REHABILITATION CENTER CLINIC
0798	HFM NEUROSCIENCE
0799	HFM OTOLARYNGOLOGY
0800	HFM PEDIATRICS
0801	HFM SERVICES AT FELICIAN VILLAGE
0802	HFM UROLOGY
0803	HFM WOMENS HEALTH CLINIC
0804	HIGH POINT FAMILY MEDICINE LLC
0805	HILLSIDE FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
0806	HIRSCH CLINIC-VMH
0807	HISPANIC MEDICAL CENTER SC
0808	HLS MEDICAL SERVICES
0809	HO-CHUNK NATION HOUSE OF WELLNESS CLINIC
0811	HOLY FAMILY MEMORIAL MED CTR-CANCER CTR
0812	HOPE CLINIC SC
0813	HOUSE CALL MD
0815	HUDSON HOSPITAL & CLINICS
0816	HUDSON PHYSICIANS SC
0817	IKAR J KALOGJERA MD SC
0818	INDEPENDENT PHYSICIANS NETWORK INC
0819	INDEPENDENT PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTANTS
0820	INGALLS FAMILY MEDICINE CLINIC
0821	INNOVATIVE HEALTH CARE SC
0822	INTEGRATED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE SC
0823	INTEGRATED SPINE CARE SC
0824	INTEGRITY MEDICAL GROUP SC
0825	INTERNAL MEDICINE ASSOCIATES
0826	INTERNIST LTD
0827	ISAAC COGGS HERITAGE HEALTH CENTER
0828	J L LOEWEN MD SC

0829	JACK L HUGHES MD SC
0830	JACKSON PSYCHIATRIC CENTER
0831	JAIME GONZALEZ RUVALCABA MD SC
0832	JAMES A. STADLER II MD SC
0833	JAMES E MEMMEN MD LTD
0834	JAMES ELDON LEAN MD SC
0835	JAMES M BURY MD LTD
0836	JAMES MATA CZYNSKI MD SC
0837	JANDALI SURGICAL ASSOCIATES SC
0838	JEANNE VEDDER MD SC
0839	JEFFREY ANDERS MD SC
0840	JEREMIAS VINLUAN JR MD SC
0841	JESSICA KELDERMAN MD LLC
0842	JITENDRA K BARUAH MD SC
0843	JOAN GNADT MD SC
0844	JOHN C MATTEUCCI JR MD SC
0845	JOHN E WALZ MD
0846	JOHN S ROGERSON MD SC
0847	JOSEPH P REGAN MD SC
0848	JOURNEY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER
0849	JOYCE & MARSHALL ERDMAN CLINIC
0850	JUAN B LOPEZ MD SC
0851	JULIE A CHICKS MD SC
0852	JUNITH M THOMPSON MD SC
0853	KAGEN DERMATOLOGY CLINIC SC
0854	KALDAS CENTER FOR FERTILITY SURGERY & PREGNANCY
0855	KAREN L BUTLER MD SC
0856	KAREN S SHIMSHAK MD SC
0857	KARIM BAKHTIAR MD SC
0858	KATHRYN A GREEN MD SC
0859	KATIE R FASSBINDER MD LLC
0860	KAUKAUNA CLINIC SC
0861	KAUSHALYA BENIWAL MD SC
0862	KELLY MEDICAL SERVICES SC
0863	KENNETH N KRUTSCH MD SC
0864	KENOSHA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER INC
0865	KENOSHA FAMILY PRACTICE SC
0866	KENOSHA MEDICAL CENTER CAMPUS
0867	KENOSHA PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATES
0868	KENOSHA UROLOGY CLINIC SC
0869	KENOSHA VASCULAR LAB INC
0870	KICKAPOO VALLEY MEDICAL CLINIC-VMH
0871	KIDNEY INSTITUTE LTD
0872	KIDNEY INSTITUTE OF WISCONSIN-NORTH EAST
0873	KIM GARMAN
0874	KIRTIDA RINGWALA MD SC
0875	KLASINSKI CLINIC SC
0876	KLASINSKI NEUROCARE SC
0877	KRAEMER CANCER CENTER
0878	KROHN CLINIC
0879	LAC COURTE OREILLES COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
0880	LAFARGE MEDICAL CLINIC-VMH
0881	LAFAYETTE COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES
0882	LAKE COUNTRY CARDIOVASCULAR ASSOCIATES LTD
0883	LAKE COUNTRY PEDIATRICS - DELAFIELD
0884	LAKE COUNTRY PEDIATRICS - OCONOMOWOC
0885	LAKE COUNTRY PRIVATE MEDICAL
0886	LAKE SIDE SURGICAL ASSOCIATES SC
0887	LAKESHORE EYE CARE PROFESSIONALS SC
0888	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC
0889	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC- 20TH ST
0890	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC- LAYTON EAR NOSE AND THROAT

0891	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC-CUDAHY
0892	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC-FRANKLIN
0893	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC-LAYTON
0894	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC-LAYTON OB/GYN
0895	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC-MUSKEGO-JANESVILLE RD
0896	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC-NEW BERLIN
0897	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC-OAK CREEK
0898	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC-SOUTH MILWAUKEE-15TH AVE
0899	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC-SOUTH MILWAUKEE-CHICAGO AVE
0900	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC-SOUTH MILWAUKEE-MILWAUKEE AVE
0901	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC-SOUTHPOINTE CARDIOLOGY AND NEUROLOGY
0902	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC-SOUTHPOINTE FAMILY PRACTICE/OBGYN
0903	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC-SOUTHPOINTE INTERNAL MEDICINE
0904	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC-WEST ALLIS
0905	LAKESHORE MEDICAL CLINIC-WEST ALLIS WOMENS PAVILION
0907	LAKESHORE ORTHOPAEDICS
0908	LAKESIDE NEUROCARE LTD
0909	LAKESIDE OB/GYN SC
0910	LAKEVIEW PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES SC
0911	LANCASTER FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER
0912	LANGLADE HOSPITAL
0913	LAPINTE COMMUNITY CLINIC
0914	LARSON EYE CARE SC
0915	LAURENS D YOUNG MD
0916	LAURI T GREEN MD SC
0917	LAYTON AVENUE DERMATOLOGY ASSOC SC
0918	LEILANE STA ROMANA MD SC
0919	LIFETIME OB/GYN LTD
0920	LIGHTHOUSE CLINIC
0921	LINDA A DIRAIMONDO MD SC
0922	LINGAM V KUMAR MD SC
0923	LISA HUNTER MD SC
0924	LISBON AVENUE HEALTH CENTER
0925	LODI MEDICAL CLINIC
0926	LOIS J JACOBS MD SC
0927	LOUIS FULTON MD
0928	LUBSEY MEDICAL CENTER
0929	LUTFI TOMBULOGLU MD SC
0930	MADISON AREA RENAL SPECIALISTS SC
0931	MADISON COLLEGE COMMUNITY CLINIC
0932	MADISON EYE ASSOCIATES
0933	MADISON MEDICAL AFFILIATES - WATER TOWER - UROLOGY
0934	MADISON PSYCHIATRIC & PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES
0935	MADISON PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATES LTD
0936	MADISON WEST ANNEX CLINIC VA
0937	MADISON WOMENS HEALTH
0938	MAGO MEDICAL INC
0939	MAIN STREET CLINIC INC
0940	MANITOWOC COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES DEPT
0941	MARIANO ROSALES MD SC
0942	MARINER MEDICAL CLINIC
0943	MARK D BIEHL MD SC
0944	MARQUETTE NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTER
0945	MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY
0946	MARSHFIELD CLINIC
0947	MARSHFIELD CLINIC AT HOWARD YOUNG MEDICAL CENTER
0948	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-BLOOMER CENTER
0949	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-CADOTT CENTER
0950	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-CHETEK CENTER
0951	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-CHIPPEWA FALLS CENTER
0952	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-COLBY/ABBOTSFORD CENTER
0953	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-CORNELL CENTER

0954	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-EAU CLAIRE CENTER
0955	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-EAU CLAIRE CLAIREMONT CENTER
0956	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-EAU CLAIRE HEART CARE AT PROFESSIONAL PLAZA
0957	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-EAU CLAIRE OAKWOOD CENTER
0958	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-EAU CLAIRE RIVERVIEW CENTER
0959	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-EAU CLAIRE SOUTH CENTER
0960	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-GREENWOOD CENTER
0961	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-HAYWARD CENTER
0962	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-LADYSMITH CENTER
0963	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-LAKE HALLIE CENTER
0964	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-MENOMONIE CENTER
0965	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-MERCER CENTER
0966	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-MERRILL CENTER
0967	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-MINOCQUA CENTER
0968	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-MOSINEE CENTER
0969	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-PARK FALLS CENTER
0970	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-PHILLIPS CENTER
0971	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-REGIONAL CANCER CENTER AT SACRED HEART HOSPITAL
0972	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-RICE LAKE CENTER
0973	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-STETTIN CENTER
0974	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-STEVENS POINT CENTER
0975	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-STRATFORD CENTER
0976	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-WAUSAU CENTER
0977	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-WESTON CENTER
0978	MARSHFIELD CLINIC-WISCONSIN RAPIDS CENTER
0979	MARTIN E SAMUEL MD SC
0980	MARTIN LUTHER KING HERITAGE HEALTH CENTER
0981	MARY ALICE HOUGHTON MD SC
0982	MARY M MILBRATH MD SC
0983	MARY MCDONALD MD SC
0984	MASKI & MASKI CLINIC
0985	MATHEW MCCARTHY MD SC
0986	MATTHEWS ONCOLOGY ASSOCIATES
0987	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM
0988	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - CHIPPEWA VALLEY IN BLOOMER
0989	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - CHIPPEWA VALLEY IN CHIPPEWA FALLS
0990	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - CLAIREMONT CAMPUS
0991	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - EAU CLAIRE HOSPITAL
0992	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - EYE CARE CENTER
0993	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
0994	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE CARDIOLOGY
0995	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE DERMATOLOGY
0996	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE FAMILY MEDICINE
0997	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE GASTROENTEROLOGY
0998	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY
0999	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE HOSPITAL MEDICINE
1000	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE IN ARCADIA
1001	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE IN HOLMEN
1002	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE IN LA CROSSE
1003	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE IN ONALASKA
1004	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE IN PRAIRIE DU CHIEN
1005	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE IN SPARTA
1006	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE IN TOMAH
1007	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE INTERNAL MEDICINE
1008	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE NEPHROLOGY
1009	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE NEUROLOGY
1010	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE NEUROSURGERY
1011	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE OBSTETRICS & GYNECOL
1012	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE OPHTHALMOLOGY
1013	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE ORTHOPEDICS & SPORTS
1014	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE OTOLARYNGOLOGY
1015	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE PULMONARY

1016	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE SURGERY
1017	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE UROLOGY
1018	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HLTHCARE PEDIATRICS & ADOLESCEN
1019	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - LUTHER CAMPUS
1020	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - NORTHLAND IN BARRON
1021	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - NORTHLAND IN CAMERON
1022	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - NORTHLAND IN CHETEK
1023	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - NORTHLAND IN RICE LAKE
1024	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - OAKRIDGE IN MONDOVI
1025	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - OAKRIDGE IN OSSEO
1026	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - RED CEDAR IN ELMWOOD
1027	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - RED CEDAR IN GLENWOOD CITY
1028	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - RED CEDAR IN MENOMONIE
1029	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - RED WING IN ELLSWORTH
1030	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM -FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE PSYCHIATRY
1031	MAYO CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM IN LA CROSSE
1032	MAYO CLINIC HLTH SYSTEM - FRANCISCAN HEALTHCARE PLASTIC & RECONSTRUCTI
1033	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT EAST-CARDIOVASCULAR MEDICINE CLINIC
1034	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT EAST-ENDOCRINOLGY METABOLISM AND CLINICAL NUT
1035	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT EAST-GASTROENTEROLOGY AND HEPATOLOGY CLINIC
1036	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT EAST-INTERNAL MEDICINE
1037	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT EAST-MATERNAL FETAL CARE CENTER
1038	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT EAST-NEPHROLOGY CLINIC
1039	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT EAST-OBESITY/METABOLIC SYNDROME CLINIC
1040	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT EAST-OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY CLINIC
1041	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT EAST-ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY CLINIC
1042	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT EAST-REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE CLINIC
1043	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT HOSPITAL-CLINICAL CANCER CENTER
1044	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT WEST-GENERAL SURGERY CLINIC
1045	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT WEST-NEUROSCIENCE CENTER
1046	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT WEST-NEUROSURGERY CLINIC
1047	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT WEST-OTOLARYNGOLOGY & COMMUNICATION SCIENCES C
1048	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT WEST-TRANSPLANT CENTER
1049	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT WEST-TRAUMA SURGERY & SURGICAL CRITICAL CARE
1050	MCW CLINIC AT FROEDTERT WEST-UROLOGY CLINIC
1051	MEADE MEDICAL CLINIC
1052	MEDICAL ASSOCIATES CLINIC - PLATTEVILLE
1054	MEDICAL ASSOCIATES OF NEILLSVILLE LLC
1055	MEDICAL COLLEGE OF WISCONSIN AFFILIATED HOSPITALS
1056	MEDICAL COLLEGE OF WISCONSIN-PSYCHIATRY & BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE
1057	MEDICAL COLLEGE OF WISCONSIN-SURGERY
1058	MEDICAL EYE ASSOCIATES SC
1059	MEDICAL SURGICAL DERMATOLOGY SC DBA ASCEND DERMATOLOGY
1060	MEDICINE ASSOCIATES
1061	MEDPOINT FAMILY CARE CENTER
1062	MEDVED ENT SC
1063	MELINDA K KNIGHT MD INC
1064	MELIUS SCHURR & CARDWELL
1065	MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER - NEILLSVILLE
1066	MENDOTA MENTAL HEALTH INST
1067	MENOMINEE TRIBAL CLINIC
1068	MENTAL HEALTH SOLUTIONS
1069	MEQUON CLINICAL ASSOCIATES
1070	MERCY BELOIT MEDICAL CENTER
1071	MERCY BRODHEAD MEDICAL CENTER
1072	MERCY CLINIC EAST
1073	MERCY CLINIC NORTH
1074	MERCY CLINIC SOUTH
1075	MERCY CLINIC WEST
1076	MERCY DELAVAN MEDICAL CENTER
1077	MERCY EDGERTON MEDICAL CENTER
1078	MERCY EVANSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER

1079	MERCY FAMILY PRACTICE SC
1081	MERCY HOSPITAL AND TRAUMA CENTER
1082	MERCY LAKE GENEVA MEDICAL CENTER
1083	MERCY LAKESIDE ORTHOPAEDICS
1084	MERCY MALL CLINIC
1085	MERCY MICHAEL BERRY CLINIC
1086	MERCY MILTON MEDICAL CENTER
1087	MERCY OPTIONS BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC - JANESVILLE
1088	MERCY REGIONAL CANCER CENTER
1089	MERCY REGIONAL HEART AND VASCULAR CENTER
1090	MERCY REGIONAL NEUROSURGERY CENTER
1091	MERCY SPORTS MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION CENTER
1092	MERCY TERRACE
1093	MERCY WALWORTH HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER
1094	MERCY WHITEWATER MEDICAL CENTER
1095	MERCY WOMENS HEALTH CENTER
1096	MERITER ADULT PSYCHIATRY
1097	MERITER CHILD & ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL
1098	MERITER DEFOREST-WINDSOR CLINIC
1099	MERITER DEMING WAY CLINIC
1100	MERITER DERMATOLOGY CLINIC
1101	MERITER FITCHBURG CLINIC
1102	MERITER MCKEE CLINIC
1103	MERITER MIDDLETON CLINIC
1104	MERITER MONONA CLINIC
1105	MERITER NEWSTART
1106	MERITER ORTHOPEDIC CLINIC
1107	MERITER PEDIATRIC HOSPITAL MEDICINE
1108	MERITER SPECIALTY CLINIC
1109	MERITER SPINE CENTER
1110	MERITER STOUGHTON CLINIC
1111	MERITER WEST WASHINGTON
1112	MERITER WISCONSIN HEART
1114	METROPOLITAN UROLOGY GROUP SC
1115	MICHAEL C REINECK MD SC
1116	MICHAEL D PLOOSTER MD SC
1117	MICHAEL J PHILLIPS MD SC
1118	MICHAEL J SMULLEN MD
1119	MICHAEL ONEILL MD BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ONEIDA TRIBE
1120	MICHAEL SCHELLPFEFFER OB/GYN SC
1121	MIDWEST CENTER FOR WOMENS HEALTH
1122	MIDWEST NEPHROLOGY ASSOCIATES - APPLETON AVE
1123	MIDWEST NEPHROLOGY ASSOCIATES SC - 27TH ST
1124	MIDWEST NEPHROLOGY ASSOCIATES SC - 52ND ST
1125	MILE BLUFF MEDICAL CENTER
1126	MILO C HUEMPFNER DEPT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS OUTPATIENT CLINIC
1127	MILWAUKEE CARDIAC CARE LLC
1128	MILWAUKEE CLINIC OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY LTD
1129	MILWAUKEE COUNTY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
1130	MILWAUKEE COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH COMPLEX
1131	MILWAUKEE EAR NOSE & THROAT CLINIC LTD
1132	MILWAUKEE EYE & CATARACT CLINIC SC
1133	MILWAUKEE EYE CARE ASSOCIATES SC
1134	MILWAUKEE FAMILY PRACTICE SC
1135	MILWAUKEE GI SPECIALISTS SC
1136	MILWAUKEE HAND SPECIALISTS SC
1137	MILWAUKEE HEALTH SERVICES INC
1138	MILWAUKEE INTERNAL MEDICINE ASSOCIATES INC
1139	MILWAUKEE KIDNEY ASSOCIATES SC
1140	MILWAUKEE NEPHROLOGISTS SC
1141	MILWAUKEE NEUROLOGICAL INSTITUTE SC
1142	MILWAUKEE OBSTETRIC & GYNECOLOGY SC

1143	MILWAUKEE ORTHOPAEDIC GROUP LTD
1144	MILWAUKEE PSYCHIATRIC PHYSICIANS CHARTERED
1145	MILWAUKEE SPINAL SPECIALISTS SC
1146	MILWAUKEE SURGICAL SPECIALISTS
1147	MILWAUKEE UROLOGY SPECIALISTS
1148	MINDFUL CHOICES HEALTH CARE
1149	MINERAL POINT MEDICAL CENTER SC
1150	MINISTRY DOOR COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
1151	MINISTRY GOOD SAMARITAN HEALTH CENTER OF MERRILL
1153	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - AMHERST
1154	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - EAGLE RIVER
1155	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - MERRILL
1156	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - PLOVER
1157	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - RHINELANDER KABEL AVE
1158	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - RHINELANDER NORTH SHORE
1159	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - RHINELANDER TIMBER DR
1160	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - RIB MOUNTAIN
1161	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - STEVENS POINT HOOVER RD
1162	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - STEVENS POINT ILL AVE
1163	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - STEVENS POINT MARIA DR
1164	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - STEVENS POINT STANLEY ST
1165	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - THORP
1166	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - TOMAHAWK
1167	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - WAUPACA
1168	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - WESTON
1169	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP - WOODRUFF
1170	MINISTRY MEDICAL GROUP-STANLEY
1171	MINISTRY NORTH SHORE MEDICAL CLINIC - ALGOMA
1172	MINISTRY NORTH SHORE MEDICAL CLINIC - FISH CREEK
1173	MINISTRY NORTH SHORE MEDICAL CLINIC - STURGEON BAY
1174	MODERNMED - MEQUON
1175	MOLINA HEALTHCARE OF WISCONSIN
1176	MONROE CLINIC
1177	MONROE CLINIC HOSPITAL
1178	MONROE CLINIC-ALBANY
1179	MONROE CLINIC-BRODHEAD
1180	MONROE CLINIC-DURAND
1181	MONROE CLINIC-FREEPORT
1182	MONROE CLINIC-LENA
1183	MONROE CLINIC-NEW GLARUS
1184	MORELAND EAR NOSE AND THROAT GROUP LTD
1185	MORELAND OB-GYN ASSOCIATION SC
1186	MOUNVIEW CLINIC
1188	N PATRICIA GARRETT MD LLC
1189	NECEDAH FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER
1190	NEDA ESMALI MD SC
1191	NEPHROLOGY ASSOCIATES OF WAUKESHA SC
1192	NEURODIAGNOSTIC CLINIC OF MILWAUKEE
1193	NEUROLOGIC ASSOCIATES OF WAUKESHA LTD
1194	NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY CONSULTANTS LTD
1195	NEUROLOGICAL WELLNESS CLINIC
1196	NEUROLOGY ALLIANCE SC
1197	NEUROLOGY CONSULTANTS OF BELLIN HEALTH
1198	NEUROLOGY-NEURODIAGNOSTIC CENTER SC
1199	NEUROSCIENCE GROUP OF NORTHEAST WISCONSIN
1200	NEUROSPINE CENTER OF WISCONSIN
1201	NEUROSURGERY AND ENDOVASCULAR ASSOCIATES OF MILWAUKEE SC
1202	NEW DERMATOLOGY GROUP LTD
1203	NEW DIRECTIONS BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CENTER INC
1204	NEW LISBON FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER
1205	NEW RICHMOND CLINIC
1206	NEW SURGICAL ASSOCIATES SC

1207	NEZIH Z HASANOGLU DO SC
1208	NINETTE A NASSIF MD SC
1209	NORTH CENTRAL HEALTH CARE FACILITY
1210	NORTH LAKES COMMUNITY CLINIC
1211	NORTH LAKES COMMUNITY CLINIC-HAYWARD
1213	NORTH SHORE CARDIOLOGY SC
1214	NORTH SHORE ORTHOPAEDICS SC - MEQUON
1215	NORTHEAST OB/GYN SC
1216	NORTHEAST WISCONSIN RETINA ASSOCIATES SC
1217	NORTHEAST WISCONSIN VISION CENTER LTD
1218	NORTHERN WATERS OPHTHALMOLOGY SC
1219	NORTHERN WISCONSIN BONE & JOINT CENTER LTD
1220	NORTHREACH - FAMILY CARE MEDICAL CLINIC
1221	NORTHREACH - INTERNAL MEDICINE
1222	NORTHREACH - PEDIATRICS
1223	NORTHREACH - PESHTIGO FAMILY PRACTICE
1224	NORTHREACH - WOMENS SPECIALTY CARE
1226	NORTHREACH MARINETTE
1227	NORTHSTAR ENTERPRISES LLP
1228	NORTHWEST COUNSELING & GUIDANCE CLINIC
1230	NORTHWEST PEDIATRIC SPECIALTIES
1231	NORTHWOODS FAMILY ORTHOPAEDICS SC
1232	NORTHWOODS GUIDANCE
1233	OAK CREEK FAMILY MEDICINE
1234	OAKLEAF CLINICS - SOUTHSIDE MEDICAL CLINIC
1235	OAKLEAF CLINICS - SOUTHSIDE OBGYN
1237	OAKLEAF PEDIATRICS
1238	OBSTETRICAL & GYNECOLOGICAL CLINIC OF EAU CLAIRE
1239	OCONTO COUNTY HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
1240	OMNE CLINIC INC
1241	OMNI FAMILY MEDICAL CLINIC
1242	ONEIDA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
1243	OPHTHALMIC SURGERY OF WISCONSIN LTD
1244	OPHTHALMOLOGY ASSOCIATES SC
1245	OPTIONS TREATMENT PROGRAMS
1246	OPTIVISION EYE CARE
1247	ORTHOPAEDIC & SPORTS MEDICINE CLINIC OF MONROE
1248	ORTHOPAEDIC ASSOCIATES OF MANITOWOC BAYCARE CLINIC
1249	ORTHOPAEDIC ASSOCIATES OF MILWAUKEE SC
1250	ORTHOPAEDIC ASSOCIATES OF WAUSAU SC
1251	ORTHOPAEDIC ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN SC
1252	ORTHOPAEDIC CLINIC - NORTH
1253	ORTHOPAEDIC CONSULTANTS
1254	ORTHOPEDIC AND SPORTS MEDICINE SPECIALISTS OF GREEN BAY
1255	ORTHOPEDIC ASSOCIATES OF SAUK PRAIRIE SC
1256	ORTHOPEDIC CLINIC OF APPLETON INC
1257	ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALISTS OF SE WI
1258	OSCEOLA MEDICAL CENTER
1259	OSCEOLA MEDICAL CENTER-VISITING SPECIALISTS
1260	OSHKOSH CLINIC BUILDING INC
1261	OUR LADY OF HOPE CLINIC INC
1262	OUTAGAMIE COUNTY HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES
1263	OUTREACH COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS
1264	OZAUKEE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
1265	OZAUKEE MEDICAL CENTER
1266	PADDOCK LAKE FAMILY PRACTICE
1267	PALADINA HEALTH
1268	PAMELA G DOBSON DO
1269	PARADISE MEDICAL LLC
1270	PARKINSON DERMATOLOGY SC
1271	PATRICIO F VIERNES MD SC
1272	PAUL D MANDEL MD SC

1273	PAUL F WAGNER MD SC
1274	PAUL SUMNIGHT MD
1275	PAUQUETTE CENTER FOR MENTAL HEALTH & GUIDANCE
1276	PEDIATRIC HEALTHCARE SC
1277	PEDIATRICS WEST
1278	PETER CHRISTENSEN HEALTH CENTER
1279	PHCMA ENDOCRINOLOGY CLINIC AT WAUKESHA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
1280	PHILIP M MARDEN MD SC
1282	PHYSICIANS OF OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY LTD
1283	PIERCE COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH
1284	PINE GROVE FAMILY MEDICINE
1285	PLAIN MEDICAL CLINIC
1286	PLANK ROAD PRIMARY CARE CLINIC
1287	PLYMOUTH FAMILY PHYSICIANS
1288	PRACTICE MANAGEMENT GROUP LLC
1289	PRAIRIE CLINIC SC
1291	PRAIRIE RIDGE HEALTH CLINIC - BEAVER DAM
1292	PRAMOD KUMAR MD SC
1293	PREMIER HEALTH SC
1295	PREMIER SURGICAL OF WISCONSIN SC
1296	PREVEA - ALLOUEZ HEALTH CENTER
1297	PREVEA - ASHWAUBENON HEALTH CENTER
1298	PREVEA - COMMUNITY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - OCONTO FALLS
1299	PREVEA - EAST DE PERE HEALTH CENTER
1300	PREVEA - EAST MASON HEALTH CENTER
1301	PREVEA - HANSEN ROAD
1302	PREVEA - HOWARD HEALTH CENTER
1303	PREVEA - LUXEMBURG MEDICAL CLINIC
1304	PREVEA - MARINETTE HEALTH CENTER
1305	PREVEA - OCONTO HEALTH CENTER
1306	PREVEA - PULASKI HEALTH CENTER
1307	PREVEA - SHAWANO AVENUE HEALTH CENTER
1308	PREVEA - SHEBOYGAN ORTHOPAEDIC ASSOCIATES
1309	PREVEA - SHEBOYGAN WOMENS CARE
1310	PREVEA - ST MARYS HEALTH CENTER
1311	PREVEA - ST VINCENT HEALTH CENTER
1312	PREVEA - VERNON DRIVE HEALTH CENTER
1313	PREVEA - WEST DE PERE CLINIC
1314	PREVEA HEALTH CENTER - SHEBOYGAN
1316	PREVEA SEYMOUR HEALTH CENTER
1317	PREVENTIVE MEDICINE CENTER
1318	PRIMARY CARE ASSOCIATES OF APPLETON LTD
1319	PRIMARY CARE CLINIC
1320	PRO CARE MEDICAL GROUP
1323	PROHEALTH CARE BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE CENTER
1324	PROHEALTH CARE CANCER SERVICES
1325	PROHEALTH CARE HOSPITALIST PROGRAM
1326	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES - AMERICAN 403
1327	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES MORELAND FAMILY MEDICINE
1328	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES: OCONOMOWOC - WOMENS CARE
1329	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES-AMERICAN 410
1330	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES-BIG BEND
1331	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES-BROOKFIELD
1332	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES-CORPORATE DR
1333	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES-DELAFIELD
1334	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES-HARTLAND
1335	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES-MUKWONAGO
1336	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES-MUSKEGO
1337	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES-NEW BERLIN
1338	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES-PEWAUKEE
1339	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES-RIVERWOOD CORPORATE CENTER
1340	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES-SUMMIT FP

1341	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES-SUSSEX
1342	PROHEALTH CARE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES-WATERTOWN
1344	PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOTHERAPY CLINIC
1345	PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTANTS
1346	PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTANTS & THERAPISTS
1347	PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES OF RACINE LLP
1348	PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES SC
1349	PSYCHOLOGY CENTER
1350	PURATH HEADACHE & NEUROLOGY SC
1351	QUADMED
1352	QUADMED CLINIC - SUSSEX
1353	RACHAEL L WEIDERHOLD DO INC
1354	RACINE PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES
1355	RALPH FROELICH MD SC
1356	RANDOLPH COMMUNITY CLINIC
1357	RANDY T THEILER MD
1358	RAYMOND MOY MD SC
1359	RED CLIFF COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
1360	REEDSBURG AREA MEDICAL CENTER
1362	REFORMEDICINE SC
1363	REGENT MENTAL HEALTH GROUP
1364	REGINA MEDICAL GROUP
1365	REGIONAL GENERAL & VASCULAR SURGEONS SC
1366	REMEDY MEDICAL SERVICES SC
1367	REPRODUCTIVE SPECIALTY CENTERLTD
1368	RETINA & VITREOUS CONSULTANTS OF WI LTD
1369	RICHARD A FRANK MD SC
1370	RICHARD A STELIGA MD SC
1371	RICHARD D DAVENPORT AND ASSOCIATES SC
1372	RICHARD N EVANS JR MD
1373	RICHLAND MEDICAL CENTER LTD
1374	RIESCH SURGICAL SCIENCE LLC
1375	RI-LEE MEDICAL STAFFING
1376	RIPON MEDICAL CENTER INC
1377	RIVER VALLEY CLINIC - VAMC
1378	RIVER VALLEY MEDICAL CLINIC
1379	RIVER VALLEY MEDICAL GROUP
1380	RIVERSIDE PSYCHIATRIC GROUP SC
1381	RIVERVIEW FAMILY CLINIC - LAKES/ROME
1382	RIVERVIEW FAMILY CLINIC NEKOOSA
1383	RJC MEDICAL SERVICES
1384	ROBERT A GAHL MD SC
1385	ROBERT F MANN MD
1386	ROBERT H STRAUB MD
1387	ROCK COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES
1388	RODRIGO B MATA MD SC
1390	ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - MADISON
1391	ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - MILWAUKEE
1392	ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - OCONOMOWOC
1393	RUBEN F LEWIN MD SC
1394	S J MILLEN & S A HARVEY MD SC
1395	S JOHN KIM MD
1396	S T SY MD SC
1397	SACRED HEART HOSPITAL
1398	SACRED HEART OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY
1399	SAMIR MULLICK MD SC
1400	SAUK COUNTY DEPT OF HUMAN SERVICES
1401	SAUK PRAIRIE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
1402	SAVAGLIO EYE CLINIC SC
1403	SCENIC BLUFFS COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS
1404	SENIOR BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
1405	SENIOR HEALTH MEMORY AND MOOD DISORDERS CLINIC

1406	SHALINI VARMA MD
1407	SHEBOYGAN CANCER & BLOOD SPECIALIST
1408	SHEBOYGAN INTERNAL MEDICINE ASSOCIATES SC
1409	SHEBOYGAN PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES
1410	SHEBOYGAN PHYSICIANS GROUP SC
1411	SHELL LAKE CLINIC LTD
1412	SHERYL SPITZER-RESNICH MD LLC
1413	SHORELINE SKIN SPECIALISTS SC
1414	SHOREVIEW PEDIATRICS SC
1415	SHOREWOOD FAMILY MEDICAL CLINIC
1416	SINAI SAMARITAN MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
1418	SIXTEENTH STREET COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS - PARKWAY
1419	SIXTEENTH STREET COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS-CHAVEZ
1420	SOMERSET CLINIC
1421	SOUTHEASTERN PEDIATRIC & ADOLESCENT MEDICINE - FRANKLIN
1422	SOUTHEASTERN PEDIATRIC & ADOLESCENT MEDICINE - MILWAUKEE
1423	SOUTHEASTERN PEDIATRIC & ADOLESCENT MEDICINE - SOUTH MILWAUKEE
1424	SOUTHSIDE PEDIATRICS ASSOCIATES LTD
1425	SOUTHWEST HEALTH CENTER
1426	SPECTRUM HEALTHCARE LLC
1427	SPINE & BRAIN GROUP - WAUSAU
1428	SPINE CARE CLINIC AT TOSA
1430	SPOONER HEALTH SYSTEM
1431	SPORTS MEDICINE & ORTHOPEDIC CENTER SC
1432	SPORTS MEDICINE CENTER SC
1433	SPRING CITY HEALTH CENTRE
1435	ST CATHERINES MEDICAL CENTER CAMPUS
1436	ST CLARE CENTER
1438	ST CROIX REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER-HOSPITAL
1439	ST CROIX TRIBAL CLINIC
1440	ST FRANCIS PEDIATRICS
1441	ST MARYS HOSPITAL
1442	STAUDACHER CARDIOLOGY SERVICES SC
1443	STEVANOVIC FAMILY CLINIC
1444	STEVEN SINGER MD LLC
1446	STOCKBRIDGE-MUNSEE HEALTH CENTER
1447	STRESS MANAGEMENT & MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS INC.
1448	SUHAS K SHELGIKAR MD SC
1449	SUNRISE FAMILY CARE CLINIC SC
1450	SURGERY CLINIC OF SPOONER
1451	SURGICAL ASSOCIATES LLP
1452	SURGICAL ASSOCIATES OF NEENAH
1453	SURGICAL ASSOCIATES OF WISCONSIN RAPIDS
1454	SURGICAL ASSOCIATES SC
1455	SURGICAL PARTNERS
1456	SURGICAL SPECIALISTS OF DODGE COUNTY
1457	SURYA MEDICAL GROUP SC
1458	SUSON EYE SPECIALISTS SC
1459	TAHA MEDICAL CENTER SC
1460	THE CANCER TEAM AT BELLIN HEALTH
1461	THE CARING TEAM INC
1462	THE EYE CENTERS OF RACINE & KENOSHA
1463	THE EYE INSTITUTE
1464	THE JOYFUL DOC CLINIC SC
1465	THE KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE HIP & KNEE
1466	THE OMMANI CENTER FOR INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE
1467	THE ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE OF WISCONSIN
1468	THE PLASTIC SURGERY & VEIN CLINIC SC
1469	THE POSER CLINIC LLC
1470	THE UROLOGY CLINIC SC
1471	THEDACARE AT WORK
1472	THEDACARE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH - MIDWAY

1473	THEDACARE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH - TC
1474	THEDACARE CARDIOVASCULAR CARE - APPLETON
1475	THEDACARE CARDIOVASCULAR CARE - NEENAH
1477	THEDACARE MEDICAL CENTER - BERLIN
1478	THEDACARE MEDICAL ONCOLOGY
1479	THEDACARE ORTHOPEDIC CARE - APPLETON
1480	THEDACARE ORTHOPEDIC CARE - NEENAH COMMERCIAL ST
1481	THEDACARE ORTHOPEDIC CARE - NEW LONDON
1482	THEDACARE ORTHOPEDIC CARE - SHAWANO
1483	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS - APPLETON NORTH
1484	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS - APPLETON WEST
1485	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS - CLINTONVILLE
1486	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS - DARBOY
1487	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS - KIMBERLY
1488	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS - MANAWA
1489	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS - MENASHA
1490	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS - NEENAH EAST
1491	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS - NEENAH WEST
1492	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS - NEW LONDON
1493	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS - OSHKOSH
1494	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS - SHAWANO
1495	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS - WAUPACA
1496	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS - WAUPACA SURGEONS
1497	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS - WEYAUWEGA
1498	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS ENDOCRINOLOGY - NEENAH
1499	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS INTERNAL MEDICINE - APPLETON
1500	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS INTERNAL MEDICINE - KNAUS
1501	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS INTERNAL MEDICINE - NEENAH
1502	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS PEDIATRICS - APPLETON
1503	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS PEDIATRICS - DARBOY
1504	THEDACARE PHYSICIANS PEDIATRICS - NEENAH
1505	THEINSVILLE FAMILY HEALTH CARE
1506	THERESA M PARDOE DO
1507	THOMAS E GOODRICH MD SC
1508	THOMAS P PELLER MD SC
1509	THOMAS SLOTA MD
1510	TIMOTHY G MCAVOY MD SC
1512	TOMAH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SPECIALTY CLINIC
1513	TOMAH VA MEDICAL CENTER
1514	TOSA MEDICAL GROUP LLC
1515	TOSA PEDIATRICS
1516	TOWER CLOCK EYE CENTER SC
1517	TRANSITIONAL LIVING SERVICES
1518	TRINITY INTEGRATIVE FAMILY MEDICINE SC
1519	TURCOTT MEDICAL & PSYCHIATRIC ASSOC SC
1520	TURKE FAMILY MEDICINE SC
1521	TURLAPATI CLINIC
1522	TURTLE LAKE MEDICAL ASSOCIATES SC
1523	TWO RIVERS CLINIC SC
1524	UNGER EYE MD SC
1525	UNION GROVE VA CLINIC
1526	UNITED HOSPITAL SYSTEM
1527	UNITED HOSPITAL SYSTEM - NORTHSIDE CLINIC
1528	UNITED MEDICAL GROUP CARDIOLOGY CLINIC
1529	UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICES CLINIC
1530	UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICES-COUNSELING & CONSULTATION SERVICES
1531	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN HOSPITAL AND CLINICS
1532	UPLAND HILLS HEALTH CLINIC-HIGHLAND
1533	UPLAND HILLS HEALTH CLINIC-SPRING GREEN
1534	UPLAND HILLS HEALTH INC
1535	URGIMED
1536	UROLOGICAL SURGERY SC

1537	UROLOGY ASSOCIATES LTD SC
1538	UROLOGY ASSOCIATES OF GREEN BAY SC
1539	UROLOGY INSTITUTE OF WAUKESHA SC
1540	UROLOGY SPECIALISTS OF WISCONSIN SC - WAUSAU
1541	UROLOGY SPECIALISTS OF WISCONSIN SC - WISCONSIN RAPIDS
1542	UW BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND RECOVERY CLINIC
1543	UW CANCER CENTER - RIVERVIEW HOSPITAL
1544	UW CANCER CENTER JOHNSON CREEK
1545	UW CARBONE CANCER CENTER
1546	UW EYE CLINIC - UNIVERSITY STATION
1548	UW HEALTH ABDOMINAL TRANSPLANT CLINIC
1549	UW HEALTH ALLERGY ASTHMA AND IMMUNOLOGY CLINIC
1550	UW HEALTH CARDIOVASCULAR MEDICINE CLINIC
1551	UW HEALTH DIGESTIVE HEALTH CENTER
1552	UW HEALTH EAR NOSE AND THROAT CLINIC
1553	UW HEALTH GENERATIONS FERTILITY CARE
1554	UW HEALTH GYNECOLOGY CLINIC
1555	UW HEALTH HEART AND VASCULAR CARE
1556	UW HEALTH HOSPITAL MEDICINE
1557	UW HEALTH INFECTIOUS DISEASE CLINIC
1558	UW HEALTH KIDNEY CLINIC
1559	UW HEALTH MEDICAL ONCOLOGY CLINIC
1560	UW HEALTH MOVEMENT DISORDERS CLINIC A
1561	UW HEALTH MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS CLINIC
1562	UW HEALTH NEUROLOGY CLINIC
1563	UW HEALTH NEUROSURGERY CLINIC
1564	UW HEALTH ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY CLINIC
1565	UW HEALTH PARTNERS CENTER FOR EYE CARE
1566	UW HEALTH PARTNERS CENTER FOR WOMENS HEALTH
1567	UW HEALTH PARTNERS INTERNAL MEDICINE CLINIC
1568	UW HEALTH PARTNERS IXONIA CLINIC
1569	UW HEALTH PARTNERS LAKE MILLS CLINIC
1570	UW HEALTH PARTNERS ORTHOPEDICS & SPORTS MEDICINE
1571	UW HEALTH PARTNERS UROLOGY CLINIC
1572	UW HEALTH PARTNERS WATERLOO CLINIC
1573	UW HEALTH PEDIATRICS CLINIC
1574	UW HEALTH PULMONARY & CRITICAL CARE MEDICINE CLINIC
1575	UW HEALTH RESEARCH PARK-INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE CLINIC
1576	UW HEALTH RESEARCH PARK-PEDIATRIC FITNESS CLINIC
1577	UW HEALTH RESEARCH PARK-SPINE MEDICINE CLINIC
1578	UW HEALTH RESEARCH PARK-SPORTS MEDICINE CLINIC
1579	UW HEALTH STROKE CLINIC
1580	UW HEALTH SURGERY CLINIC
1581	UW HEALTH TRANSFORMATIONS CLINIC
1582	UW HEALTH TRANSPLANT SURGERY CLINIC
1583	UW HEALTH UROLOGY CLINIC
1584	UW HEALTH-1 S PARK-DERMATOLOGY CLINIC
1585	UW HEALTH-1 S PARK-EAR NOSE AND THROAT CLINIC
1586	UW HEALTH-1 S PARK-GENERAL SURGERY CLINIC
1587	UW HEALTH-1 S PARK-HEMATOLOGY AND ONCOLOGY CLINIC
1588	UW HEALTH-1 S PARK-ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY CLINIC
1589	UW HEALTH-1 S PARK-UROLOGY CLINIC
1590	UW HEALTH-20 S PARK ST - ALLERGY ASTHMA & IMMUNOLOGY CLINIC
1591	UW HEALTH-20 S PARK ST - GASTROENTEROLOGY CLINIC
1592	UW HEALTH-20 S PARK ST - INFECTIOUS DISEASE CLINIC
1593	UW HEALTH-20 S PARK ST - INTERNAL MEDICINE CLINIC
1594	UW HEALTH-20 S PARK ST - NEUROLOGY CLINIC
1595	UW HEALTH-20 S PARK ST - NEUROSURGERY CLINIC
1596	UW HEALTH-20 S PARK ST - OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY CLINIC
1597	UW HEALTH-20 S PARK ST - PEDIATRICS AND ADOLESCENT MEDICINE CLINIC
1598	UW HEALTH-202 S PARK-CARDIOVASCULAR MEDICINE CLINIC
1599	UW HEALTH-ARBORETUM FAMILY MEDICINE CLINIC

1600	UW HEALTH-AUGUSTA FAMILY MEDICINE CLINIC
1601	UW HEALTH-BEAVER DAM CLINIC
1602	UW HEALTH-BELLEVILLE FAMILY MEDICAL CLINIC
1603	UW HEALTH-COTTAGE GROVE CLINIC
1604	UW HEALTH-CROSS PLAINS CLINIC
1605	UW HEALTH-DEFOREST-WINDSOR CLINIC
1606	UW HEALTH-EAST CLINIC
1607	UW HEALTH-EAST TOWNE CLINIC
1608	UW HEALTH-EAU CLAIRE FAMILY MEDICINE CLINIC
1609	UW HEALTH-FITCHBURG CLINIC
1610	UW HEALTH-FORT ATKINSON CLINIC
1611	UW HEALTH-FOX VALLEY FAMILY MEDICINE
1612	UW HEALTH-FOX VALLEY FAMILY MEDICINE RESIDENCY PROGRAM
1613	UW HEALTH-HORICON
1614	UW HEALTH-MOUNT HOREB CLINIC
1615	UW HEALTH-NORTHEAST FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER
1616	UW HEALTH-ODANA ATRIUM CLINIC
1617	UW HEALTH-OREGON CLINIC
1618	UW HEALTH-PORTAGE COMMUNITY CLINIC
1619	UW HEALTH-RESEARCH PARK CLINIC
1620	UW HEALTH-STOUGHTON CLINIC
1621	UW HEALTH-SUN PRAIRIE
1622	UW HEALTH-UNIVERSITY STATION CLINIC
1623	UW HEALTH-UNIVERSITY STATION CLINIC - HOSPITALIST
1624	UW HEALTH-VERONA CLINIC
1625	UW HEALTH-WEST CLINIC
1626	UW HEALTH-WEST TOWNE CLINIC
1627	UW HEALTH-WISCONSIN PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE AND CLINIC
1628	UW HEALTH-WISCONSIN SLEEP CLINIC
1629	UW HEALTH-YAHARA CLINIC
1630	UW MEDICAL FOUNDATION CENTENNIAL BUILDING
1631	UW SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH-FACULTY
1632	V STEPHEN SLANA MD SC
1633	VALLEY EYE ASSOCIATES - WEST
1634	VALLEY NEURO/MICRONEUROSURGERY SC
1635	VALLEY ORTHOPEDIC CLINIC SC
1636	VENKATA K SHARMA MD SC
1638	VERRE EYE CLINIC SC
1640	VIBRANT HEALTH FAMILY CLINICS - ELLSWORTH
1641	VIBRANT HEALTH FAMILY CLINICS - RIVER FALLS
1642	VIBRANT HEALTH FAMILY CLINICS - SPRING VALLEY
1643	VICTORIA J MONDLOCH MD SC
1644	VICTORIA L FETTER MD
1645	VINCE LOMBARDI CANCER CENTER-SHEBOYGAN
1646	VIOLETA A SINGSON MD SC
1647	VIRGINIA M LINABURY MD
1649	VMH FAMILY PRACTICE & COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE-VMH
1650	WAISMAN CENTER
1651	WALK IN CLINIC - TOSA CENTER
1652	WALTER K T WONG MD SC
1653	WATERS PREVENTIVE MEDICAL CENTER
1654	WATERTOWN FAMILY PRACTICE ASSOC SC
1655	WATERTOWN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER
1656	WAUKESHA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
1657	WAUKESHA COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH
1658	WAUKESHA FAMILY PRACTICE CENTER
1659	WAUKESHA FAMILY PRACTICE CLINIC
1660	WAUKESHA HEALTH CARE - WOMENS HEALTH CENTER
1661	WAUKESHA HEALTH CARE - WOMENS HEALTH CENTER OCONOMOWOC
1662	WAUKESHA HEART INSTITUTE
1663	WAUKESHA PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES LTD
1664	WAUKESHA SURGICAL SPECIALISTS

1665	WAUPACA COUNTY DEPT - HUMAN SERVICES
1666	WAUSHARA FAMILY PHYSICIANS
1667	WEBER STEVE A. D.O. D/B/A ANTIGO MEDICAL BUILDING
1668	WEST ALLIS PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS SC
1669	WEST SIDE MEDICAL CENTER
1670	WESTERN WISCONSIN EAR NOSE & THROAT CENTER SC
1671	WESTERN WISCONSIN UROLOGY SC
1672	WFMG BROOKFIELD CAPITOL PSY
1673	WHEATON FRANCISCAN GLENDALE FAMILY CARE CENTER
1675	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP 1244 WI AVE 300
1676	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP 1320 WI AVE FL 1 N
1677	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP 2500 LAYTON 220
1678	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS 3807 FAM
1679	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS 3807 INT
1680	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS 3807 PED
1681	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS 3807 URG
1682	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS ATRIUM 102
1683	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS ATRIUM 201
1684	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS ATRIUM 202
1685	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS ATRIUM 303
1686	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS CANCER CENTER
1687	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS CVI 410
1688	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS CVI 600
1689	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS MT PLEASANT
1690	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS POB A 310
1691	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS SLHP FL1
1692	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS STURTEVANT
1693	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS W POB B 240
1694	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP AS W POB B 320
1695	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP BROOKFIELD CAPITOL
1696	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP BROWN DEER
1697	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP CUDAHY
1698	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP EM MOB 400
1699	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP EM ONC
1700	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP EMAC 107W SRG
1701	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP EMAC 200E
1702	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP FOUR MILE
1703	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP FRK FL 1 PLSSRG
1704	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP FRK FL 4 SPC
1705	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP FRK MOB FL 2
1706	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP FRK MOB FL 3
1707	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP GLENDALE OBG
1708	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP GLENDALE SRG
1709	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP 2500 LAYTON 10
1710	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP 2500 LAYTON 250
1711	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP 2745 LAYTON 201
1712	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP 2745 LAYTON 206
1713	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP 4600 LOOMIS 130
1714	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP 9200 LOOMIS 215
1715	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP CUDAHY
1716	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP HALES CORNERS
1717	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP NEW BERLIN 210
1718	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP RAWSON G30
1719	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP S 16TH
1720	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP SF MAP 100
1721	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP SF MAP 114
1722	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP SF MAP 122
1723	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP SF MAP 124
1724	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP SF OHIO 103
1725	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP MP TOSA FL 3 GST
1726	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP NEW BERLIN 200
1727	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP OAK CREEK 200

1728	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP ONE MAIN
1729	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP PEWAUKEE
1730	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP RAWSON G30
1731	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP REIMAN ONC
1732	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP SF EUCLID 1000
1733	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP SF MAP 102 CRDEP
1734	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP SF MAP 105 CRD
1735	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP SF OHIO 108
1736	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP SF OHIO 209
1737	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP SJ FL 7W
1738	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP SJ POB 207
1739	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP SJ POB FL 6
1740	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP SUSSEX
1741	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP TOSA 535
1742	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP TOSA FL 2
1743	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP TOSA FL 3 OBGFMF
1744	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP TOSA FL 3 OBGURO
1745	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP TOSA FL 3 ONC
1746	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP TOSA FL 3 ONCBSRG
1747	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP TOSA FL 3 ONCGYN
1748	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP TOSA N 117TH 200
1749	WHEATON FRANCISCAN MEDICAL GROUP UNION GROVE
1750	WHEATON HEART AND VASCULAR - WAUWATOSA
1751	WILDWOOD FAMILY CLINIC SC
1752	WILLIAM E RADUEGE MD SC
1753	WILLIAM S MIDDLETON MEMORIAL VETERANS HOSPITAL
1754	WILLIAM T. EVJUE CLINIC
1755	WILSON H LUY TAN MD LTD
1756	WINNEBAGO COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES
1757	WINNEBAGO MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
1758	WISCONSIN BARIATRICS SC
1759	WISCONSIN BONE & JOINT SC
1760	WISCONSIN CARDIOVASCULAR GROUP - BAY VIEW
1761	WISCONSIN CARDIOVASCULAR GROUP - MILWAUKEE EAST
1763	WISCONSIN DIALYSIS FITCHBURG CLINIC
1764	WISCONSIN DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH - MILWAUKEE
1765	WISCONSIN EYE CONSULTANTS
1766	WISCONSIN FERTILITY INSTITUTE
1767	WISCONSIN HEALTH FUND
1768	WISCONSIN HEART CENTER
1769	WISCONSIN HEART GROUP SC DBA MCW
1770	WISCONSIN INSTITUTE FOR NEURO & SLEEP DISORDERS
1771	WISCONSIN INSTITUTE OF UROLOGY - APPLETON
1772	WISCONSIN INSTITUTE OF UROLOGY - OSHKOSH
1773	WISCONSIN INSTITUTE OF UROLOGY SC
1774	WISCONSIN NEUROLOGY CLINIC
1775	WISCONSIN NEUROSURGERY SC
1776	WISCONSIN OCULOPLASTICS LTD
1777	WISCONSIN PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES LTD
1778	WISCONSIN RESOURCE CENTER
1779	WISCONSIN RIVER ORTHOPAEDICS LTD
1780	WISH CENTER AT FROEDTERT & MEDICAL COLLEGE CLINICS
1781	WOMANS HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATES LTD
1782	WOMEN'S HEALTH CARE SC
1783	WOMENCARE LLP
1784	WOMENS CARE OF WISCONSIN SC
1785	WOMENS CARE OF WISCONSIN SC - APPLETON
1786	WOMENS HEALTH CARE OBGYN
1787	WOMENS HEALTH CARE SC
1788	WOMENS HEALTH SPECIALISTS SC - APPLETON
1789	WOMENS HEALTH SPECIALISTS SC - NEENAH
1790	WOMENS PSYCHOTHERAPY CENTRE OF WISCONSIN

1791	WOMENS SPECIALTY CARE SC
1792	WOOD COUNTY UNIFIED SERVICE
1793	ZEBA SAMI MD
9998	UNKNOWN
9999	OTHER

Provider_Network_Code	Provider_Network_Description
01	ANTHEM BLUE PREFERRED NE
02	ARISE HP
03	DEAN HP
04	DEAN HP PREVEA
05	GHC EAU CLAIRE
06	GHC SOUTH CENTRAL WI
07	GUNDERSEN HP
08	HEALTH TRADITION
09	HEALTHPARTNERS
10	HUMANA EASTERN
11	HUMANA WESTERN
12	IYC ACCESS HP
13	LAHP MED SUP
14	LAHP PPO
15	MEDICAL ASSOCIATES HP
16	MERCYCARE HP
17	NETWORK HP NE
18	NETWORK HP SE
19	PHYSICIANS PLUS
20	SECURITY HP CENTRAL
21	SECURITY HP VALLEY
22	SMP
23	SMP LOCAL
24	UNITEDHEALTHCARE
25	UNITY COMMUNITY
26	UNITY UW HEALTH
27	WEA TRUST EAST
28	WEA TRUST NW CHIPPE VALLEY
29	WEA TRUST NW MAYO CLINIC
98	UNKNOWN
99	OTHER

Provider Type Code Claim

Valid Values:	Code	Description	
	1	Acute Care Hospital	(Hospitals, Trauma Center, Christian Science Hospital, Osteopathic Hospital, Teaching/University Hospital, VA/Military Hospital, Critical Access Hospital)
	5	Ambulatory Surgery Centers	(Freestanding Surgical Facility, SurgiCenter, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Center, Military Ambulatory Center)
	6	Urgent Care Facility	(Emergency Center, Medi First, Urgent Care Center, Walk-In Clinic)
	10	Birthing Center	
	15	Treatment Center	(Arthritis/Chemotherapy/Radiation/Hemodialysis/Hemophilic Treatment Center)
	20	Mental Health/Chemical Dep NEC	
	21	Mental Health Facilities	(Community Mental Health Center, Psychiatric Hospital, State Psych)
	22	Chemical Depend Treatment Ctr	(Alcohol Abuse Clinic, Detoxification Clinic, Drug and Alcohol Facility, Substance Abuse Rehab/Treatment Center, Recovery Care Center)
	23	Mental Hlth/Chem Dep Day Care	
	25	Rehabilitation Facilities	(Cardiac Rehab Center, Occupational/Physical Therapy Treatment Center, Rehab Center/Clinic/Hospital, Sanatorium, TB Facility)
	30	Longterm Care (NEC)	(Alzheimer Center/Dementia Center)
	31	Extended Care Facility	(Skilled Nursing Facility/SNF, State Hospital)
	32	Geriatric Hospital	
	33	Convalescent Care Facility	(Non-Skilled Nursing Facility, Nursing Home, Custodial Care Facility, Adult Care Home, Assisted Living Facility)
	34	Intermediate Care Facility	(ICF, Mentally Retarded)
	35	Residential Treatment Center	(Psychiatric Residential RTF)
	36	Continuing Care Retirement Com	
	37	Day/Night Care Center	(Adult Day Care Center, Respite Care Facility)
	38	Hospice Facility	(Inpatient Hospice)
	40	Other Facility (NEC)	(Migrant/Public/Corporate/Rural/Student/Community Health Clinic/Center, Unknown Facility, Unknown Clinic)
	41	Infirmary	(Military Outpatient Clinic)
	42	Special Care Facility (NEC)	(Dental Clinic, Pain Clinic, Sleep Disorder Clinic, Hearing and Speech Clinic, Genetics Clinic, Oncology Center)
	100	Dentist - MD & DDS (NEC)	(Dental Public Health)
	105	Dental Specialist	(Endodontics, Orthodontics, Oral Pathology, Oral Surgery, Oral Radiology, Pedodontics, Prosthodontics, Pediatric Dentistry)
	120	Chiropractor/DCM	
	130	Podiatry	(Podiatrist, Chiropodist)
	140	Pain Mgmt/Pain Medicine	(Palliative Medicine)
	145	Pediatric Anesthesiology	
	150	Anesthesiology	
	160	Nuclear Medicine	(Nuclear Radiology, Nuclear Cardiology)
	170	Pathology	(Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine, Chemical Pathology, Cytopathology, Forensic Pathology, Immunopathology, Microbiology, Neuropathology, Legal Medicine)
	175	Pediatric Pathology	
	180	Radiology	(Diagnostic Radiology, Radiological Oncology, Radiological Physics, Therapeutic Radiology)
	185	Pediatric Radiology	
	200	Medical Doctor - MD (NEC)	(Miscellaneous MD specialty)

202	Osteopathic Medicine	(Osteopath, DO, Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine and OMM, Allopathic/Osteopathic Medicine)
204	Internal Medicine (NEC)	(Vascular Medicine)
206	Multi-Specialty Physician Group	(EPO, HMO, PPO, POS)
208	Proctology	
210	Urology	
215	Dermatology	(Dermatopathology, Dermatological Immunology, MOHS-Micrographic Surgery)
220	Emergency Medicine	(Medical Toxicology, Sports Medicine)
225	Hospitalist	
230	Allergy & Immunology	(Clinical and Lab Immunology)
240	Family Practice	(General Medicine, General Practitioner)
245	Geriatric Medicine	
250	Cardiovascular Disease/Cardiology,etc.	(Electrophysiology, Interventional Radiology)
260	Neurology	(Neurophysiology, Special Qual. In Child Neurology, Neurodevelopmental Disabilities, Vascular Neurology)
265	Critical Care Medicine	
270	Endocrinology & Metabolism	(Diabetes)
275	Gastroenterology	(Hepatology)
280	Hematology	
285	Infectious Disease	
290	Nephrology	
295	Pulmonary Disease	
300	Rheumatology	
320	Obstetrics & Gynecology	(Fertility, Maternal & Fetal Medicine, Reproductive Specialist)
325	Genetics	(Clinical Genetics, Clinical Cytogenetics, Medical Genetics, Molecular Genetics)
330	Ophthalmology	
340	Otolaryngology	(ENT, Neurotology, Otology, Otorhinolaryngology)
350	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	(Spinal Cord Injury)
355	Plastic Surgery/Maxillofacial Surgery	(Craniofacial Surgery, Facial Plastic Surgery, Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)
360	Preventative Medicine	(Occupational, Aerospace/Underseas Medicine)
365	Psychiatry	(Geriatric Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis, Addiction Psychiatry, Forensic Psychiatry, Psychosomatic Medicine)

380	Oncology	
400	Pediatrician (NEC)	
410	Pediatric Specialist (NEC)	(Adolescent Medicine)
413	Pediatric Nephrology	
415	Pediatric Ophthalmology	
418	Pediatric Orthopaedics	
420	Pediatric Otolaryngology	
423	Pediatric Critical Care Medicine	
425	Pediatric Pulmonology	
428	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	
430	Pediatric Allergy & Immunology	
433	Pediatric Endocrinology	
435	Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine	(Neonatology, Perinatology)
438	Pediatric Gastroenterology	
440	Pediatric Cardiology	
443	Pediatric Hematology-Oncology	
448	Pediatric Infectious Diseases	
450	Pediatric Rheumatology	
453	Sports Medicine (Pediatrics)	
455	Pediatric Urology	
458	Child Psychiatry	(Developmental-Behavioral Pediatrics)
460	Pediatric Medical Toxicology	
500	Surgeon (NEC)	(General Surgery)
510	Colon & Rectal Surgery	
520	Neurological Surgery	(Pediatric Neurosurgery)
530	Orthopaedic Surgery	(Hand Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery, Reconstructive Surgery)
535	Abdominal Surgery	
540	Cardiovascular Surgery	
545	Dermatologic Surgery	
550	General Vascular Surgery	
555	Head and Neck Surgery	
560	Pediatric Surgery (Surgery)	
565	Surgical Critical Care	
570	Transplant Surgery	
575	Traumatic Surgery	
580	Cardiothoracic Surgery	
585	Thoracic Surgery	
805	Dental Technician	(Hygienist, Denturist, Dental Lab, Dental Mechanic, Dental Assistant)
810	Dietitian	(Nutritional Specialist, Weight Control Specialist, Dietary Manager)

Taxonomy Code	Grouping	Classification	Specialization	Definition	Notes
101Y0000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor		A provider who is trained and educated in the performance of behavior health services through interpersonal communications and analysis. Training and education at the specialty level usually requires a master's degree and clinical experience and supervision for licensure or certification.	Sources: Abridged from definitions provided by the National Board of Certified Counselors and the American Association of Pastoral Counselors.
101YA0400X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor	Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)	Definition to come...	
101YM0800X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor	Mental Health	Definition to come...	
101YP1600X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor	Pastoral	Definition to come...	
101YP2500X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor	Professional	Definition to come...	
101YS0200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Counselor	School	Definition to come...	
102L00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychoanalyst		Psychoanalysis is a comprehensive, theoretical framework which, when applied to a treatment process, consists of an intensive verbal, therapeutic relationship between an analyst and an analysand which aims for symptom relief, emotional growth, and personal integration. The psychoanalytic treatment process includes, but is not limited to, the recognition of unconscious processes and conflicts; the significance of developmental influences; and the impact of resistances, defenses, transference and countertransference phenomena. Treatment is enhanced by an understanding developed in the analyst's training and personal analysis of unconscious manifestations, such as dreams, slips of the tongue, fantasies and day dreams. Psychoanalytic technique varies in relation to theoretical orientation.	Source: Registry of Psychoanalysts published by the National Association for the Advancement of Psychoanalysis [1/1/2007: new; 7/1/2007: definition changed, source changed]
102X00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Poetry Therapist		A medical or mental health professional who has attained credentials after satisfactorily completing a poetry therapy training program approved by the National Federation for Biblio/Poetry Therapy (NFBPT). Training includes didactic work, peer group experience, and supervised practicum. An NFBPT credentialed certified poetry therapist (CPT) or registered poetry therapist (PTR) integrates discussion of published literature and reflective or creative writing into the psychotherapeutic process to achieve goals of emotional well-being, symptom reduction, and improved interpersonal communication. Certified poetry therapists and registered poetry therapists are licensed mental health professionals with advanced training in the theory and practice of poetry therapy. CPTs and PTRs are qualified to work independently with emotionally troubled populations in clinical, rehabilitative, community and educational institutions. They also work with emotionally healthy individuals adjusting to developmental issues, life crises, or disabilities. The PTR completes an advanced level of training and fieldwork, commensurate with the highest levels of clinical practice. The terms poetry therapy, applied poetry facilitation, journal therapy, bibliotherapy, biblio/poetry therapy, and poetry/journal therapy reflect the interactive use of literature and/or writing to promote personal growth and emotional healing. In addition to poetry, poetry therapy applies all forms of written and spoken language including story, myth, folk and fairy tale and other genres of poetic expression as well as journal, memoir, and narrative. The poetry therapy process integrates discussion of published literature and reflective or creative writing for expression and communication of thoughts and feelings to facilitate participants' emotional well-being. The field of poetry therapy encompasses all of these modalities, though only a duly trained and licensed clinical practitioner can be credentialed as CPT or PTR.	Source: The National Federation for Biblio/Poetry Therapy [7/1/2007: new]
103G00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Clinical Neuropsychologist		An individual with a doctorate degree, licensure in clinical psychology and specialized training or board certification in neuropsychology who practices or adheres to the principles of neuropsychology; a specialty within the field of psychology focusing primarily on neurobehavioral functioning.	Source: American Psychological Association, Washington, DC, 1997. [1/1/2007: title modified]
103G0700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Clinical Neuropsychologist	Clinical		[1/1/2007: marked inactive, use 103G00000X]
103K00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Behavioral Analyst		A behavior analyst is qualified by at least a master's degree and Behavior Analyst Certification Board certification and/or a state-issued credential (such as a license) to practice behavior analysis independently. Behavior analysts provide the required supervision to assistant behavior analysts and behavior technicians. A behavior analyst delivers services consistent with the dimensions of applied behavior analysis. Common services may include, but are not limited to, conducting behavioral assessments, analyzing data, writing and revising behavior-analytic treatment plans, training others to implement components of treatment plans, and overseeing implementation of treatment plans.	Source: Association of Professional Behavior Analysts, www.apbahome.net and Behavior Analyst Certification Board (http://www.bacb.com) [7/1/2008: new, 1/1/2016: modified definition]
103T00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist		A psychologist is an individual who is licensed to practice psychology which is defined as the observation, description, evaluation, interpretation, and modification of human behavior by the application of psychological principles, methods, and procedures, for the purpose of preventing or eliminating symptomatic, maladaptive, or undesired behavior and of enhancing interpersonal relationships, work and life adjustment, personal effectiveness, behavioral health, and mental health. The practice of psychology includes, but is not limited to, psychological testing and the evaluation or assessment of personal characteristics, such as intelligence, personality, abilities, interests, aptitudes, and neuropsychological functioning; counseling, psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, hypnosis, biofeedback, and behavior analysis and therapy; diagnosis and treatment of mental and emotional disorder or disability, alcoholism and substance abuse, disorders of habit or conduct, as well as of the psychological aspects of physical illness, accident, injury, or disability; and psycheducational evaluation, therapy, remediation, and consultation. Psychological services may be rendered to individuals, families, groups and the public.	Source: American Psychological Association [1/1/2007: modified definition]
103TA0400X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)	Definition to come...	
103TA0700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Adult Development & Aging	Definition to come...	
103TB0200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Cognitive & Behavioral	Definition to come...	[1/1/2007: title modified]
103TC0700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Clinical	Definition to come...	
103TC1900X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Counseling	Definition to come...	
103TC2200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Clinical Child & Adolescent	Definition to come...	[1/1/2007: title modified]
103TE1000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Educational		[1/1/2007: marked inactive]
103TE1100X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Exercise & Sports	Definition to come...	

103TF0000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Family	Definition to come...	
103TF0200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Forensic	Definition to come...	
103TH0004X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Health	The distinct focus of the clinical health psychologist is on physical health problems. A clinical health psychologist has special expertise or training in clinical health psychology - and - applies scientific knowledge of the interrelationships among behavioral, emotional, cognitive, social and biological components in health and disease to the promotion and maintenance of health; the prevention, treatment and rehabilitation of illness and disability; and the improvement of the health care system. Clinical health psychologists are dedicated to the development of knowledge regarding the interface between behavior and health, and to the delivery of high quality services based on that knowledge to individuals, families, and health care.	Source: American Psychological Association Commission for the Recognition of Specialties and Proficiencies in Professional Psychology, 2008. [1/1/2007: new, 7/1/2008: definition added, source added]
103TH0100X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Health Service	A psychologist, certified/licensed at the independent practice level in his/her state, who is duly trained and experienced in the delivery of direct, preventative, assessment, and therapeutic intervention services to individuals whose growth, adjustment, or functioning is actually impaired or is demonstrably at high risk of impairment (1974).	Source: National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology website http://www.nationalregister.org/about_NR.html [7/1/2006: modified title, added definition]
103TM1700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Men & Masculinity		[1/1/2007: marked inactive]
103TM1800X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Mental Retardation & Developmental Disabilities	Definition to come...	
103TP0016X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Prescribing (Medical)	Those licensed psychologists who have completed specialized, post-doctoral training in psychopharmacology, passed a national proficiency examination in psychopharmacology, and who are authorized by state statute to prescribe medications, in accordance with their state law and state licensing authority, for the evaluation, diagnosis, management and treatment of mental, nervous, emotional, behavioral, and related disorders.	Source: Louisiana Academy of Medical Psychologists Note: Some states issue licenses under Medical Psychologist. [1/1/2007: new]
103TP0814X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Psychoanalysis	(1) A practitioner of psychoanalysis: methods of eliciting from patients their past emotional experiences and their role in influencing their current mental life, in order to discover the conflicts and mechanisms by which their pathologic mental state has been produced and to furnish hints for psychotherapeutic procedures, the method employs free association, recall and interpretation of dreams and interpretation of transference and resistance phenomena; (2) An individual who is educated with a doctor's degree in psychoanalysis or psychology, trained at an established psychoanalytic institute, and practices or adheres to the principles of psychoanalysis. Psychoanalysis is a form of psychotherapy and a system of investigation for determining and understanding mental processes, which was originally conceived by Sigmund Freud. Psychoanalysis involves the analysis and interpretation of dreams, resistances, and transferences, and uses free association and catharsis. Clinical practice requires licensure.	Sources: (1) Dorlands Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 28th Edition, W.B. Saunders Company: Philadelphia, 1994, p. 1382; (2) American Psychological Association, Washington, DC, 1997, and Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
103TP2700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Psychotherapy		[1/1/2007: marked inactive]
103TP2701X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Group Psychotherapy	Definition to come...	[1/1/2007: modified title]
103TR0400X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Rehabilitation	Definition to come...	
103TS0200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	School	Definition to come...	
103TW0100X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Psychologist	Women		[1/1/2007: marked inactive]
104100000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Social Worker		A social worker is a person who is qualified by a Social Work degree, and licensed, certified or registered by the state as a social worker to practice within the scope of that license. A social worker provides assistance and counseling to clients and their families who are dealing with social, emotional and environmental problems. Social work services may be rendered to individuals, families, groups, and the public.	Source: National Association of Social Workers, 2009 [7/1/2009: definition modified]
1041C0700X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Social Worker	Clinical	A social worker who holds a master's or doctoral degree in social work from an accredited school of social work in addition to at least two years of post-master's supervised experience in a clinical setting. The social worker must be licensed, certified, or registered at the clinical level in the jurisdiction of practice. A clinical social worker provides direct services, including interventions focused on interpersonal interactions, intrapsychic dynamics, and life management issues. Clinical social work services are based on bio-psychosocial perspectives. Services consist of assessment, diagnosis, treatment (including psychotherapy and counseling), client-centered advocacy, consultation, evaluation, and prevention of mental illness, emotional, or behavioral disturbances.	Source: National Association of Social Workers, 2008 [7/1/2009: definition modified]
1041S0200X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Social Worker	School	Definition to come...	
106E00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Assistant Behavior Analyst		An assistant behavior analyst is qualified by Behavior Analyst Certification Board certification and/or a state-issued license or credential in behavior analysis to practice under the supervision of an appropriately credentialed professional behavior analyst. An assistant behavior analyst delivers services consistent with the dimensions of applied behavior analysis and supervision requirements defined in state laws or regulations and/or national certification standards. Common services may include, but are not limited to, conducting behavioral assessments, analyzing data, writing behavior-analytic treatment plans, training and supervising others in implementation of components of treatment plans, and direct implementation of treatment plans.	Association of Professional Behavior Analysts, www.apbahome.net and Behavior Analyst Certification Board (http://www.bacb.com) [7/1/2016: new]
106H00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Marriage & Family Therapist		A marriage and family therapist is a person with a master's degree in marriage and family therapy, or a master's or doctoral degree in a related mental health field with substantially equivalent coursework in marriage and family therapy, who receives supervised clinical experience, or a person who meets the state requirements to practice as a marriage and family therapist. A marriage and family therapist treats mental and emotional disorders within the context of marriage and family systems. A marriage and family therapist provides mental health and counseling services to individuals, couples, families, and groups.	
106S00000X	Behavioral Health & Social Service Providers	Behavior Technician		The behavior technician is a paraprofessional who practices under the close, ongoing supervision of a behavior analyst or assistant behavior analyst certified by the Behavior Analyst Certification Board and/or credentialed by a state (such as through licensure). The behavior technician is primarily responsible for the implementation of components of behavior-analytic treatment plans developed by the supervisor. That may include collecting data on treatment targets and conducting certain types of behavioral assessments (e.g., stimulus preference assessments). The behavior technician does not design treatment or assessment plans or procedures but provides services as assigned by the supervisor responsible for his or her work.	Association of Professional Behavior Analysts, www.apbahome.net and Behavior Analyst Certification Board (http://www.bacb.com) [7/1/2016: new]

111N0000X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor		A provider qualified by a Doctor of Chiropractic (D.C.), licensed by the State and who practices chiropractic medicine -that discipline within the healing arts which deals with the nervous system and its relationship to the spinal column and its interrelationship with other body systems.	
111NI0013X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Independent Medical Examiner	A special evaluator not involved with the medical care of the individual examinee that impartially evaluates the care being provided by other practitioners to clarify clinical, disability, liability or other case issues.	Source: American Board of Independent Medical Examiners [1/1/2007: new]
111NI0900X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Internist	The chiropractic internist may serve as a primary care physician or may see patients referred from other providers for evaluation and co-management. Evaluation is focused on the early detection of functional, nutritional, and pathological disorders. A chiropractic internist utilizes the diagnostic instruments necessary for proper examination. In cases where laboratory examination is necessary, a chiropractic internist utilizes a recognized reference laboratory facility. A chiropractic internist may manage his or her own cases or may refer to another specialist when prudent to do so. The chiropractic internist utilizes documented natural therapies, therapeutic lifestyle changes, patient education and other resources to promote patient health and avoidance of disease.	Source: American Chiropractic Association, 2008 [7/1/2009: definition added]
111NN0400X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Neurology	Chiropractic Neurology is defined as the field of functional neurology that engages the internal - and external environment of the individual in a structured and targeted approach to affect positive changes in the nervous system and consequently the physiology and behavior of an individual. Chiropractic Neurologists are board-certified specialists in non-drug, non-surgical care for those with neurologically based health problems. There are many conditions people suffer from that are in this broad category: learning and attention disorders, headaches, vertigo, pain syndromes, developmental disorders, nerve injury, spinal cord injury, head injury or stroke, movement disorders, and many other conditions.	Source: American Chiropractic Neurology Board, 2008 & American Chiropractic Association, 2008 [7/1/2009: definition added]
111NN1001X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Nutrition	Chiropractic Nutrition is that specialty within the chiropractic profession that deals with the overall factors that affect the patient's ability to maintain the manipulative correction and thus sustain better neurological integrity. The Chiropractic Nutrition Specialist will perform extensive research on the patient's previous health history, ethnicity, and any family history related to what the patient is being treated for. Patients fill out questionnaires concerning dietary and sleep patterns and previous or present symptomology. A nutrition examination would be performed to assess areas such as absorption rates, adrenal function, kidney health, lung health etc. The patient is often instructed on how to check the pH of their saliva and urine, test for the presence of Candida Albicans, etc., at home. Outside laboratory testing includes blood, urine, hair analysis, food allergy testing etc. The patient's prescription and over the counter medications are recorded and analyzed.	Source: American Chiropractic Association, 2008 [7/1/2009: definition added]
111NP0017X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Pediatric Chiropractor	The Pediatric Chiropractor is a chiropractor with specialized, advanced training and certification in the evaluation, care and management of health and wellness conditions of infancy, childhood and adolescence. This specialist provides primary, comprehensive, therapeutic and preventative chiropractic health care for newborns through adolescents.	Source: Council on Chiropractic Pediatrics, American Chiropractic Association, 2007 [1/1/2008: new]
111NR0200X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Radiology	Chiropractic radiology is a referral specialty that provides consultation services at the request of other qualified doctors. Chiropractic radiologists provide consultation in health care facilities (private offices, hospitals and teaching institutions) to meet the needs of referring doctors and their patients. The quality of the consultative services by the chiropractic radiologist in independent practice is reflected by the quality of their professional credentials. Chiropractic radiologists recommend, supervise, and interpret radiologic studies as well as advanced imaging procedures. They advise referring physicians on the necessity and appropriateness of radiologic services and whether to select or to avoid certain diagnostic or clinical procedures. In some instances the radiologist may act as a private practitioner. They may conduct research and apply diagnostic radiologic procedures and may be called upon to act as expert witnesses in matters of litigation. Chiropractic radiologists are also concerned with imaging technology including image production, demonstration of normal and abnormal anatomy, and the interaction of energy and matter. The advances in the technological facets of radiology are so rapid that only qualified radiologists can reasonably be expected to maintain the high level of proficiency required to supervise and interpret these procedures. The practice of radiology continuously involves the application of this technology to patient imaging and treatment. It is now well recognized that chiropractic radiology includes, but is not limited to, plain film radiography, fluoroscopy, tomography, ultrasonography, radioisotope imaging, computed tomography, digital radiography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Individual practices may vary by intent, licensure, and scope of practice laws.	Source: American Chiropractic Board of Radiology, 2009 [7/1/2009: definition added]
111NR0400X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Rehabilitation	Rehabilitation is the discipline focused on restoring a patient's functional abilities to pre-injury or pre-disease status. Functional abilities are defined as those activities in one's daily life, work, or sports and recreational activities that an individual participates in. Relevant impairments (e.g. strength, endurance, flexibility, motor control, etc.) are often intermediate goals of rehabilitation, but the final goal of successful care is return to participation in activities in which the patient was successful before the onset of the injury or disease. Essential to a rehabilitation approach is a focus on patient-centered outcomes such as independence and self-management or self-care skills.	Source: The American Chiropractic Association (ACA) and the ACA Council on Physiological Therapeutics [7/1/2006: new]
111NS0005X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Sports Physician	A sports chiropractor is uniquely trained to provide care and treatment of injuries or illness resulting from sports and physical fitness activities. Doctors of Chiropractic with the Diplomate American Chiropractic Board of Sports Physicians (DACBSP) or the Certified Chiropractic Sports Physician (CCSP), sport specialty certifications from the American Chiropractic Board of Sports Physicians, have advanced training in the assessment, management and rehabilitation of sports related injuries. Extremity care, rehabilitation and soft tissue procedures are common skills utilized by these doctors. The specialty training covers a broad spectrum from the pediatric athlete to professional and Olympic athletes, and everything in between, using a variety of techniques and modalities.	Source: American Chiropractic Board of Sports Physicians, 2009 [7/1/2009: definition added]
111NT0100X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Thermography	Definition to come...	
111NX0100X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Occupational Health	Occupational Health is that specialty within the chiropractic profession that deals with the prevention and management of work related injuries. It also considers and assists clients with State and Federal Compliance assistance. Occupational Health goes much farther than simply treating injured workers however. This may mean working with clients to promote optimum safety and ergonomic principles, interacting with the injured worker to promote safety and prevent future injuries, assisting a company with accident investigation to identify root cause, redesigning a workstation to eliminate hazards, working with safety teams, providing training programs etc. The list of potential services that the specialist can interact with a client company or patient is lengthy and varied involving both in office services as well as on site services.	Source: American Chiropractic Association, 2008 [7/1/2009: title modified, definition added]

111NX0800X	Chiropractic Providers	Chiropractor	Orthopedic	Chiropractic Orthopedics is defined as that branch of chiropractic medicine that includes the continued acquisition of knowledge relative to both normal functions and diseases of the human body as they relate to the bones, joints, capsules, discs, muscles, ligaments, tendons, their complete neurological and vascular components, referred organ systems and contiguous tissues. This also includes the development and perfection of skills relative to health maintenance when such exists and when not, the investigations, historical review, physical detection, correlative diagnosis development and complete management of any disorder within the bounds defined herein. Also necessary is the delivery of the combined knowledge and skill on a primary basis to patients who both need and desire this service to the eventual outcome of remissions, whenever resolution is not readily achievable. In addition the certified chiropractic orthopedist provides consultation services at the request of other qualified doctors seeking assistance in the care of their patients. The chiropractic orthopedist may also engage in the teaching and or research of subjects and materials relevant to pursuing the quest for knowledge in the ever changing field of the orthopedic specialty.	Source: American Chiropractic Association, 2008 [7/1/2009: definition added]
122300000X	Dental Providers	Dentist		A dentist is a person qualified by a doctorate in dental surgery (D.D.S.) or dental medicine (D.M.D.), licensed by the state to practice dentistry, and practicing within the scope of that license. There is no difference between the two degrees: dentists who have a DMD or DDS have the same education. Universities have the prerogative to determine what degree is awarded. Both degrees use the same curriculum requirements set by the American Dental Association's Commission on Dental Accreditation. Generally, three or more years of undergraduate education plus four years of dental school is required to graduate and become a general dentist. State licensing boards accept either degree as equivalent, and both degrees allow licensed individuals to practice the same scope of general dentistry. Additional post-graduate training is required to become a dental specialist.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223D0001X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Dental Public Health	The science and art of preventing and controlling dental diseases and promoting dental health through organized community efforts. It is that form of dental practice that serves the community as a patient rather than the individual. It is concerned with the dental health education of the public, with applied dental research, and with the administration of group dental care programs as well as the prevention and control of dental diseases on a community basis.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223D0004X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Dentist Anesthesiologist	A dentist who has successfully completed an accredited postdoctoral anesthesiology residency training program for dentists of two or more years duration, in accord with Commission on Dental Accreditation's Standards for Dental Anesthesiology Residency Programs, and/or meets the eligibility requirements for examination by the American Dental Board of Anesthesiology.	Source: The American Society of Dentist Anesthesiologists [1/1/2013: new]
1223E0200X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Endodontics	The branch of dentistry that is concerned with the morphology, physiology and pathology of the human dental pulp and periradicular tissues. Its study and practice encompass the basic and clinical sciences including biology of the normal pulp, the etiology, diagnosis, prevention and treatment of diseases and injuries of the pulp and associated periradicular conditions.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223G0001X	Dental Providers	Dentist	General Practice	A general dentist is the primary dental care provider for patients of all ages. The general dentist is responsible for the diagnosis, treatment, management and overall coordination of services related to patients' oral health needs.	Source: Academy of General Dentistry
1223P0106X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology	The specialty of dentistry and discipline of pathology that deals with the nature, identification, and management of diseases affecting the oral and maxillofacial regions. It is a science that investigates the causes, processes, and effects of these diseases. The practice of oral and maxillofacial pathology includes research and diagnosis of diseases using clinical, radiographic, microscopic, biochemical, or other examinations.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223P0221X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Pediatric Dentistry	An age-defined specialty that provides both primary and comprehensive preventive and therapeutic oral health care for infants and children through adolescence, including those with special health care needs.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223P0300X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Periodontics	That specialty of dentistry which encompasses the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the supporting and surrounding tissues of the teeth or their substitutes and the maintenance of the health, function and esthetics of these structures and tissues.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223P0700X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Prosthodontics	That branch of dentistry pertaining to the restoration and maintenance of oral functions, comfort, appearance and health of the patient by the restoration of natural teeth and/or the replacement of missing teeth and contiguous oral and maxillofacial tissues with artificial substitutes.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223S0112X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	The specialty of dentistry which includes the diagnosis, surgical and adjunctive treatment of diseases, injuries and defects involving both the functional and esthetic aspects of the hard and soft tissues of the oral and maxillofacial region.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223X0008X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology	The specialty of dentistry and discipline of radiology concerned with the production and interpretation of images and data produced by all modalities of radiant energy that are used for the diagnosis and management of diseases, disorders and conditions of the oral and maxillofacial region.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
1223X0400X	Dental Providers	Dentist	Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics	That area of dentistry concerned with the supervision, guidance and correction of the growing or mature dentofacial structures, including those conditions that require movement of teeth or correction of malrelationships and malformations of their related structures and the adjustment of relationships between and among teeth and facial bones by the application of forces and/or the stimulation and redirection of functional forces within the craniofacial complex. Major responsibilities of orthodontic practice include the diagnosis, prevention, interception and treatment of all forms of malocclusion of the teeth and associated alterations in their surrounding structures; the design, application and control of functional and corrective appliances; and the guidance of the dentition and its supporting structures to attain and maintain optimum occlusal relations in physiologic and esthetic harmony among facial and cranial structures.	
122400000X	Dental Providers	Denturist		Definition to come.	
124Q00000X	Dental Providers	Dental Hygienist		An individual who has completed an accredited dental hygiene education program, and an individual who has been licensed by a state board of dental examiners to provide preventive care services under the supervision of a dentist. Functions that may be legally delegated to the dental hygienist vary based on the needs of the dentist, the educational preparation of the dental hygienist and state dental practice acts and regulations, but always include, at a minimum, scaling and polishing the teeth. To avoid misleading the public, no occupational title other than dental hygienist should be used to describe this dental auxiliary.	Source: Comprehensive Policy Statement on Dental Auxiliaries, American Dental Association.
125J00000X	Dental Providers	Dental Therapist		A Dental Therapist is an individual who has completed an accredited or non-accredited dental therapy program and who has been authorized by the relevant state board or a tribal entity to provide services within the scope of their practice under the supervision of a dentist. Functions that may be delegated to the dental therapist vary based on the needs of the dentist, the educational preparation of the dental therapist and state dental practice acts and regulations.	Source: Summarized from Minnesota Statute 150A.105. [7/1/2012: new]

125K00000X	Dental Providers	Advanced Practice Dental Therapist		An Advanced Practice Dental Therapist is:- (1) A dental therapist who has completed additional training beyond basic dental therapy education and provides dental services in accordance with state advanced practice dental therapist laws or statutes; or- (2) A dental hygienist with a graduate degree in advanced dental therapy prepared for independent and interdependent decision making and direct accountability for clinical judgment across the dental health care continuum. The individual has been authorized by the relevant state board or a tribal entity to provide services under the remote supervision of a dentist. The functions of the advanced practice dental therapist vary based on the needs of the dentist, the educational preparation of the advanced practice dental therapist and state dental practice acts and regulations.	Source: Summarized from Minnesota Statute 150A.106. [7/1/2012: new]
125Q00000X	Dental Providers	Oral Medicinist		A dentist with advanced training specializing in the recognition and treatment of oral conditions resulting from the interrelationship between oral disease and systemic health. The Oral Medicinist manages clinical and non-surgical treatment of non-dental pathologies affecting the oral and maxillofacial region, such as cancer, organ transplants, and acute and chronic pain. Activities include provision of interdisciplinary patient care in collaboration with medical specialists and other dentists in hospitals and outpatient medical clinics in the management of patients with complex medical conditions requiring multidisciplinary healthcare intervention.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [1/1/2015: new] Additional Resources: American Academy of Oral Medicine
126800000X	Dental Providers	Dental Assistant		An individual who may or may not have completed an accredited dental assisting education program and who aids the dentist in providing patient care services and performs other nonclinical duties in the dental office or other patient care facility. The scope of the patient care functions that may be legally delegated to the dental assistant varies based on the needs of the dentist the educational preparation of the dental assistant and state dental practice acts and regulations. Patient care services are provided under the supervision of a dentist. To avoid misleading the public, no occupational title other than dental assistant should be used to describe this dental auxiliary.	Source: Comprehensive Policy Statement on Dental Auxiliaries, American Dental Association
126900000X	Dental Providers	Dental Laboratory Technician		An individual who has the skill and knowledge in the fabrication of dental appliances, prostheses and devices in accordance with a dentist's laboratory work authorization. To avoid misleading the public, no occupational title other than dental laboratory technician or certified dental technician (when appropriate) should be used to describe this auxiliary.	Source: Comprehensive Policy Statement on Dental Auxiliaries, American Dental Association.
132700000X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietary Manager		A dietary manager is a trained food services professional who is charged with maintaining cost/profit objectives, purchasing foods and services for the department and supervising staff. Dietary managers are trained to understand the basic nutritional needs of clients and work in partnership with dietitians, who offer specialized nutritional expertise. The CDM certified dietary manager designation is an advanced professional credential awarded to dietary managers who have completed specific course work, have passed the national credentialing exams (including a sanitation and safety exam) and have applied for certification.	
133N00000X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Nutritionist		A specialist in adapting and applying food and nutrient knowledge to the solution of food and nutritional problems, the control of disease, and the promotion of health. Nutritionists perform research, instruct groups and individuals about nutritional requirements, and assist people in developing meal patterns that meet their nutritional needs; (2) A nutritionist is someone who has completed undergraduate and/or graduate training in the discipline of nutrition without necessarily meeting the academic and experience requirements to qualify for the Registered Dietitian designation.	Source: (1) Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
133NN1002X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Nutritionist	Nutrition, Education	Definition to come...	
133V00000X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietitian, Registered		A registered dietitian (RD) is a food and nutrition expert who has successfully completed a minimum of a bachelor's degree at a US regionally accredited university or college and course work approved by The American Dietetic Association (ADA); an ADA-accredited or approved, supervised practice program, typically 6 to 12 months in length; a national examination administered by the Commission on Dietetic Registration; and continuing professional educational requirements to maintain registration.	Source: The American Dietetic Association. Becoming a Registered Dietitian – a food and nutrition expert. Chicago, IL: The American Dietetic Association, July 1997.
133VN1004X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietitian, Registered	Nutrition, Pediatric	Definition to come...	
133VN1005X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietitian, Registered	Nutrition, Renal	Definition to come...	
133VN1006X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietitian, Registered	Nutrition, Metabolic	Definition to come...	
136A00000X	Dietary & Nutritional Service Providers	Dietetic Technician, Registered		A person trained in food and nutrition who is an integral part of health care and foodservice management teams. A dietetic technician, registered (DTR) has successfully completed at least a two-year associate's degree at a US regionally accredited college or university; a dietetic technician program approved by The American Dietetic Association, including 450 hours of supervised practice experience; a national examination administered by the Commission on Dietetic Registration; and continuing professional educational requirements to maintain registration.	Source: The American Dietetic Association. Becoming a Dietetic Technician, Registered – a food and nutrition practitioner. Chicago, IL: The American dietetic association, July 1997.
146D00000X	Emergency Medical Service Providers	Personal Emergency Response Attendant		Individuals that are specially trained to assist patients living at home with urgent/emergent situations. These individuals must be able to perform CPR and basic first aid and have sufficient counseling skills to allay fears and assist in working through processes necessary to resolve the crisis. Functions may include transportation to various facilities and businesses, contacting agencies to initiate remediation service or providing reassurance.	
146L00000X	Emergency Medical Service Providers	Emergency Medical Technician, Paramedic		An EMT, Paramedic is an individual trained and certified to perform advanced life support (ALS) in medical emergencies based on individual state boards.	Sources: Tabers Medical Dictionary and Florida EMS Clearing House.
146M00000X	Emergency Medical Service Providers	Emergency Medical Technician, Intermediate		An Intermediate EMT is an individual trained and certified to perform intermediate life support treatment in medical emergencies based on individual state boards.	Sources: Tabers Medical Dictionary and Florida EMS Clearing House.
146N00000X	Emergency Medical Service Providers	Emergency Medical Technician, Basic		A Basic EMT is an individual trained and certified to perform basic life support treatment in medical emergencies based on individual state boards.	Sources: Tabers Medical Dictionary and Florida EMS Clearing House.
152W00000X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist		Doctors of optometry (ODs) are the primary health care professionals for the eye. Optometrists examine, diagnose, treat, and manage diseases, injuries, and disorders of the visual system, the eye, and associated structures as well as identify related systemic conditions affecting the eye. An optometrist has completed pre-professional undergraduate education in a college or university and four years of professional education at a college of optometry, leading to the doctor of optometry (O.D.) degree. Some optometrists complete an optional residency in a specific area of practice. Optometrists are eye health care professionals state-licensed to diagnose and treat diseases and disorders of the eye and visual system.	Source: American Optometric Association (AOA), approved by the AOA's Board of Trustees, June 21, 2005. [7/1/2006: definition modified]
152WC0802X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Corneal and Contact Management	The professional activities performed by an Optometrist related to the fitting of contact lenses to an eye, ongoing evaluation of the cornea's ability to sustain successful contact lens wear, and treatment of any external eye or corneal condition which can affect contact lens wear.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]
152WL0500X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Low Vision Rehabilitation	Optometrists who specialize in low-vision care having training to assess visual function, prescribe low-vision devices, develop treatment plans, and recommend other vision rehabilitation services.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]

152WP0200X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Pediatrics	Optometrists who work in Pediatrics are concerned with the prevention, development, diagnosis, and treatment of visual problems in children.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]
152WS0006X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Sports Vision	An optometrist who offers services designed to care for unique vision care needs of athletes, which may include one of more of the following services: corrective vision care unique to a specific sporting environment; protective eyewear for the prevention of sports-related injuries; vision enhancement – which may include vision therapy and techniques to improve visual skills specific to the athlete's sport.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]
152WV0400X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Vision Therapy	Optometrists who specialize in vision therapy as a treatment process used to improve vision function. It includes a broad range of developmental and rehabilitative treatment programs individually prescribed to remediate specific sensory, motor and/or visual perceptual dysfunctions.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]
152WX0102X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Optometrist	Occupational Vision	Optometrists who work in Occupational Vision, the branch of environmental optometry, consider all aspects of the relationship between work and vision, visual performances, eye safety, and health.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]
156F0000X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist		A broad category grouping different kinds of technologists and technicians. See individual definitions.	
156FC0800X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Contact Lens	An optician or other ancillary support staff person who, where authorized by state law and trained or certified to do so, may fit or dispense contact lenses to a patient based on the prescription of an optometrist or medical physician.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]
156FC0801X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Contact Lens Fitter	An optician or other ancillary support staff person who, where authorized by state law and trained or certified to do so, may fit or dispense contact lenses to a patient based on the prescription of an optometrist or medical physician.	Source: American Optometric Association [1/1/2009: added definition, added source]
156FX1100X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Ophthalmic	Definition to come...	
156FX1101X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Ophthalmic Assistant	Definition to come...	
156FX1201X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Optometric Assistant	Definition to come...	
156FX1202X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Optometric Technician	Definition to come...	
156FX1700X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Ocularist	Definition to come...	
156FX1800X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Optician	Definition to come...	
156FX1900X	Eye and Vision Services Providers	Technician/Technologist	Orthoptist	Definition to come...	
163W00000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse		(1) A registered nurse is a person qualified by graduation from an accredited nursing school (depending upon schooling, a registered nurse may receive either a diploma from a hospital program, an associate degree in nursing (A.D.N.) or a Bachelor of Science degree in nursing (B.S.N.), who is licensed or certified by the state, and is practicing within the scope of that license or certification. R.N.'s assist patient in recovering and maintaining their physical or mental health. They assist physicians during treatments and examinations and administer medications. (2) A provider who is trained and educated in a formal nursing education program at an accredited school of nursing, passes a national certification examination, and is licensed by the state to practice nursing. The individual provides nursing services to patients or clients in areas such as health promotion, disease prevention, acute and chronic care and restoration and maintenance of health across the life span.	Sources: (2) American Nurses Association, American Nurses Credentialing Center, 1996 Certification Catalogue, and Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
163WA0400X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)	Definition to come...	
163WA2000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Administrator	Definition to come...	
163WC0200X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Critical Care Medicine	Definition to come...	
163WC0400X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Case Management	Definition to come...	
163WC1400X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	College Health	Definition to come...	
163WC1500X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Community Health	Definition to come...	
163WC1600X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Continuing Education/Staff Development	Definition to come...	
163WC2100X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Continence Care	Definition to come...	
163WC3500X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Cardiac Rehabilitation	Definition to come...	
163WD0400X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Diabetes Educator	Definition to come...	
163WD1100X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Dialysis, Peritoneal	Definition to come...	
163WE0003X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Emergency	Definition to come...	
163WE0900X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Enterostomal Therapy	Definition to come...	
163WF0300X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Flight	Definition to come...	
163WG0000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	General Practice	Definition to come...	
163WG0100X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Gastroenterology	Definition to come...	
163WG0600X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Gerontology	Definition to come...	
163WH0200X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Home Health	Definition to come...	
163WH0500X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Hemodialysis	Definition to come...	
163WH1000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Hospice	Definition to come...	
163WI0500X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Infusion Therapy	Definition to come...	
163WI0600X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Infection Control	Definition to come...	
163WL0100X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Lactation Consultant	Definition to come...	
163WM0102X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Maternal Newborn	Definition to come...	
163WM0705X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Medical-Surgical	Definition to come...	
163WM1400X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Nurse Massage Therapist (NMT)	Definition to come...	
163WN0002X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Neonatal Intensive Care	Definition to come...	
163WN0003X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Neonatal, Low-Risk	Definition to come...	
163WN0300X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Nephrology	Definition to come...	
163WN0800X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Neuroscience	Definition to come...	
163WN1003X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Nutrition Support	Definition to come...	
163WP0000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Pain Management	Definition to come...	
163WP0200X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Pediatrics	Definition to come...	
163WP0218X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Pediatric Oncology	Definition to come...	
163WP0807X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Psych/Mental Health, Child & Adolescent	Definition to come...	

163WP0808X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Psych/Mental Health	Definition to come...	
163WP0809X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Psych/Mental Health, Adult	Definition to come...	
163WP1700X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Perinatal	Definition to come...	
163WP2201X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Ambulatory Care	Definition to come...	
163WR0006X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Registered Nurse First Assistant	A perioperative registered nurse who works in collaboration with the surgeon and other health care team members to achieve optimal outcomes. The RNFA has acquired the necessary knowledge, judgment, and skills specific to the expanded role of RNFA clinical practice. Intraoperatively, the RNFA assists the surgeon.	Source: AORN Official Statement on RNFAs ratified by the AORN House of Delegates in 2004. [7/1/2006: new]
163WR0400X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Rehabilitation	Definition to come...	
163WR1000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	Definition to come...	
163WS0121X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Plastic Surgery	Definition to come...	
163WS0200X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	School	Definition to come...	
163WU0100X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Urology	Definition to come...	
163WW0000X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Wound Care	Definition to come...	
163WW0101X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Women's Health Care, Ambulatory	Definition to come...	
163WX0002X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Obstetric, High-Risk	Definition to come...	
163WX0003X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Obstetric, Inpatient	Definition to come...	
163WX0106X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Occupational Health	Definition to come...	
163WX0200X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Oncology	Definition to come...	
163WX0601X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Otorhinolaryngology & Head-Neck	Definition to come...	
163WX0800X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Orthopedic	Definition to come...	
163WX1100X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Ophthalmic	Definition to come...	
163WX1500X	Nursing Service Providers	Registered Nurse	Ostomy Care	Definition to come...	
164W00000X	Nursing Service Providers	Licensed Practical Nurse		An individual with post-high school vocational training and practical experience in the provision of nursing care at a level less than that required for certification as a Registered Nurse. Requirements for education, experience, licensure, and job responsibilities vary among the states.	Source: Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
164X00000X	Nursing Service Providers	Licensed Vocational Nurse		An individual with post-high school vocational training and practical experience in the provision of nursing care at a level less than that required for certification as a Registered Nurse. [An alternate term for licensed practical nurse arising from difference in occupational titles between states and post-high school training programs and institutions.] Requirements for education, experience, licensure, and job responsibilities vary among the states.	Source: Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
167G00000X	Nursing Service Providers	Licensed Psychiatric Technician		An individual licensed by the state board as a Psychiatric Technician based upon completion of a prescribed course of theory and clinical practice, with two thirds of the clinical practice time focused on mental and developmental disorders. The psychiatric technician practices under the direct supervision of a physician, psychologist, registered nurse or other professional to provide care to patients with mental disorders and developmental disabilities.	
170100000X	Other Service Providers	Medical Genetics, Ph.D. Medical Genetics		A medical geneticist works in association with a medical specialist, is affiliated with a clinical genetics program, and serves as a consultant to medical and dental specialists.	A general certificate was first issued by ABMS in 1982. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None.
170300000X	Other Service Providers	Genetic Counselor, MS		A masters trained health care provider who collects and interprets genetic family histories; assesses the risk of disease occurrence or recurrence; identifies interventions to manage or ameliorate disease risk; educates about inheritance, testing, management, prevention, ethical issues, resources, and research; and counsels to promote informed choices and adaptation. Certification was established in 1993 by the American Board of Genetic Counseling and prior to that by the American Board of Medical Genetics. Requirements for experience, licensure, and job responsibilities vary among the states.	Source: National Society of Genetic Counselors [7/1/2005: new]
171000000X	Other Service Providers	Military Health Care Provider		Active duty military health care providers not otherwise classified who need to be separately identified for operational, clinical, or administrative processes.	[7/1/2005: new]
171011002X	Other Service Providers	Military Health Care Provider	Independent Duty Corpsman	A Navy Independent Duty Corpsman (IDC) is an active duty Sailor who has successfully completed one of the Navy's specific IDC training programs. IDCs are formally trained and educated to perform primary medical care and minor surgical services in a variety of health care and non-health care settings worldwide under indirect physician supervision. IDCs provide care to Department of Defense operational forces and other supporting forces such as contractors and foreign nationals.	Source: Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Department of the Navy [7/1/2005: new]
171011003X	Other Service Providers	Military Health Care Provider	Independent Duty Medical Technicians	An Independent Duty Medical Technician (IDMT) is specially trained and educated to perform primary medical care, minor surgical services, and treatment of dental disorders for active duty military members in a variety of health care and non-health care settings worldwide under direct and indirect physician supervision. An IDMT may take medical histories, perform physical exams, order lab tests and x-rays, prescribe medications, and give immunizations. IDMTs work under the direct supervision of a physician preceptor when at home station and indirectly when assigned to a Mobile Aid Station, Mobile Medical Unit, remote site, or otherwise deployed specifically as an IDMT. An IDMT may be an experienced Aerospace Medical Service Technician who meets special task qualifications and is recommended for training by the Aerospace Medical Service Functional Manager at their Medical Treatment Facility. IDMTs maintain certification as Nationally Registered Emergency Medical Technicians and as Immunization Back-up Technicians.	Source: Air Force Surgeon General Office [7/1/2005: new]
171100000X	Other Service Providers	Acupuncturist		An acupuncturist is a person who performs ancient therapy for alleviation of pain, anesthesia and treatment of some diseases. Acupuncturists use long, fine needles inserted into specific points in order to treat painful conditions or produce anesthesia.	
171M00000X	Other Service Providers	Case Manager/Care Coordinator		A person who provides case management services and assists an individual in gaining access to needed medical, social, educational, and/or other services. The person has the ability to provide an assessment and review of completed plan of care on a periodic basis. This person is also able to take collaborative action to coordinate the services with other providers and monitor the enrollee's progress toward the cost-effective achievement of objectives specified in the plan of care. Credentials may vary from an experience in the fields of psychology, social work, rehabilitation, nursing or a closely related human service field, to a related Assoc of Arts Degree or to nursing credentials. Some states may require certification in case management.	Source: CMS State Medicaid Manual Section 4442.3 [7/1/2006: new]
171R00000X	Other Service Providers	Interpreter		An Interpreter is a person who translates oral communication between two or more people. This includes translating from one language to another or interpreting sign language. An interpreter is necessary for medical care when the patient does not speak the language of the health care provider or when the patient has a disability involving spoken language.	Source: National Medicaid EDI HIPAA NPI Sub Work Group [7/1/2006: new]

171W00000X	Other Service Providers	Contractor		A person who contracts to supply certain materials or do certain work for a stipulated sum; esp., one whose business is contracting work in any of the building trades. For purposes of the taxonomy, a person who contracts to complete home repairs or modifications to accommodate a health condition (e.g. wheelchair ramp, kitchen counter lowering).	Source: Webster's New World Dictionary of the American Language, Second College Edition, William Collins + World Publishing Co., Inc., New York: 1974, p. 308
171WH0202X	Other Service Providers	Contractor	Home Modifications	Definition to come...	
171WV0202X	Other Service Providers	Contractor	Vehicle Modifications	A contractor who makes modifications to private vehicles to accommodate a health condition.	
172A00000X	Other Service Providers	Driver		A person employed to operate a motor vehicle as a carrier of persons or property.	
172M00000X	Other Service Providers	Mechanotherapist		A practitioner of mechanotherapy examines patients by verbal inquiry, examination of the musculoskeletal system by hand, and visual inspection and observation. In the treatment of patients, mechanotherapists employ the techniques of advised or supervised exercise; electrical neuromuscular stimulation; massage or manipulation; or air, water, heat, cold, sound, or infrared ray therapy.	Source: Summarized from Ohio Revised Code 4731.15 [1/1/2007: new]
172P00000X	Other Service Providers	Naprapath		Naprapathy means a branch of medicine that focuses on the evaluation and treatment of neuron-muscular conditions. Doctors of naprapathy are connective tissue specialists. Education and training are defined through individual states' licensing/certification requirements.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [1/1/2007: new]
172V00000X	Other Service Providers	Community Health Worker		Community health workers (CHW) are lay members of communities who work either for pay or as volunteers in association with the local health care system in both urban and rural environments and usually share ethnicity, language, socioeconomic status and life experiences with the community members they serve. They have been identified by many titles such as community health advisors, lay health advocates, "promotores(as), outreach educators, community health representatives, peer health promoters, and peer health educators. CHWs offer interpretation and translation services, provide culturally appropriate health education and information, assist people in receiving the care they need, give informal counseling and guidance on health behaviors, advocate for individual and community health needs, and provide some direct services such as first aid and blood pressure screening. Some examples of these practitioners are Community Health Aides or Practitioners established under 25 USC §1616 (l) under HHS, Indian Health Service, Public Health Service.	Source: Health Resources and Services Administration, US Department of Health and Human Services – National Workforce Study on Community Health Workers, March, 2007. [7/1/2007: new] http://bhpr.hrsa.gov/healthworkforce/chw/
173000000X	Other Service Providers	Legal Medicine		The specialty areas of medicine concerned with matters of, and relations with, substantive law and legal institutions; such as the conduct of medical examinations at crime scenes, performance of autopsies, giving of expert medical testimony in judicial proceedings, medical treatment of inmates of penal institutions, the practice of trauma medicine in law enforcement settings, and other clinical practice and medical science applications in the fields of law, law enforcement, and corrections.	Source: Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
173C00000X	Other Service Providers	Reflexologist		Reflexologists perform a non-invasive complementary modality involving thumb and finger techniques to apply alternating pressure to the reflexes within the reflex maps of the body located on the feet, hands, and outer ears. Reflexologists apply pressure to specific areas (feet, hands, and ears) to promote a response from an area far removed from the tissue stimulated via the nervous system and acupuncture meridians. Reflexologists are recommended to complete a minimum of 200 hours of education, typically including anatomy & physiology, Reflexology theory, body systems, zones, meridians & relaxation response, ethics, business standards, and supervised practicum.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee (based on the American Reflexology Certification Board definition of Reflexology), 2007 [1/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: Foot and hand reflexology is a scientific art based on the premise that there are zones and reflex areas in the feet and hands which correspond to all body parts. The physical act of applying specific pressures using thumb, finger and hand techniques result in stress reduction which causes a physiological change in the body. Reflexology is a non-invasive, complementary modality involving thumb and finger techniques to apply alternating pressure to reflexes shown on reflex maps of the body located on the feet, hands, and outer ears. American Reflexology Certification Board, www.arcb.net/definiti.htm ; Reflexology Association of America, www.reflexology-usa.org/standards.html
173F00000X	Other Service Providers	Sleep Specialist, PhD		Sleep medicine is a clinical specialty with a focus on clinical problems that require accurate diagnosis and treatment. The knowledge base of sleep medicine is derived from many disciplines including neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, respiratory physiology, pharmacology, psychology, psychiatry, neurology, general internal medicine, pulmonary medicine, and pediatrics as well as others.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee (based on American Board of Sleep Medicine), 2007 [1/1/2008: new] Additional resources: www.absm.org
174200000X	Other Service Providers	Meals		A public or privately owned facility providing meals to individuals traveling long distances or receiving prolonged outpatient medical services away from home.	Source: SD DSS Non-Emergency Medical Transportation program Transportation Services [7/1/2010: new]
174400000X	Other Service Providers	Specialist		An individual educated and trained in an applied knowledge discipline used in the performance of work at a level requiring knowledge and skills beyond or apart from that provided by a general education or liberal arts degree.	Source: Expanded from Webster's II New Riverside University Dictionary, Boston: Riverside Publishing Company, 1974.
1744G0900X	Other Service Providers	Specialist	Graphics Designer	Definition to come...	
1744P3200X	Other Service Providers	Specialist	Prosthetics Case Management	Definition to come...	
1744R1102X	Other Service Providers	Specialist	Research Study	Definition to come...	
1744R1103X	Other Service Providers	Specialist	Research Data Abstracter/Coder	Definition to come...	
174H00000X	Other Service Providers	Health Educator		Health educators work in a variety of settings providing education to individuals or groups of individuals on healthy behaviors, wellness, and health-related topics with the goal of preventing diseases and health problems. Health educators generally require a bachelor's degree and may receive additional training, such as through mentoring, internships, or volunteer work.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [7/1/2009: definition added]
174M00000X	Other Service Providers	Veterinarian		A doctor of veterinary medicine, trained and authorized to practice veterinarian medicine and surgery.	Source: Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 28th edition. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company, 1994, p. 1823
174MM1900X	Other Service Providers	Veterinarian	Medical Research	Definition to come...	
174N00000X	Other Service Providers	Lactation Consultant, Non-RN		An individual trained to provide breastfeeding assistance services to both mothers and infants. Lactation Consultants are not required to be nurses and are trained through specific courses of education. The Lactation Consultant may have additional certification through a national or international organization.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [1/1/2011: new]
174V00000X	Other Service Providers	Clinical Ethicist		A clinical ethicist has been trained in bioethics and ethics case consultation. The clinical ethicist addresses medical-ethical dilemmas arising in clinical practice, such as end-of-life care, refusal of treatment, and futility of care; assists patients and health care providers with medical decision-making; and provides ethics education for patients and families.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [1/1/2011: new]

175F0000X	Other Service Providers	Naturopath		Diagnoses, treats, and cares for patients, using system of practice that bases treatment of physiological functions and abnormal conditions on natural laws governing human body: Utilizes physiological, psychological, and mechanical methods, such as air, water, light, heat, earth, phototherapy, food and herb therapy, psychotherapy, electrotherapy, physiotherapy, minor and official surgery, mechanotherapy, naturopathic corrections and manipulation, and natural methods or modalities, together with natural medicines, natural processed foods, and herbs and nature's remedies. Excludes major surgery, therapeutic use of x ray and radium, and use of drugs, except those assimilable substances containing elements or compounds which are components of body tissues and are physiologically compatible to body processes for maintenance of life.	Source: The Federal Dictionary of Occupational Titles, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C., section #079, 101-014 [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added]
175L0000X	Other Service Providers	Homeopath		A provider who is educated and trained in a system of therapeutics in which diseases are treated by drugs which are capable of producing in healthy persons symptoms like those of the disease to be treated. Treatment requires administering a drug in minute doses.	Source: Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 26th edition, Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company, 1981.
175M0000X	Other Service Providers	Midwife, Lay		A person qualified by experience and limited specialized training to provide obstetric and neo-natal care in the management of women having normal pregnancy, labor and childbirth. The lay midwife is licensed in some states.	
175T0000X	Other Service Providers	Peer Specialist		Individuals certified to perform peer support services through a training process defined by a government agency, such as the Department of Veterans Affairs or a state mental health department/certification/licensing authority.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [7/1/2014: new]
176B0000X	Other Service Providers	Midwife		A midwife is a trained professional with special expertise in supporting women to maintain a healthy pregnancy birth, offering expert individualized care, education, counseling, and support to a woman and her newborn throughout the childbearing cycle. A midwife is a skilled and independent practitioner who has undergone formalized training. Midwives are not required to be nurses and may be trained via multiple routes of education (apprenticeship, workshop, formal classes, or programs, etc., usually a combination). The educational background requirements and licensing requirements vary by state. The Midwife may or may not be certified by a state or national organization.	Source: The National Uniform Claim Committee [7/1/2007: title changed, definition changed, source changed]
176P0000X	Other Service Providers	Funeral Director		A person, usually an embalmer, whose business is to arrange for the burial or cremation of the dead and to assist at the funeral rites.	Source: Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, Oakbrook Terrace, IL: 1994, p. 323
177F0000X	Other Service Providers	Lodging		A public or privately owned facility providing overnight lodging to individuals traveling long distances or receiving prolonged outpatient medical services away from home.	
18350000X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist		An individual licensed by the appropriate state regulatory agency to engage in the practice of pharmacy. The practice of pharmacy includes, but is not limited to, assessment, interpretation, evaluation, and implementation, initiation, monitoring or modification of medication and or medical orders; the compounding or dispensing of medication and or medical orders; participation in drug and device procurement, storage, and selection; drug administration; drug regimen reviews; drug or drug-related research; provision of patient education and the provision of those acts or services necessary to provide medication therapy management services in all areas of patient care.	Source: Adapted from National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Model State Pharmacy Act, Article 1, Section 104, [1/1/2006: definition modified, source modified]
1835C0205X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Critical Care	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in the delivery of patient care services by pharmacists, as integral members of interprofessional teams, working to ensure the safe and effective use of medications in critically ill patients.	Source: Board of Pharmacy Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [1/1/2016: new]
1835G0000X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	General Practice		[1/1/2006: marked inactive, use value 183500000X]
1835G0303X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Geriatric	A pharmacist who is certified in geriatric pharmacy practice is designated as a "Certified Geriatric Pharmacist" (CGP). To become certified, candidates are expected to be knowledgeable about principles of geriatric pharmacotherapy and the provision of pharmaceutical care to the elderly.	Source: Commission for Certification in Geriatric Pharmacy (www.ccp.org) [7/1/2006: new]
1835N0905X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Nuclear	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in procurement, compounding, quality control testing, dispensing, distribution, and monitoring of radiopharmaceuticals.	Source: Specialty certification and recertification program administered by Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [7/1/2006: modified title, added definition]
1835N1003X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Nutrition Support	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in maintenance and/or restoration of optimal nutritional status, designing and modifying treatment according to patient needs.	Source: Specialty certification and recertification program administered by Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [7/1/2006: definition modified]
1835P0018X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Pharmacist Clinician (PhC)/ Clinical Pharmacy Specialist	Pharmacist Clinician/Clinical Pharmacy Specialist is a pharmacist with additional training and an expanded scope of practice that may include prescriptive authority, therapeutic management, and disease management.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2007 [1/1/2008: new]
1835P0200X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Pediatrics	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in the delivery of patient care services by pharmacists that ensures the safe and effective use of medications for all children from neonates through adolescents.	Source: Board of Pharmacy Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [1/1/2016: new]
1835P1200X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Pharmacotherapy	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in optimizing pharmacotherapeutic care of patients, by developing, implementing, monitoring, and modifying complex treatment plans, providing advanced level education and consultation, and collaborating with other health professionals in the management of therapy.	Source: Specialty certification and recertification program administered by Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [7/1/2006: modified definition]
1835P1300X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Psychiatric	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in optimizing care of patients with psychiatric illness by assessing and monitoring patients, recognizing drug-induced problems, and recommending appropriate treatment plans.	Source: Specialty certification and recertification program administered by Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [7/1/2006: modified title, added definition]
1835P2201X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Ambulatory Care	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in the provision of integrated, accessible health care services by pharmacists and is accountable for addressing medication needs, developing sustained partnerships with patients, and practicing in the context of family and community.	Source: Board of Pharmacy Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [7/1/2015: new]
1835X0200X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacist	Oncology	A licensed pharmacist who has demonstrated specialized knowledge and skill in developing, recommending, implementing, monitoring, and modifying pharmacotherapeutic plans to optimize outcomes in patients with malignant diseases.	Source: Specialty certification and recertification program administered by Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties, www.bpsweb.org [7/1/2006: new]
18370000X	Pharmacy Service Providers	Pharmacy Technician		A person who works under the direct supervision of a licensed pharmacist and performs many pharmacy-related functions that do not require the professional judgment of a pharmacist.	Source: Pharmacy Technician Certification Board, www.ptcb.org [1/1/2006: modified definition, modified source]
19320000X	Group	Multi-Specialty		A business group of one or more individual practitioners, who practice with different areas of specialization.	[7/1/2003: new]
19340000X	Group	Single Specialty		A business group of one or more individual practitioners, all of who practice with the same area of specialization.	[7/1/2003: new]
202C0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Independent Medical Examiner		A special evaluator not involved with the medical care of the individual examinee that impartially evaluates the care being provided by other practitioners to clarify clinical, disability, liability or other case issues.	Source: American Board of Independent Medical Examiners [1/1/2007: new]

202K0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Phlebology		Phlebology is the medical discipline that involves the diagnosis and treatment of venous disorders, including spider veins, varicose veins, chronic venous insufficiency, venous leg ulcers, congenital venous abnormalities, venous thromboembolism and other disorders of venous origin. A phlebologist has attained a minimum of 50 hours of CME units in phlebology-related courses, and is knowledgeable of and trained in a variety of diagnostic techniques including physical examination, venous imaging techniques such as duplex ultrasound, CT and MR, plethysmographic techniques and laboratory evaluation related to venous thromboembolism. The phlebologist is also trained in a variety of therapeutic interventions, which may include compression, sclerotherapy, cutaneous vascular laser, endovenous thermoablation procedures (laser and radiofrequency) endovenous chemical ablation, surgical procedures (e.g., ambulatory phlebectomy, venous ligation), vasoactive medications and the management of venous thromboembolism.	Source: American College of Phlebology 12/2006. [1/1/2007: new, 7/1/2009: definition reformatted] Additional Resources: Training Programs, Fellowships, and/or Preceptorships: Certification exam is being established by the American Board of Phlebology. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None
204C0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine, Sports Medicine		Definition to come.	
204D0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine & OMM		Definition to come.	
204E0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery		Oral and maxillofacial surgeons are trained to recognize and treat a wide spectrum of diseases, injuries and defects in the head, neck, face, jaws and the hard and soft tissues of the oral and maxillofacial region. They are also trained to administer anesthesia, and provide care in an office setting. They are trained to treat problems such as the extraction of wisdom teeth, misaligned jaws, tumors and cysts of the jaw and mouth, and to perform dental implant surgery.	Source: American College of Surgeons, 2013. [7/1/2013: definition added, source added, additional resources added] Additional Resources: American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons While this is generally considered a specialty of dentistry, physicians can also be board certified as oral and maxillofacial surgeons through the American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery.
204F0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Transplant Surgery		Definition to come.	
204R0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Electrodiagnostic Medicine		Electrodiagnostic medicine is the medical subspecialty that applies neurophysiologic techniques to diagnose, evaluate, and treat patients with impairments of the neurologic, neuromuscular, and/or muscular systems. Qualified physicians are trained in performing electrophysiological testing and interpretation of the test data. They require knowledge in anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, histology, and pathology of the brain, spinal cord, autonomic nerves, cranial nerves, peripheral nerves, neuromuscular junction, and muscles. They must know clinical features and treatment of diseases of the central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous systems, as well as those of neuromuscular junction and muscle. Physicians also require special knowledge about electric signal processing, including waveform analysis, electronics and instrumentation, stimulation and recording equipment, and statistics.	Source: American Association of Neuromuscular & Electrodiagnostic Medicine, 2011. www.aanem.org [1/1/2011: new] Additional Resources: American Board of Electrodiagnostic Medicine, 2011. www.abemexam.org
207K0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Allergy & Immunology		An allergist-immunologist is trained in evaluation, physical and laboratory diagnosis, and management of disorders involving the immune system. Selected examples of such conditions include asthma, anaphylaxis, rhinitis, eczema, and adverse reactions to drugs, foods, and insect stings as well as immune deficiency diseases (both acquired and congenital), defects in host defense, and problems related to autoimmune disease, organ transplantation, or malignancies of the immune system.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007, www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source] Additional Resources: American Board of Allergy and Immunology, 2007. http://www.abai.org/ No subspecialty certificates in allergy and immunology are offered by the American Board of Allergy and Immunology (ABAI). The ABAI, however, does offer formal special pathways for physicians seeking dual certification in allergy/immunology and pediatric pulmonology; allergy/immunology and pediatric rheumatology; and allergy/immunology and adult rheumatology.
207KA0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Allergy & Immunology	Allergy	Definition to come...	
207KI0005X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Allergy & Immunology	Clinical & Laboratory Immunology	Definition to come...	
207L0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology		An anesthesiologist is trained to provide pain relief and maintenance, or restoration, of a stable condition during and immediately following an operation or an obstetric or diagnostic procedure. The anesthesiologist assesses the risk of the patient undergoing surgery and optimizes the patient's condition prior to, during and after surgery. In addition to these management responsibilities, the anesthesiologist provides medical management and consultation in pain management and critical care medicine. Anesthesiologists diagnose and treat acute, long-standing and cancer pain problems; diagnose and treat patients with critical illnesses or severe injuries; direct resuscitation in the care of patients with cardiac or respiratory emergencies, including the need for artificial ventilation; and supervise post-anesthesia recovery.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Anesthesiology, 2007. http://www.theaba.org/; American Osteopathic Board of Anesthesiology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Anesthesiology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Anesthesiology.
207LA0401X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Addiction Medicine	An anesthesiologist who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of addictions.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Anesthesiology.
207L00200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Critical Care Medicine	An anesthesiologist, who specializes in critical care medicine diagnoses, treats and supports patients with multiple organ dysfunction. This specialist may have administrative responsibilities for intensive care units and may also facilitate and coordinate patient care among the primary physician, the critical care staff and other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Anesthesiology, 2007. http://www.theaba.org/; American Osteopathic Board of Anesthesiology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Anesthesiology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Anesthesiology.

207LH0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	An anesthesiologist with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
207LP2900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Pain Medicine	An anesthesiologist who provides a high level of care, either as a primary physician or consultant, for patients experiencing problems with acute, chronic and/or cancer pain in both hospital and ambulatory settings. Patient care needs are also coordinated with other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Anesthesiology, 2007. http://www.theaba.org/; American Osteopathic Board of Anesthesiology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Anesthesiology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Anesthesiology.
207LP3000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Anesthesiology	Pediatric Anesthesiology	An anesthesiologist who has had additional skill and experience in and is primarily concerned with the anesthesia, sedation, and pain management needs of infants and children. A pediatric anesthesiologist generally provides services including the evaluation of complex medical problems in infants and children when surgery is necessary, planning and care for children before and after surgery, pain control, anesthesia and sedation for any procedures out of the operating room such as MRI, CT scan, and radiation therapy.	Source: American Academy of Pediatrics [7/1/2006: new]
207N0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology		A dermatologist is trained to diagnose and treat pediatric and adult patients with benign and malignant disorders of the skin, mouth, external genitalia, hair and nails, as well as a number of sexually transmitted diseases. The dermatologist has had additional training and experience in the diagnosis and treatment of skin cancers, melanomas, moles and other tumors of the skin, the management of contact dermatitis and other allergic and nonallergic skin disorders, and in the recognition of the skin manifestations of systemic (including internal malignancy) and infectious diseases. Dermatologists have special training in dermatopathology and in the surgical techniques used in dermatology. They also have expertise in the management of cosmetic disorders of the skin such as hair loss and scars and the skin changes associated with aging.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source] Additional Resources: American Board of Dermatology, 2007. http://www.abderm.org/ Board certification is provided by the American Board of Dermatology.
207ND0101X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	MOHS-Micrographic Surgery	The highly-trained surgeons that perform Mohs Micrographic Surgery are specialists both in dermatology and pathology. With their extensive knowledge of the skin and unique pathological skills, they are able to remove only diseased tissue, preserving healthy tissue and minimizing the cosmetic impact of the surgery. Mohs surgeons who belong to the American College of Mohs Surgery (ACMS) have completed a minimum of one year of fellowship training at one of the ACMS-approved training centers in the U.S.	Source: American College of Mohs Surgery, 2007 [1/1/2008: added definition, added source] Additional Resources: Additional Resources: http://www.mohscollege.org/; American Board of Dermatology, 2007. http://www.abderm.org/
207ND0900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Dermatopathology	A dermatopathologist has the expertise to diagnose and monitor diseases of the skin including infectious, immunologic, degenerative and neoplastic diseases. This entails the examination and interpretation of specially prepared tissue sections, cellular scrapings and smears of skin lesions by means of routine and special (electron and fluorescent) microscopes.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Dermatology, 2007. http://www.abderm.org/; American Osteopathic Board of Dermatology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Dermatology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Dermatology.
207NI0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Clinical & Laboratory Dermatological Immunology	A dermatologist who utilizes various specialized laboratory procedures to diagnose disorders characterized by defective responses of the body's immune system. Immunodermatologists also may provide consultation in the management of these disorders and administer specialized forms of therapy for these diseases.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source] Additional Resources: American Board of Dermatology, 2007. http://www.abderm.org/ Board certification is provided by the American Board of Dermatology.
207NP0225X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Pediatric Dermatology	A pediatric dermatologist has, through additional special training, developed expertise in the treatment of specific skin disease categories with emphasis on those diseases which predominate in infants, children and adolescents.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: changed definition, added source] Additional Resources: American Board of Dermatology, 2007. http://www.abderm.org/ A subspecialty certificate was approved by ABMS in 2000. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None.
207NS0135X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Dermatology	Procedural Dermatology	Procedural Dermatology, a subspecialty of Dermatology, encompassing a wide variety of surgical procedures and methods to remove or modify skin tissue for health or cosmetic benefit. These methods include scalpel surgery, laser surgery, chemical surgery, cryosurgery (liquid nitrogen), electrosurgery, aspiration surgery, liposuction, injection of filler substances, and Mohs micrographic controlled surgery (a special technique for the removal of growths, especially skin cancers).	Source: American Board of Dermatology, 2007 [1/1/2008: definition added, source added, title changed] Additional Resources: Some ABMS board certified dermatologists have completed a one-year ACGME approved fellowship in Procedural Dermatology, which has been offered since 2003. At this time the ABD does not offer subspecialty certification in Procedural Dermatology.

207P0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine		An emergency physician focuses on the immediate decision making and action necessary to prevent death or any further disability both in the pre-hospital setting by directing emergency medical technicians and in the emergency department. The emergency physician provides immediate recognition, evaluation, care, stabilization and disposition of a generally diversified population of adult and pediatric patients in response to acute illness and injury.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Emergency Medicine, 2007. http://www.abem.org/public/; American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Emergency Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine.
207PE0004X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medical Services	An emergency medicine physician who specializes in non-hospital based emergency medical services (e.g., disaster site, accident scene, transport vehicle, etc.) to provide pre-hospital assessment, treatment, and transport patients.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) is issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine.
207PE0005X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine	A specialist who treats decompression illness and diving accident cases and uses hyperbaric oxygen therapy to treat such conditions as carbon monoxide poisoning, gas gangrene, non-healing wounds, tissue damage from radiation and burns, and bone infections. This specialist also serves as a consultant to other physicians in all aspects of hyperbaric chamber operations, and assesses risks and applies appropriate standards to prevent disease and disability in divers and other persons working in altered atmospheric conditions.	Source: American Board of Emergency Medicine [7/1/2008: source added, additional resources added] Additional Resources: Additional Resources: www.abem.org & American Board of Preventive Medicine www.abprevmed.org
207PH0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	An emergency medicine physician with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
207PP0204X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	Pediatric Emergency Medicine is a clinical subspecialty that focuses on the care of the acutely ill or injured child in the setting of an emergency department.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source] Additional Resources: American Board of Emergency Medicine, 2007. http://www.abem.org/public/ Board certification is provided by the American Board of Emergency Medicine. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Emergency Medicine.
207PS0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Sports Medicine	An emergency physician with special knowledge in sports medicine is responsible for continuous care in the field of sports medicine, not only for the enhancement of health and fitness, but also for the prevention and management of injury and illness. A sports medicine physician has knowledge and experience in the promotion of wellness and the role of exercise in promoting a healthy lifestyle. Knowledge of exercise physiology, biomechanics, nutrition, psychology, physical rehabilitation and epidemiology is essential to the practice of sports medicine.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Emergency Medicine, 2007. http://www.abem.org/public/. American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Emergency Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine.
207PT0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Emergency Medicine	Medical Toxicology	Medical toxicologists are physicians who specialize in the prevention, evaluation, treatment and monitoring of injury and illness from exposures to drugs and chemicals, as well as biological and radiological agents. Medical toxicologists care for people in clinical, academic, governmental and public health settings, and provide poison control center leadership. Important areas of medical toxicology include acute drug poisoning, adverse drug events, drug abuse, addiction and withdrawal, chemicals and hazardous materials, terrorism preparedness, venomous bites and stings and environmental and workplace exposures.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Emergency Medicine, 2007. http://www.abem.org/public/. American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Emergency Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Emergency Medicine.
207Q00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine		Family Medicine is the medical specialty which is concerned with the total health care of the individual and the family. It is the specialty in breadth which integrates the biological, clinical, and behavioral sciences. The scope of family medicine is not limited by age, sex, organ system, or disease entity.	Source: American Board of Family Medicine [1/1/2007: changed title; 7/1/2007: added definition, added source]

207QA0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Adolescent Medicine	A family medicine physician with multidisciplinary training in the unique physical, psychological and social characteristics of adolescents and their health care problems and needs.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source: 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Family Medicine, 2007. http://www.theabfm.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Family Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Family Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Family Medicine.
207QA0401X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Addiction Medicine	A family medicine physician who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of addictions.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Family Physicians.
207QA0505X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Adult Medicine	Definition to come.	
207QB0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Obesity Medicine	A physician who specializes in the treatment of obesity demonstrates competency in and a thorough understanding of the treatment of obesity and the genetic, biologic, environmental, social, and behavioral factors that contribute to obesity. The obesity medicine physician employs therapeutic interventions including diet, physical activity, behavioral change, and pharmacotherapy. The obesity medicine physician utilizes a comprehensive approach, and may include additional resources such as dietitians, exercise physiologists, mental health professionals and bariatric surgeons as indicated to achieve optimal results. Additionally, the obesity medicine physician maintains competency in providing pre- peri- and post-surgical care of bariatric surgery patients, promotes the prevention of obesity, and advocates for those who suffer from obesity.	Source: American Board of Obesity Medicine [7/1/2015: title and definition modified] Additional Resource: American Society of Bariatric Physicians, www.asbp.org.
207QG0300X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Geriatric Medicine	A family medicine physician with special knowledge of the aging process and special skills in the diagnostic, therapeutic, preventive and rehabilitative aspects of illness in the elderly. This specialist cares for geriatric patients in the patient's home, the office, long-term care settings such as nursing homes, and the hospital.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source: 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Family Medicine, 2007. http://www.theabfm.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Family Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Family Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Family Medicine.
207QH0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	A family medicine physician with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
207QS0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Sports Medicine	A family medicine physician that is trained to be responsible for continuous care in the field of sports medicine, not only for the enhancement of health and fitness, but also for the prevention of injury and illness. A sports medicine physician must have knowledge and experience in the promotion of wellness and the prevention of injury. Knowledge about special areas of medicine such as exercise physiology, biomechanics, nutrition, psychology, physical rehabilitation, epidemiology, physical evaluation, injuries (treatment and prevention and referral practice) and the role of exercise in promoting a healthy lifestyle are essential to the practice of sports medicine. The sports medicine physician requires special education to provide the knowledge to improve the health care of the individual engaged in physical exercise (sports) whether as an individual or in team participation.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source: 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Family Medicine, 2007. http://www.theabfm.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Family Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Family Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Family Medicine.
207QS1201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Family Medicine	Sleep Medicine	A Family Medicine Physician who practices Sleep Medicine is certified in the subspecialty of sleep medicine and specializes in the clinical assessment, physiologic testing, diagnosis, management and prevention of sleep and circadian rhythm disorders. Sleep specialists treat patients of any age and use multidisciplinary approaches. Disorders managed by sleep specialists include, but are not limited to, sleep related breathing disorders, insomnia, hypersomnias, circadian rhythm sleep disorders, parasomnias and sleep related movement disorders.	Source: American Academy of Sleep Medicine, 2008 [7/1/2008: new]

207R0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine		A physician who provides long-term, comprehensive care in the office and the hospital, managing both common and complex illness of adolescents, adults and the elderly. Internists are trained in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer, infections and diseases affecting the heart, blood, kidneys, joints and digestive, respiratory and vascular systems. They are also trained in the essentials of primary care internal medicine, which incorporates an understanding of disease prevention, wellness, substance abuse, mental health and effective treatment of common problems of the eyes, ears, skin, nervous system and reproductive organs.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RA000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Adolescent Medicine	An internist who specializes in adolescent medicine is a multi-disciplinary healthcare specialist trained in the unique physical, psychological and social characteristics of adolescents, their healthcare problems and needs.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RA000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Advanced Heart Failure and Transplant Cardiology	Specialists in Advanced Heart Failure and Transplant Cardiology would participate in the inpatient and outpatient management of patients with advanced heart failure across the spectrum from consideration for high-risk cardiac surgery, cardiac transplantation, or mechanical circulatory support, to pre- and post-operative evaluation and management of patients with cardiac transplants and mechanical support devices, and end-of-life care for patients with end-stage heart failure.	Source: American Board of Internal Medicine, www.abim.org [7/1/2015: new]
207RA020X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Allergy & Immunology	An internist doctor of osteopathy that specializes in the treatment of allergy and immunologic disorders. A doctor of osteopathy that is board eligible/certified by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine can obtain a Certificate of Special Qualifications in the field of Allergy & Immunology.	Source: American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. [7/1/2008: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: http://www.osteopathic.org/certification
207RA040X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Addiction Medicine	An internist doctor of osteopathy that specializes in the treatment of addiction disorders. A doctor of osteopathy that is board eligible/certified by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine can obtain a Certificate of Added Qualifications in the field of Addiction Medicine.	Source: American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. [7/1/2008: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: http://www.osteopathic.org/certification
207RB0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Obesity Medicine	A physician who specializes in the treatment of obesity demonstrates competency in and a thorough understanding of the treatment of obesity and the genetic, biologic, environmental, social, and behavioral factors that contribute to obesity. The obesity medicine physician employs therapeutic interventions including diet, physical activity, behavioral change, and pharmacotherapy. The obesity medicine physician utilizes a comprehensive approach, and may include additional resources such as dietitians, exercise physiologists, mental health professionals and bariatric surgeons as indicated to achieve optimal results. Additionally, the obesity medicine physician maintains competency in providing pre- peri- and post-surgical care of bariatric surgery patients, promotes the prevention of obesity, and advocates for those who suffer from obesity.	Source: American Board of Obesity Medicine [7/1/2015: title and definition modified] Additional Resource: American Society of Bariatric Physicians, www.asbp.org.
207RC0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Cardiovascular Disease	An internist who specializes in diseases of the heart and blood vessels and manages complex cardiac conditions such as heart attacks and life-threatening, abnormal heartbeat rhythms.	Source: American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2008 [7/1/2008: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, https://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RC0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology	A field of special interest within the subspecialty of cardiovascular disease, specialty of Internal Medicine, which involves intricate technical procedures to evaluate heart rhythms and determine appropriate treatment for them.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.

207RC0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Critical Care Medicine	An internist who diagnoses, treats and supports patients with multiple organ dysfunction. This specialist may have administrative responsibilities for intensive care units and may also facilitate and coordinate patient care among the primary physician, the critical care staff and other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RE0101X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Endocrinology, Diabetes & Metabolism	An internist who concentrates on disorders of the internal (endocrine) glands such as the thyroid and adrenal glands. This specialist also deals with disorders such as diabetes, metabolic and nutritional disorders, obesity, pituitary diseases and menstrual and sexual problems.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RG0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Gastroenterology	An internist who specializes in diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the digestive organs including the stomach, bowels, liver and gallbladder. This specialist treats conditions such as abdominal pain, ulcers, diarrhea, cancer and jaundice and performs complex diagnostic and therapeutic procedures using endoscopes to visualize internal organs.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RG0300X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Geriatric Medicine	An internist who has special knowledge of the aging process and special skills in the diagnostic, therapeutic, preventive and rehabilitative aspects of illness in the elderly. This specialist cares for geriatric patients in the patient's home, the office, long-term care settings such as nursing homes and the hospital.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RH0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hematology	An internist with additional training who specializes in diseases of the blood, spleen and lymph. This specialist treats conditions such as anemia, clotting disorders, sickle cell disease, hemophilia, leukemia and lymphoma.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RH0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	An internal medicine physician with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
207RH0003X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hematology & Oncology	An internist doctor of osteopathy that specializes in the treatment of the combination of hematology and oncology disorders. A doctor of osteopathy that is board eligible/certified by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine WAS able to obtain a Certificate of Special Qualifications in the field of Hematology and Oncology. The Certificate is NO longer offered.	Source: American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. [7/1/2008: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: http://www.osteopathic.org/certification

207RH0005X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hypertension Specialist	A Hypertension Specialist is a physician who concentrates on all aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension.	Source: American Society of Hypertension [7/1/2011: new] Additional Resources: The American Society of Hypertension Specialists Program offers an examination and designation for Hypertension Specialists. This subspecialty is not a Board certificate issued by either the American Board of Internal Medicine or the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RI0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Clinical & Laboratory Immunology	An internal medicine physician who specializes in clinical and laboratory immunology disease management.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A certification was, but is no longer issued by the American Board of Internal Medicine.
207RI0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Hepatology	The discipline of Hepatology encompasses the structure, function, and diseases of the liver and biliary tract. The American Board of Internal Medicine considers Hepatology part of the subspecialty of gastroenterology. Physicians who identify themselves as Hepatologists usually, but not always, have been trained in gastrointestinal programs.	Training Programs, and/or Fellowships, Preceptorships: The American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases (AASLD) is the major professional society organized for physicians with an interest in Hepatology. A subcommittee of that organization has published guidelines for training programs in the 1992 November issue of Hepatology. Source: The American Board of Internal Medicine 9/1993 ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None
207RI0011X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Interventional Cardiology	An area of medicine within the subspecialty of cardiology, which uses specialized imaging and other diagnostic techniques to evaluate blood flow and pressure in the coronary arteries and chambers of the heart and uses technical procedures and medications to treat abnormalities that impair the function of the cardiovascular system.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source] Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/ Board Certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: 1 year of training plus a prerequisite of 3 years Internal Medicine, 3 years Cardiovascular Disease for a total of 7 years. ABMS Approved Subspecialty Certificate (Internal Medicine)
207RI0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Infectious Disease	An internist who deals with infectious diseases of all types and in all organ systems. Conditions requiring selective use of antibiotics call for this special skill. This physician often diagnoses and treats AIDS patients and patients with fevers which have not been explained. Infectious disease specialists may also have expertise in preventive medicine and travel medicine.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RM1200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	Definition to come.	
207RN0300X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Nephrology	An internist who treats disorders of the kidney, high blood pressure, fluid and mineral balance and dialysis of body wastes when the kidneys do not function. This specialist consults with surgeons about kidney transplantation.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RP1001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Pulmonary Disease	An internist who treats diseases of the lungs and airways. The pulmonologist diagnoses and treats cancer, pneumonia, pleurisy, asthma, occupational and environmental diseases, bronchitis, sleep disorders, emphysema and other complex disorders of the lungs.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.

207RR0500X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Rheumatology	An internist who treats diseases of joints, muscle, bones and tendons. This specialist diagnoses and treats arthritis, back pain, muscle strains, common athletic injuries and "collagen" diseases.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RS0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Sports Medicine	An internist trained to be responsible for continuous care in the field of sports medicine, not only for the enhancement of health and fitness, but also for the prevention of injury and illness. A sports medicine physician must have knowledge and experience in the promotion of wellness and the prevention of injury. Knowledge about special areas of medicine such as exercise physiology, biomechanics, nutrition, psychology, physical rehabilitation, epidemiology, physical evaluation, injuries (treatment and prevention and referral practice) and the role of exercise in promoting a healthy lifestyle are essential to the practice of sports medicine. The sports medicine physician requires special education to provide the knowledge to improve the healthcare of the individual.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine.
207RS0012X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Sleep Medicine	An Internist who practices Sleep Medicine is certified in the subspecialty of sleep medicine and specializes in the clinical assessment, physiologic testing, diagnosis, management and prevention of sleep and circadian rhythm disorders. Sleep specialists treat patients of any age and use multidisciplinary approaches. Disorders managed by sleep specialists include, but are not limited to, sleep related breathing disorders, insomnia, hypersomnias, circadian rhythm sleep disorders, parasomnias and sleep related movement disorders.	Source: American Academy of Sleep Medicine [7/1/2006: new]
207RT0003X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Transplant Hepatology	An internist with special knowledge and the skill required of a gastroenterologist to care for patients prior to and following hepatic transplantation that spans all phases of liver transplantation. Selection of appropriate recipients requires assessment by a team having experience in evaluating the severity and prognosis of patients with liver disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: new] Additional Resources: American Board of Internal Medicine, 2007. http://www.abim.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Internal Medicine.
207RX0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Internal Medicine	Medical Oncology	An internist who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of all types of cancer and other benign and malignant tumors. This specialist decides on and administers therapy for these malignancies as well as consults with surgeons and radiotherapists on other treatments for cancer.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source. 11/5/2007: corrected definition]
207SG0300X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Cytogenetic	A clinical cytogeneticist demonstrates competence in providing laboratory diagnostic and clinical interpretive services dealing with cellular components, particularly chromosomes, associated with heredity.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Medical Genetics, 2007. http://www.abmg.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Medical Genetics. A general certificate was first issued by the ABMS in 1982. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None
207SG0201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Genetics (M.D.)	A clinical geneticist demonstrates competence in providing comprehensive diagnostic, management and counseling services for genetic disorders.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Medical Genetics, 2007. http://www.abmg.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Medical Genetics.
207SG0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Biochemical Genetics	A clinical biochemical geneticist demonstrates competence in performing and interpreting biochemical analyses relevant to the diagnosis and management of human genetic diseases and is a consultant regarding laboratory diagnosis of a broad range of inherited disorders.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Medical Genetics, 2007. http://www.abmg.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Medical Genetics.
207SG0203X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Clinical Molecular Genetics	A clinical molecular geneticist demonstrates competence in performing and interpreting molecular analyses relevant to the diagnosis and management of human genetic diseases and is a consultant regarding laboratory diagnosis of a broad range of inherited disorders.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Medical Genetics, 2007. http://www.abmg.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Medical Genetics.
207SG0205X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Ph.D. Medical Genetics	A medical geneticist works in association with a medical specialist, is affiliated with a clinical genetics program and serves as a consultant to medical and dental specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Medical Genetics, 2007. http://www.abmg.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Medical Genetics.

207SM0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Medical Genetics	Molecular Genetic Pathology	A board certified subspecialty, the molecular genetic pathologist is expert in the principles, theory and technologies of molecular biology and molecular genetics. This expertise is used to make or confirm diagnoses of Mendelian genetic disorders, of human development, infectious diseases and malignancies and to assess the natural history of those disorders. A molecular genetic pathologist provides information about gene structure, function and alteration, and applies laboratory techniques for diagnosis, treatment and prognosis for individuals with related disorders.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Medical Genetics, 2007. http://www.abmg.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Medical Genetics. A subspecialty certificate for MGG was approved by the ABMS in 1999. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: Proposal under development.
207T0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Neurological Surgery		A neurological surgeon provides the operative and non-operative management (i.e., prevention, diagnosis, evaluation, treatment, critical care, and rehabilitation) of disorders of the central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous systems, including their supporting structures and vascular supply; the evaluation and treatment of pathological processes which modify function or activity of the nervous system; and the operative and non-operative management of pain. A neurological surgeon treats patients with disorders of the nervous system; disorders of the brain, meninges, skull, and their blood supply, including the extracranial carotid and vertebral arteries; disorders of the pituitary gland; disorders of the spinal cord, meninges, and vertebral column, including those which may require treatment by spinal fusion or instrumentation; and disorders of the cranial and spinal nerves throughout their distribution.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Neurological Surgery, 2007. http://www.abns.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Neurological Surgery.
207U0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine		A nuclear medicine specialist employs the properties of radioactive atoms and molecules in the diagnosis and treatment of disease and in research. Radiation detection and imaging instrument systems are used to detect disease as it changes the function and metabolism of normal cells, tissues and organs. A wide variety of diseases can be found in this way, usually before the structure of the organ involved by the disease can be seen to be abnormal by any other techniques. Early detection of coronary artery disease (including acute heart attack), early cancer detection and evaluation of the effect of tumor treatment, diagnosis of infection and inflammation anywhere in the body and early detection of blood clot in the lungs are all possible with these techniques. Unique forms of radioactive molecules can attack and kill cancer cells (e.g., lymphoma, thyroid cancer) or can relieve the severe pain of cancer that has spread to bone	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Nuclear Medicine, 2007. http://www.abnm.org/. A doctor of osteopathy was able to obtain a Certificate of Added Qualifications in the field of Nuclear Medicine. The Certificate is NO longer offered.-br/>-br/>American Osteopathic Board of Nuclear Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Nuclear Medicine.
207UN0901X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine	Nuclear Cardiology	A nuclear medicine physician who specializes in nuclear cardiology.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Nuclear Medicine.
207UN0902X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine	Nuclear Imaging & Therapy	A nuclear medicine physician who specializes in nuclear imaging and therapy.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Nuclear Medicine.
207UN0903X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Nuclear Medicine	In Vivo & In Vitro Nuclear Medicine	A nuclear medicine physician who specializes in in vivo and in vitro nuclear medicine.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Nuclear Medicine.
207V0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology		An obstetrician/gynecologist possesses special knowledge, skills and professional capability in the medical and surgical care of the female reproductive system and associated disorders. This physician serves as a consultant to other physicians and as a primary physician for women.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.abog.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
207VB0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Obesity Medicine	A physician who specializes in the treatment of obesity demonstrates competency in and a thorough understanding of the treatment of obesity and the genetic, biologic, environmental, social, and behavioral factors that contribute to obesity. The obesity medicine physician employs therapeutic interventions including diet, physical activity, behavioral change, and pharmacotherapy. The obesity medicine physician utilizes a comprehensive approach, and may include additional resources such as dietitians, exercise physiologists, mental health professionals and bariatric surgeons as indicated to achieve optimal results. Additionally, the obesity medicine physician maintains competency in providing pre- peri- and post-surgical care of bariatric surgery patients, promotes the prevention of obesity, and advocates for those who suffer from obesity.	Source: American Board of Obesity Medicine [7/1/2015: title and definition modified] Additional Resource: American Society of Bariatric Physicians, www.asbp.org.
207VC0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Critical Care Medicine	An obstetrician/gynecologist, who specializes in critical care medicine diagnoses, treats and supports female patients with multiple organ dysfunction. This specialist may have administrative responsibilities for intensive care units and may also facilitate and coordinate patient care among the primary physician, the critical care staff and other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.abog.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

207VE0102X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Reproductive Endocrinology	An obstetrician/gynecologist who is capable of managing complex problems relating to reproductive endocrinology and infertility.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.abog.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. <a href="http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-
-
Board">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-
-
Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
207VF0040X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery	A subspecialist in Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery is a physician in Urology or Obstetrics and Gynecology who, by virtue of education and training, is prepared to provide consultation and comprehensive management of women with complex benign pelvic conditions, lower urinary tract disorders, and pelvic floor dysfunction. Comprehensive management includes those diagnostic and therapeutic procedures necessary for the total care of the patient with these conditions and complications resulting from them.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2011. [1/1/2012: new] Resources: www.abms.org
207VG0400X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Gynecology	Definition to come...	
207VH0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	An obstetrician/gynecologist with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
207VM0101X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Maternal & Fetal Medicine	An obstetrician/gynecologist who cares for, or provides consultation on, patients with complications of pregnancy. This specialist has advanced knowledge of the obstetrical, medical and surgical complications of pregnancy and their effect on both the mother and the fetus. The specialist also possesses expertise in the most current diagnostic and treatment modalities used in the care of patients with complicated pregnancies.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.abog.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. <a href="http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-
-
Board">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-
-
Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
207VX0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Obstetrics	Definition to come...	
207VX0201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Gynecologic Oncology	An obstetrician/gynecologist who provides consultation and comprehensive management of patients with gynecologic cancer, including those diagnostic and therapeutic procedures necessary for the total care of the patient with gynecologic cancer and resulting complications.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. http://www.abog.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2007. <a href="http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-
-
Board">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-
-
Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
207W00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Ophthalmology		An ophthalmologist has the knowledge and professional skills needed to provide comprehensive eye and vision care. Ophthalmologists are medically trained to diagnose, monitor and medically or surgically treat all ocular and visual disorders. This includes problems affecting the eye and its component structures, the eyelids, the orbit and the visual pathways. In so doing, an ophthalmologist prescribes vision services, including glasses and contact lenses.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Ophthalmology, 2007. http://www.abop.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 2007. <a href="http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-
-
Board">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-
-
Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Ophthalmology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.
207WX0009X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Ophthalmology	Glaucoma Specialist	An ophthalmologist who specializes in the treatment of glaucoma and other disorders related to increased intraocular pressure and optic nerve damage. This specialty involves the medical and surgical treatment of these conditions.	Source: American Academy of Ophthalmology, www.aao.org [1/1/2017: new] Additional Resources: Association of University Professors of Ophthalmology, www.aupo.org
207WX0107X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Ophthalmology	Retina Specialist	An ophthalmologist who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of vitreoretinal diseases.	Source: American Society of Retina Specialists, www.asrs.org [1/1/2017: new]- - Additional Resources: American Academy of Ophthalmology, www.aao.org . Macula Society, www.macularsociety.org . Retina Society, www.retinasociety.org . Association of University Professors of Ophthalmology, www.aupo.org .

207WX0108X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Ophthalmology	Uveitis and Ocular Inflammatory Disease	An ophthalmologist who specializes in the treatment of intraocular inflammation, scleritis, keratitis and infectious disorders affecting the eye and inflammatory disorders of the adnexa and/or orbit.	Source: American Academy of Ophthalmology, www.aao.org [1/1/2017: new]- - Additional Resources: Association of University Professors of Ophthalmology, www.aupo.org
207WX0200X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Ophthalmology	Ophthalmic Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	A physician who specializes in oculofacial plastic and reconstructive surgery. This subspecialty combines orbital and periorcular surgery with facial plastic surgery, and includes aesthetic and reconstructive surgery of the face, orbit, eyelid, and lacrimal system. Practitioners evaluate, diagnose and treat conditions involving the eyelids, brows, midface, orbits, lacrimal systems and surrounding and supporting structures of the face and neck.	Source: American Academy of Ophthalmology, 2015 [1/1/2016: new]
207X00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery		An orthopaedic surgeon is trained in the preservation, investigation and restoration of the form and function of the extremities, spine and associated structures by medical, surgical and physical means. An orthopaedic surgeon is involved with the care of patients whose musculoskeletal problems include congenital deformities, trauma, infections, tumors, metabolic disturbances of the musculoskeletal system, deformities, injuries and degenerative diseases of the spine, hands, feet, knee, hip, shoulder and elbow in children and adults. An orthopaedic surgeon is also concerned with primary and secondary muscular problems and the effects of central or peripheral nervous system lesions of the musculoskeletal system.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abos.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. <a href="http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-
-
Board">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-
-
Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Orthopaedic Surgery.
207XP3100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Pediatric Orthopaedic Surgery	An orthopedic surgeon who has additional training and experience in diagnosing, treating and managing musculoskeletal problems in infants, children and adolescents. These may include limb and spine deformities (such as club foot, scoliosis); gait abnormalities (limping); bone and joint infections; broken bones.	Source: American Academy of Pediatrics [7/1/2006: new]
207XS0106X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Hand Surgery	An orthopaedic surgeon trained in the investigation, preservation and restoration by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means of all structures of the upper extremity directly affecting the form and function of the hand and wrist.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abos.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. <a href="http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-
-
Board">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-
-
Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Orthopaedic Surgery.
207XS0114X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Adult Reconstructive Orthopaedic Surgery	Recognized by several state medical boards as a fellowship subspecialty program of orthopaedic surgery, adult reconstructive orthopaedic surgeons deal with reconstructive procedures such as joint arthroplasty (i.e., hip and knee), osteotomy, arthroscopy, soft-tissue reconstruction, and a variety of other adult reconstructive surgical procedures.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abos.org/ . Separate board certification is not currently offered.
207XS0117X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Orthopaedic Surgery of the Spine	Recognized by several state medical boards as a fellowship subspecialty program of orthopaedic surgery, orthopaedic surgeons of the spine deal with the evaluation and nonoperative and operative treatment of the full spectrum of primary spinal disorders including trauma, degenerative, deformity, tumor, and reconstructive.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abos.org/ . Separate board certification is not currently offered.
207X00004X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Foot and Ankle Surgery	Recognized by several state medical boards as a fellowship subspecialty program of orthopaedic surgery, foot and ankle surgeons deal with adult reconstructive foot and ankle surgery, adult foot and ankle trauma, sports medicine foot and ankle, and children's foot and ankle reconstructive surgery.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: title modified, definiton added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abos.org/ . Separate board certification is not currently offered. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: 1 year of training with 5 years Orthopedic Surgery for a total of 6 years.
207XX0005X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Sports Medicine	An orthopaedic surgeon trained in sports medicine provides appropriate care for all structures of the musculoskeletal system directly affected by participation in sporting activity. This specialist is proficient in areas including conditioning, training and fitness, athletic performance and the impact of dietary supplements, pharmaceuticals, and nutrition on performance and health, coordination of care within the team setting utilizing other health care professionals, field evaluation and management, soft tissue biomechanics and injury healing and repair. Knowledge and understanding of the principles and techniques of rehabilitation, athletic equipment and orthotic devices enables the specialist to prevent and manage athletic injuries.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton changed, source changed] Additional Resources: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abos.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery. ACGME Accredited Program Requirements: 1 year GME in the specialty + 5 years of Orthopaedic Surgery for a total of 6 years
207XX0801X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Orthopaedic Surgery	Orthopaedic Trauma	Recognized by several state medical boards as a fellowship subspecialty program of orthopaedic surgery, orthopaedic trauma surgeons deal with the evaluation and management of acute orthopaedic injuries, evaluation and treatment of post-traumatic deformities and nonunions, acute and delayed reconstruction of pelvic and acetabular fractures, as well as osteotomy in the adult hip for treatment of hip arthritis.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abos.org/ . Separate board certification is not currently offered.
207Y00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology		An otolaryngologist-head and neck surgeon provides comprehensive medical and surgical care for patients with diseases and disorders that affect the ears, nose, throat, the respiratory and upper alimentary systems and related structures of the head and neck. An otolaryngologist diagnoses and provides medical and/or surgical therapy or prevention of diseases, allergies, neoplasms, deformities, disorders and/or injuries of the ears, nose, sinuses, throat, respiratory and upper alimentary systems, face, jaws and the other head and neck systems. Head and neck oncology, facial plastic and reconstructive surgery and the treatment of disorders of hearing and voice are fundamental areas of expertise.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Otolaryngology, 2007. http://www.aboto.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 2007. <a href="http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-
-
Board">http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-
-
Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Otolaryngology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.

207YP0228X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Pediatric Otolaryngology	A pediatric otolaryngologist has special expertise in the management of infants and children with disorders that include congenital and acquired conditions involving the aerodigestive tract, nose and paranasal sinuses, the ear and other areas of the head and neck. The pediatric otolaryngologist has special skills in the diagnosis, treatment, and management of childhood disorders of voice, speech, language and hearing.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Otolaryngology, 2007. http://www.aboto.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Otolaryngology.
207YS0012X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Sleep Medicine	An Otolaryngologist who practices Sleep Medicine is certified in the subspecialty of sleep medicine and specializes in the clinical assessment, physiologic testing, diagnosis, management and prevention of sleep and circadian rhythm disorders. Sleep specialists treat patients of any age and use multidisciplinary approaches. Disorders managed by sleep specialists include, but are not limited to, sleep related breathing disorders, insomnia, hypersomnias, circadian rhythm sleep disorders, parasomnias and sleep related movement disorders.	Source: American Academy of Sleep Medicine [7/1/2006: new]
207YS0123X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Facial Plastic Surgery	An otolaryngologist who specializes in facial plastic surgery.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A General Certificate was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.
207YX0007X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Plastic Surgery within the Head & Neck	An otolaryngologist with additional training in plastic and reconstructive procedures within the head, face, neck and associated structures, including cutaneous head and neck oncology and reconstruction, management of maxillofacial trauma, soft tissue repair and neural surgery. The field is diverse and involves a wide age range of patients, from the newborn to the aged. While both cosmetic and reconstructive surgeries are practiced, there are many additional procedures which interface with them.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Otolaryngology, 2007. http://www.aboto.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Otolaryngology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy is currently provided in the subspecialty of Otolaryngology/Facial Plastic Surgery (see Taxonomy Code 207YX0905X)
207YX0602X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Otolaryngic Allergy	An otolaryngologist who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of otolaryngic allergies and other allergic diseases.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) is issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.
207YX0901X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Otology & Neurotology	An otolaryngologist who treats diseases of the ear and temporal bone, including disorders of hearing and balance. The additional training in otology and neurotology emphasizes the study of embryology, anatomy, physiology, epidemiology, pathophysiology, pathology, genetics, immunology, microbiology and the etiology of diseases of the ear and temporal bone.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Otolaryngology, 2007. http://www.aboto.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Otolaryngology.
207YX0905X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Otolaryngology	Otolaryngology/Facial Plastic Surgery	An otolaryngologist who specializes in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of head and neck conditions.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A General Certificate is issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.
207ZB0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Blood Banking & Transfusion Medicine	A physician who specializes in blood banking/transfusion medicine is responsible for the maintenance of an adequate blood supply, blood donor and patient-recipient safety and appropriate blood utilization. Pre-transfusion compatibility testing and antibody testing assure that blood transfusions, when indicated, are as safe as possible. This physician directs the preparation and safe use of specially prepared blood components, including red blood cells, white blood cells, platelets and plasma constituents, and marrow or stem cells for transplantation.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification - - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology. The Certification is NO longer provided.
207ZC0006X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Clinical Pathology	A pathologist deals with the causes and nature of disease and contributes to diagnosis, prognosis and treatment through knowledge gained by the laboratory application of the biologic, chemical and physical sciences. A pathologist uses information gathered from the microscopic examination of tissue specimens, cells and body fluids, and from clinical laboratory tests on body fluids and secretions for the diagnosis, exclusion and monitoring of disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: new, 7/1/2009: definition reformatted] Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/ . This taxonomy code identifies the combined anatomic "clinical pathology only" route. Board Certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. To acknowledge the diverse activities in the practice of pathology and to accommodate the interests of individuals wanting to enter the field, the ABP offers primary certification through the following three routes: combined anatomic pathology and clinical pathology, anatomic pathology only and clinical pathology only. Primary certification in anatomic pathology or clinical pathology may be combined with some of the subspecialty certifications.
207ZC0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Clinical Informatics	Physicians who practice Clinical Informatics collaborate with other health care and information technology professionals to analyze, design, implement and evaluate information and communication systems that enhance individual and population health outcomes, improve patient care, and strengthen the clinician-patient relationship. Clinical Informaticians use their knowledge of patient care combined with their understanding of informatics concepts, methods, and tools to: assess information and knowledge needs of health care professionals and patients; characterize, evaluate, and refine clinical processes; develop, implement, and refine clinical decision support systems; and lead or participate in the procurement, customization, development, implementation, management, evaluation, and continuous improvement of clinical information systems.	Source: The American Board of Preventive Medicine, 2013 [1/1/2014: new] Additional Resources: The American Board of Pathology, www.abpath.org

207ZC0500X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Cytopathology	A cytopathologist is an anatomic pathologist trained in the diagnosis of human disease by means of the study of cells obtained from body secretions and fluids, by scraping, washing, or sponging the surface of a lesion, or by the aspiration of a tumor mass or body organ with a fine needle. A major aspect of a cytopathologist's practice is the interpretation of Papanicolaou-stained smears of cells from the female reproductive systems, the "Pap" test. However, the cytopathologist's expertise is applied to the diagnosis of cells from all systems and areas of the body. He/she is a consultant to all medical specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology.
207ZD0900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Dermatopathology	A dermatopathologist is an expert in diagnosing and monitoring diseases of the skin including infectious, immunologic, degenerative, and neoplastic diseases. This entails the examination and interpretation of specially prepared tissue sections, cellular scrapings, and smears of skin lesions by means of light microscopy, electron microscopy, and fluorescence microscopy.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. A subspecialty certificate was first issued by the ABMS in 1974. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None.
207ZF0201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Forensic Pathology	A forensic pathologist is expert in investigating and evaluating cases of sudden, unexpected, suspicious and violent death as well as other specific classes of death defined by law. The forensic pathologist serves the public as coroner or medical examiner, or by performing medicolegal autopsies for such officials.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology.
207ZH0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Hematology	A hematopathologist is expert in diseases that affect blood cells, blood clotting mechanisms, bone marrow and lymph nodes. This physician has the knowledge and technical skills essential for the laboratory diagnosis of anemias, leukemias, lymphomas, bleeding disorders and blood clotting disorders.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology. The Certification is NO longer provided.
207ZI0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Immunopathology	A pathologist who specializes in the diagnosis of immunologic diseases.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology.
207ZM0300X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Medical Microbiology	A medical microbiologist is expert in the isolation and identification of microbial agents that cause infectious disease. Viruses, bacteria and fungi, as well as parasites, are identified and, where possible, tested for susceptibility to appropriate antimicrobial agents.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology. The Certification is NO longer provided.
207ZN0500X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Neuropathology	A neuropathologist is expert in the diagnosis of diseases of the nervous system and skeletal muscles and functions as a consultant primarily to neurologists and neurosurgeons. The neuropathologist is knowledgeable in the infirmities of humans as they affect the nervous and neuromuscular systems, be they degenerative, infectious, metabolic, immunologic, neoplastic, vascular or physical in nature.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology. The Certification is NO longer provided.
207ZP0007X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Molecular Genetic Pathology	A molecular genetic pathologist is expert in the principles, theory and technologies of molecular biology and molecular genetics. This expertise is used to make or confirm diagnoses of Mendelian genetic disorders, disorders of human development, infectious diseases and malignancies, and to assess the natural history of those disorders. A molecular genetic pathologist provides information about gene structure, function and alteration and applies laboratory techniques for diagnosis, treatment and prognosis for individuals with related disorders.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definiton changed, source changed] Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. A subspecialty certificate for MGG was approved by the ABMS in 1999. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: Proposal under development.

207ZP0101X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Anatomic Pathology	A pathologist deals with the causes and nature of disease and contributes to diagnosis, prognosis and treatment through knowledge gained by the laboratory application of the biologic, chemical and physical sciences. A pathologist uses information gathered from the microscopic examination of tissue specimens, cells and body fluids, and from clinical laboratory tests on body fluids and secretions for the diagnosis, exclusion and monitoring of disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. [7/1/2007: definition added, source added, 7/1/2009: definition reformatted; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>>-br/>>Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification -br/>>-br/>>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology (note: this taxonomy code identifies the "anatomic pathology only" route). To acknowledge the diverse activities in the practice of pathology and to accommodate the interests of individuals wanting to enter the field, the ABP offers primary certification through the following three routes: combined anatomic pathology and clinical pathology, anatomic pathology only and clinical pathology only. Primary certification in anatomic pathology or clinical pathology may be combined with some of the subspecialty certifications.
207ZP0102X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Anatomic Pathology & Clinical Pathology	A pathologist deals with the causes and nature of disease and contributes to diagnosis, prognosis and treatment through knowledge gained by the laboratory application of the biologic, chemical and physical sciences. A pathologist uses information gathered from the microscopic examination of tissue specimens, cells and body fluids, and from clinical laboratory tests on body fluids and secretions for the diagnosis, exclusion and monitoring of disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added, 7/1/2009: definition reformatted] Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/ This taxonomy code identifies the combined anatomic pathology & clinical pathology route. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. To acknowledge the diverse activities in the practice of pathology and to accommodate the interests of individuals wanting to enter the field, the ABP offers primary certification through the following three routes: combined anatomic pathology and clinical pathology, anatomic pathology only and clinical pathology only. Primary certification in anatomic pathology or clinical pathology may be combined with some of the subspecialty certifications.
207ZP0104X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Chemical Pathology	A chemical pathologist has expertise in the biochemistry of the human body as it applies to the understanding of the cause and progress of disease. This physician functions as a clinical consultant in the diagnosis and treatment of human disease. Chemical pathology entails the application of biochemical data to the detection, confirmation or monitoring of disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>>-br/>>Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification -br/>>-br/>>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology. The Certification is NO longer provided.
207ZP0105X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Clinical Pathology/Laboratory Medicine	A pathologist deals with the causes and nature of disease and contributes to diagnosis, prognosis and treatment through knowledge gained by the laboratory application of the biologic, chemical and physical sciences. A pathologist uses information gathered from the microscopic examination of tissue specimens, cells and body fluids, and from clinical laboratory tests on body fluids and secretions for the diagnosis, exclusion and monitoring of disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>>-br/>>Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification -br/>>-br/>>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pathology.
207ZP0213X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pathology	Pediatric Pathology	A pediatric pathologist is expert in the laboratory diagnosis of diseases that occur during fetal growth, infancy and child development. The practice requires a strong foundation in general pathology and substantial understanding of normal growth and development, along with extensive knowledge of pediatric medicine.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pathology, 2007. http://www.abpath.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pathology.
20800000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics		A pediatrician is concerned with the physical, emotional and social health of children from birth to young adulthood. Care encompasses a broad spectrum of health services ranging from preventive healthcare to the diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic diseases. A pediatrician deals with biological, social and environmental influences on the developing child, and with the impact of disease and dysfunction on development.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>>-br/>>Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification -br/>>-br/>>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics.

2080A0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Adolescent Medicine	A pediatrician who specializes in adolescent medicine is a multi-disciplinary healthcare specialist trained in the unique physical, psychological and social characteristics of adolescents, their healthcare problems and needs.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics.
2080B0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Obesity Medicine	A physician who specializes in the treatment of obesity demonstrates competency in and a thorough understanding of the treatment of obesity and the genetic, biologic, environmental, social, and behavioral factors that contribute to obesity. The obesity medicine physician employs therapeutic interventions including diet, physical activity, behavioral change, and pharmacotherapy. The obesity medicine physician utilizes a comprehensive approach, and may include additional resources such as dietitians, exercise physiologists, mental health professionals and bariatric surgeons as indicated to achieve optimal results. Additionally, the obesity medicine physician maintains competency in providing pre- peri- and post-surgical care of bariatric surgery patients, promotes the prevention of obesity, and advocates for those who suffer from obesity.	Source: American Board of Obesity Medicine [7/1/2015: new] Additional Resource: American Society of Bariatric Physicians, www.asbp.org.
2080C0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Child Abuse Pediatrics	A Child Abuse Pediatrician serves as a resource to children, families and communities by accurately diagnosing abuse; consulting with community agencies on child safety; providing expertise in courts of law; treating consequences of abuse and neglect; directing child abuse and neglect prevention programs and participating on multidisciplinary teams investigating; and managing child abuse cases.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2009 [7/1/2009: definition added]
2080H0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	A pediatrician with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
2080I0007X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Clinical & Laboratory Immunology	A pediatrician who specializes in clinical and laboratory immunology disease management.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A certification was, but is no longer issued by the American Board of Pediatrics.
2080N0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine	A pediatrician who is the principal care provider for sick newborn infants. Clinical expertise is used for direct patient care and for consulting with obstetrical colleagues to plan for the care of mothers who have high-risk pregnancies.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics.
2080P0006X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Developmental – Behavioral Pediatrics	A developmental-behavioral specialist is a pediatrician with special training and experience who aims to foster understanding and promotion of optimal development of children and families through research, education, clinical care and advocacy efforts. This physician assists in the prevention, diagnosis, and management of developmental difficulties and problematic behaviors in children and in the family dysfunctions that compromise children's development.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source changed, 3/26/2008: definition corrected] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics.
2080P0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	A pediatrician who treats children having developmental delays or learning disorders including those associated with visual and hearing impairment, mental retardation, cerebral palsy, spina bifida, autism and other chronic neurologic conditions. This specialist provides medical consultation and education and assumes leadership in the interdisciplinary management of children with neurodevelopmental disorders. They may also focus on the early identification and diagnosis of neurodevelopmental disabilities in infants and young children as well as on changes that occur as the child with developmental disabilities grows.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source changed] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics.
2080P0201X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Allergy/Immunology	A pediatrician who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of allergies, allergic reactions, and immunologic diseases in children.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: title modified, definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Special Qualifications (CSQ) is issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics.
2080P0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Cardiology	A pediatric cardiologist provides comprehensive care to patients with cardiovascular problems. This specialist is skilled in selecting, performing and evaluating the structural and functional assessment of the heart and blood vessels, and the clinical evaluation of cardiovascular disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics. The Certification is no longer offered.

2080P0203X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Critical Care Medicine	A pediatrician expert in advanced life support for children from the term or near-term neonate to the adolescent. This competence extends to the critical care management of life-threatening organ system failure from any cause in both medical and surgical patients and to the support of vital physiological functions. This specialist may have administrative responsibilities for intensive care units and also facilitates patient care among other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: 2 years of training with 3 years Pediatrics plus 1 year Pediatric Critical Care for certification for a total of 6 years. ABMS Approved Subspecialty Certificate (Pediatrics)
2080P0204X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	A pediatrician who has special qualifications to manage emergencies in infants and children.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics.
2080P0205X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Endocrinology	A pediatrician who provides expert care to infants, children and adolescents who have diseases that result from an abnormality in the endocrine glands (glands which secrete hormones). These diseases include diabetes mellitus, growth failure, unusual size for age, early or late pubertal development, birth defects, the genital region and disorders of the thyroid, the adrenal and pituitary glands.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/-br-Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-br-Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics.
2080P0206X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Gastroenterology	A pediatrician who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the digestive systems of infants, children and adolescents. This specialist treats conditions such as abdominal pain, ulcers, diarrhea, cancer and jaundice and performs complex diagnostic and therapeutic procedures using lighted scopes to see internal organs.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics.
2080P0207X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Hematology-Oncology	A pediatrician trained in the combination of pediatrics, hematology and oncology to recognize and manage pediatric blood disorders and cancerous diseases.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/-br-Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-br-Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics. The Certification is no longer offered.
2080P0208X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Infectious Diseases	A pediatrician trained to care for children in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of infectious diseases. This specialist can apply specific knowledge to affect a better outcome for pediatric infections with complicated courses, underlying diseases that predispose to unusual or severe infections, unclear diagnoses, uncommon diseases and complex or investigational treatments.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/-br-Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-br-Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics. The Certification is no longer offered.
2080P0210X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Nephrology	A pediatrician who deals with the normal and abnormal development and maturation of the kidney and urinary tract, the mechanisms by which the kidney can be damaged, the evaluation and treatment of renal diseases, fluid and electrolyte abnormalities, hypertension and renal replacement therapy.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/-br-Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-br-Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics. The Certification is no longer offered.
2080P0214X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Pulmonology	A pediatrician dedicated to the prevention and treatment of all respiratory diseases affecting infants, children and young adults. This specialist is knowledgeable about the growth and development of the lung, assessment of respiratory function in infants and children, and experienced in a variety of invasive and noninvasive diagnostic techniques.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/-br-Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/-br-Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) was provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics. The Certification is no longer offered.

2080P0216X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Rheumatology	A pediatrician who treats diseases of joints, muscle, bones and tendons. A pediatric rheumatologist diagnoses and treats arthritis, back pain, muscle strains, common athletic injuries and "collagen" diseases.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics.
2080S0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Sports Medicine	A pediatrician who is responsible for continuous care in the field of sports medicine, not only for the enhancement of health and fitness, but also for the prevention of injury and illness. A sports medicine physician must have knowledge and experience in the promotion of wellness and the prevention of injury. Knowledge about special areas of medicine such as exercise physiology, biomechanics, nutrition, psychology, physical rehabilitation, epidemiology, physical evaluation, injuries (treatment and prevention and referral practice) and the role of exercise in promoting a healthy lifestyle are essential to the practice of sports medicine. The sports medicine physician requires special education to provide the knowledge to improve the healthcare of the individual engaged in physical exercise (sports) whether as an individual or in team participation.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Pediatrics.
2080S0012X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Sleep Medicine	A Pediatrician who practices Sleep Medicine is certified in the subspecialty of sleep medicine and specializes in the clinical assessment, physiologic testing, diagnosis, management and prevention of sleep and circadian rhythm disorders. Sleep specialists treat patients of any age and use multidisciplinary approaches. Disorders managed by sleep specialists include, but are not limited to, sleep related breathing disorders, insomnia, hypersomnias, circadian rhythm sleep disorders, parasomnias and sleep related movement disorders.	Source: American Academy of Sleep Medicine [7/1/2006: new]
2080T0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Medical Toxicology	Medical toxicologists are physicians that specialize in the prevention, evaluation, treatment and monitoring of injury and illness from exposures to drugs and chemicals, as well as biological and radiological agents. Medical toxicologists care for people in clinical, academic, governmental and public health settings, and provide poison control center leadership. Important areas of medical toxicology include acute drug poisoning, adverse drug events, drug abuse, addiction and withdrawal, chemicals and hazardous materials, terrorism preparedness, venomous bites and stings, and environmental and workplace exposures.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: Medical Toxicology (EM) 2 years with 3-4 years Emergency Medicine for a total of 5-6 years; for Medical Toxicology (Preventive Medicine) 2 years with 3 years Preventive Medicine for a total of 5 years. Medical Toxicology (Pediatrics): None. ABMS Approved Subspecialty Certificates (Emergency Medicine) (Pediatrics) (Preventive Medicine)
2080T0004X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pediatrics	Pediatric Transplant Hepatology	A pediatrician with expertise in transplant hepatology encompasses the special knowledge and skill required of pediatric gastroenterologists to care for patients prior to and following hepatic transplantation; it spans all phases of liver transplantation.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: new] Additional Resources: American Board of Pediatrics, 2007. http://www.abp.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Pediatrics.
208100000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation		Physical medicine and rehabilitation, also referred to as rehabilitation medicine, is the medical specialty concerned with diagnosing, evaluating, and treating patients with physical disabilities. These disabilities may arise from conditions affecting the musculoskeletal system such as neck and back pain, sports injuries, or other painful conditions affecting the limbs, such as carpal tunnel syndrome. Alternatively, the disabilities may result from neurological trauma or disease such as spinal cord injury, head injury or stroke. A physician certified in physical medicine and rehabilitation is often called a physiatrist. The primary goal of the physiatrist is to achieve maximal restoration of physical, psychological, social and vocational function through comprehensive rehabilitation. Pain management is often an important part of the role of the physiatrist. For diagnosis and evaluation, a physiatrist may include the techniques of electromyography to supplement the standard history, physical, x-ray and laboratory examinations. The physiatrist has expertise in the appropriate use of therapeutic exercise, prosthetics (artificial limbs), orthotics and mechanical and electrical devices.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2007. http://www.abpmr.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.
2081H0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	A physical medicine and rehabilitation physician with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
2081N0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Neuromuscular Medicine	A physician who specializes in neuromuscular medicine possesses specialized knowledge in the science, clinical evaluation and management of these disorders. This encompasses the knowledge of the pathology, diagnosis and treatment of these disorders at a level that is significantly beyond the training and knowledge expected of a general neurologist, child neurologist or physiatrist.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: new] Additional Resources: American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2007. http://www.abpmr.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

2081P0004X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Spinal Cord Injury Medicine	A physician who addresses the prevention, diagnosis, treatment and management of traumatic spinal cord injury and non-traumatic etiologies of spinal cord dysfunction by working in an interdisciplinary manner. Care is provided to patients of all ages on a lifelong basis and covers related medical, physical, psychological and vocational disabilities and complications.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2007. http://www.abpmr.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: 1 year of training with 3-5 years in relevant specialty for a total of 4-6 years. ABMS Approved Subspecialty Certificate: (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)
2081P0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine	A physiatrist who utilizes an interdisciplinary approach and addresses the prevention, diagnosis, treatment and management of congenital and childhood-onset physical impairments including related or secondary medical, physical, functional, psychosocial and vocational limitations or conditions, with an understanding of the life course of disability. This physician is trained in the identification of functional capabilities and selection of the best of rehabilitation intervention strategies, with an understanding of the continuum of care.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2007. http://www.abpmr.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. A subspecialty certificate for PRM was approved by the ABMS in 1999. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: Early discussions underway
2081P0301X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Brain Injury Medicine	A Brain Injury Medicine physician specializes in disorders of brain function due to injury and disease. These disorders encompass a range of medical, physical, neurologic, cognitive, sensory, and behavioral disorders that result in psychosocial, educational, and vocational consequences.	Source: American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2015 [1/1/2016: new]
2081P2900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Pain Medicine	A physician who provides a high level of care, either as a primary physician or consultant, for patients experiencing problems with acute, chronic or cancer pain in both hospital and ambulatory settings. Patient care needs may also be coordinated with other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source changed] Additional Resources: American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2007. http://www.abpmr.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. A subspecialty certificate was approved by the ABMS in 1999. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: Proposal under development.
2081S0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation	Sports Medicine	A physician who specializes in Sports Medicine is responsible for continuous care related to the enhancement of health and fitness as well as the prevention of injury and illness. The specialist possesses knowledge and experience in the promotion of wellness and the prevention of injury from many areas of medicine such as exercise physiology, biomechanics, nutrition, psychology, physical rehabilitation, epidemiology, physical evaluation and injuries. It is the goal of a Sports Medicine specialist to improve the healthcare of the individual engaged in physical exercise.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2009. www.abms.org [7/1/2009: definition added]
208200000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Plastic Surgery		A plastic surgeon deals with the repair, reconstruction or replacement of physical defects of form or function involving the skin, musculoskeletal system, craniomaxillofacial structures, hand, extremities, breast and trunk and external genitalia or cosmetic enhancement of these areas of the body. Cosmetic surgery is an essential component of plastic surgery. The plastic surgeon uses cosmetic surgical principles to both improve overall appearance and to optimize the outcome of reconstructive procedures. The surgeon uses aesthetic surgical principles not only to improve undesirable qualities of normal structures but in all reconstructive procedures as well.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Plastic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abplsurg.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Plastic Surgery.
2082S0099X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Plastic Surgery	Plastic Surgery Within the Head and Neck	A plastic surgeon with additional training in plastic and reconstructive procedures within the head, face, neck and associated structures, including cutaneous head and neck oncology and reconstruction, management of maxillofacial trauma, soft tissue repair and neural surgery. The field is diverse and involves a wide age range of patients, from the newborn to the aged. While both cosmetic and reconstructive surgery is practiced, there are many additional procedures which interface with them.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Plastic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abplsurg.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Plastic Surgery. A subspecialty certificate was approved by the ABMS in 2000. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None.
2082S0105X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Plastic Surgery	Surgery of the Hand	A plastic surgeon with additional training in the investigation, preservation, and restoration by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means of all structures of the upper extremity directly affecting the form and function of the hand and wrist.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Plastic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abplsurg.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Plastic Surgery.
2083A0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Aerospace Medicine	Aerospace medicine focuses on the clinical care, research, and operational support of the health, safety, and performance of crewmembers and passengers of air and space vehicles, together with the support personnel who assist operation of such vehicles. This population often works and lives in remote, isolated, extreme, or enclosed environments under conditions of physical and psychological stress. Practitioners strive for an optimal human-machine match in occupational settings rich with environmental hazards and engineering countermeasures.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Preventive Medicine, 2007. http://www.abprevmed.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Preventive Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Preventive Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Preventive Medicine.

2083B0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Obesity Medicine	A physician who specializes in the treatment of obesity demonstrates competency in and a thorough understanding of the treatment of obesity and the genetic, biologic, environmental, social, and behavioral factors that contribute to obesity. The obesity medicine physician employs therapeutic interventions including diet, physical activity, behavioral change, and pharmacotherapy. The obesity medicine physician utilizes a comprehensive approach, and may include additional resources such as dietitians, exercise physiologists, mental health professionals and bariatric surgeons as indicated to achieve optimal results. Additionally, the obesity medicine physician maintains competency in providing pre- peri- and post-surgical care of bariatric surgery patients, promotes the prevention of obesity, and advocates for those who suffer from obesity.	Source: American Board of Obesity Medicine [7/1/2015: new] Additional Resource: American Society of Bariatric Physicians, www.asbp.org .
2083C0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Clinical Informatics	Physicians who practice Clinical Informatics collaborate with other health care and information technology professionals to analyze, design, implement and evaluate information and communication systems that enhance individual and population health outcomes, improve patient care, and strengthen the clinician-patient relationship. Clinical Informaticians use their knowledge of patient care combined with their understanding of informatics concepts, methods, and tools to: assess information and knowledge needs of health care professionals and patients; characterize, evaluate, and refine clinical processes; develop, implement, and refine clinical decision support systems; and lead or participate in the procurement, customization, development, implementation, management, evaluation, and continuous improvement of clinical information systems.	Source: The American Board of Preventive Medicine, 2013 [1/1/2014: new] Additional Resources: The American Board of Preventive Medicine, www.theabpm.org
2083P0011X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine	A specialist who treats decompression illness and diving accident cases and uses hyperbaric oxygen therapy to treat such conditions as carbon monoxide poisoning, gas gangrene, non-healing wounds, tissue damage from radiation and burns and bone infections. This specialist also serves as consultant to other physicians in all aspects of hyperbaric chamber operations and assesses risks and applies appropriate standards to prevent disease and disability in divers and other persons working in altered atmospheric conditions.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Preventive Medicine, 2007. http://www.abprevmed.org/ Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Preventive Medicine.
2083P0500X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Preventive Medicine/Occupational Environmental Medicine	A preventive medicine physician who specializes in preventive medicine/occupational-environmental medicine, which is focused on protecting the population from occupational and environmental conditions.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A General Certificate is issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Preventive Medicine.
2083P0901X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Public Health & General Preventive Medicine	Public health and general preventive medicine focuses on promoting health, preventing disease, and managing the health of communities and defined populations. These practitioners combine population-based public health skills with knowledge of primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention-oriented clinical practice in a wide variety of settings.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Preventive Medicine, 2007. http://www.abprevmed.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Preventive Medicine, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification - - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Preventive Medicine. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Preventive Medicine.
2083S0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Sports Medicine	A preventive medicine physician who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of sports related conditions and injuries.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) is issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Preventive Medicine.
2083T0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Medical Toxicology	Medical toxicologists are physicians who specialize in the prevention, evaluation, treatment and monitoring of injury and illness from exposures to drugs and chemicals, as well as biological and radiological agents. Medical toxicologists care for people in clinical, academic, governmental and public health settings, and provide poison control center leadership. Important areas of medical toxicology include acute drug poisoning, adverse drug events, drug abuse, addiction and withdrawal, chemicals and hazardous materials, terrorism preparedness, venomous bites and stings, and environmental and workplace exposures.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Preventive Medicine, 2007. http://www.abprevmed.org/ Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Preventive Medicine.
2083X0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Preventive Medicine	Occupational Medicine	Occupational medicine focuses on the health of workers, including the ability to perform work; the physical, chemical, biological, and social environments of the workplace; and the health outcomes of environmental exposures. Practitioners in this field address the promotion of health in the work place, and the prevention and management of occupational and environmental injury, illness, and disability.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Preventive Medicine, 2007. http://www.abprevmed.org/ Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Preventive Medicine.
2084A0401X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Addiction Medicine	A doctor of osteopathy board eligible/certified in the field of Psychiatry by the American Osteopathic Board of Neurology and Psychiatry is able to obtain a Certificate of Added Qualifications in the field of Addiction Medicine	Source: American Osteopathic Board of Neurology and Psychiatry, 2007 [1/1/2008: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: http://www.osteopathic.org/certification
2084A2900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Neurocritical Care	The medical subspecialty of Neurocritical Care is devoted to the comprehensive, multisystem care of the critically-ill neurological patient. Like other intensivists, the neurointensivist generally assumes the primary role for coordinating the care of his or her patients in the ICU, both the neurological and medical management of the patient. They may also provide consultative services for these patients as requested within the health system.	Source: Adapted from the United Council for Neurologic Subspecialties website definition at: http://www.ucns.org/go/subspecialty/neurocritical [7/1/2016: new] Additional Resources: Additional Resources: National Board for Certification of Orthopaedic Assistants
2084B0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Obesity Medicine	A physician who specializes in the treatment of obesity demonstrates competency in and a thorough understanding of the treatment of obesity and the genetic, biologic, environmental, social, and behavioral factors that contribute to obesity. The obesity medicine physician employs therapeutic interventions including diet, physical activity, behavioral change, and pharmacotherapy. The obesity medicine physician utilizes a comprehensive approach, and may include additional resources such as dietitians, exercise physiologists, mental health professionals and bariatric surgeons as indicated to achieve optimal results. Additionally, the obesity medicine physician maintains competency in providing pre- peri- and post-surgical care of bariatric surgery patients, promotes the prevention of obesity, and advocates for those who suffer from obesity.	Source: American Board of Obesity Medicine [7/1/2015: title and definition modified] Additional Resource: American Society of Bariatric Physicians, www.asbp.org .

2084B0040X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Behavioral Neurology & Neuropsychiatry	Behavioral Neurology & Neuropsychiatry is a medical subspecialty involving the diagnosis and treatment of neurologically based behavioral issues.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee. [1/1/2012: new] Additional Resources: American Academy of Neurology, www.aan.com.
2084D0003X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Diagnostic Neuroimaging	A licensed physician, who has completed a residency program in Neurology, and who has additional training, experience, and competence in the standards of performance and interpretation of Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI / MRA) of the head, spine, and peripheral nerves, and Computed Tomography (CT) of the head and spine. Physicians are trained in the administration of contrast media and the recognition and treatment of adverse reactions to contrast media. Neuroimaging training encompasses thorough knowledge of clinical neurology, neurophysiology, neuroanatomy, neurochemistry, neuropharmacology, and dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid circulation. Physicians possess special expertise in the technical aspects and clinical applications of each of the modalities and techniques of neuroimaging.	Source: American Academy of Neurology [1/1/2007: new]
2084F0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Forensic Psychiatry	Forensic Psychiatry is a subspecialty with psychiatric focus on interrelationships with civil, criminal and administrative law, evaluation and specialized treatment of individuals involved with the legal system, incarcerated in jails, prisons, and forensic psychiatry hospitals.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2084H0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	A psychiatrist or neurologist with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
2084N0008X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Neuromuscular Medicine	A neurologist or child neurologist who specializes in the diagnosis and management of disorders of nerve, muscle or neuromuscular junction, including amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, peripheral neuropathies (e.g., diabetic and immune mediated neuropathies), various muscular dystrophies, congenital and acquired myopathies, inflammatory myopathies (e.g., polymyositis, inclusion body myositis) and neuromuscular transmission disorders (e.g., myasthenia gravis, Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome).	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: new] Additional Resources: American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 2007. http://www.abpn.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology
2084N0400X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Neurology	A Neurologist specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases or impaired function of the brain, spinal cord, peripheral nerves, muscles, autonomic nervous system, and blood vessels that relate to these structures.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2084N0402X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Neurology with Special Qualifications in Child Neurology	A Child Neurologist specializes in neurology with special skills in diagnosis and treatment of neurologic disorders of the neonatal period, infancy, early childhood, and adolescence.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2084N0600X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Clinical Neurophysiology	Clinical Neurophysiology is a subspecialty with psychiatric or neurologic expertise in the diagnosis and management of central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous system disorders using combined clinical evaluation and electrophysiologic testing such as electroencephalography (EEG), electromyography (EMG), and nerve conduction studies (NCS).	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2084P0005X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	A pediatrician or neurologist who specializes in the diagnosis and management of chronic conditions that affect the developing and mature nervous system such as cerebral palsy, mental retardation and chronic behavioral syndromes, or neurologic conditions.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 2007. http://www.abpn.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. A subspecialty certificate for NDN was approved by the ABMS in 1999. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: Ongoing early discussions regarding proposal.
2084P0015X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Psychosomatic Medicine	Psychosomatic Medicine is subspecialty in the diagnosis and treatment of psychiatric disorders and symptoms in complex medically ill patients. This subspecialty includes treatment of patients with acute or chronic medical, neurological, obstetrical or surgical illness in which psychiatric illness is affecting their medical care and/or quality of life such as HIV infection, organ transplantation, heart disease, renal failure, cancer, stroke, traumatic brain injury, high-risk pregnancy and COPD, among others. Patients also may be those who have a psychiatric disorder that is the direct consequence of a primary medical condition, or a somatoform disorder or psychological factors affecting a general medical condition. Psychiatrists specializing in Psychosomatic Medicine provide consultation-liaison services in general medical hospitals, attend on medical psychiatry inpatient units, and provide collaborative care in primary care and other outpatient settings.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new]
2084P0301X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Brain Injury Medicine	A Brain Injury Medicine physician specializes in disorders of brain function due to injury and disease. These disorders encompass a range of medical, physical, neurologic, cognitive, sensory, and behavioral disorders that result in psychosocial, educational, and vocational consequences.	Source: American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 2015 [1/1/2016: new]
2084P0800X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Psychiatry	A Psychiatrist specializes in the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of mental disorders, emotional disorders, psychotic disorders, mood disorders, anxiety disorders, substance-related disorders, sexual and gender identity disorders and adjustment disorders. Biologic, psychological, and social components of illnesses are explored and understood in treatment of the whole person. Tools used may include diagnostic laboratory tests, prescribed medications, evaluation and treatment of psychological and interpersonal problems with individuals and families, and intervention for coping with stress, crises, and other problems.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2084P0802X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Addiction Psychiatry	Addiction Psychiatry is a subspecialty of psychiatry that focuses on evaluation and treatment of individuals with alcohol, drug, or other substance-related disorders, and of individuals with dual diagnosis of substance-related and other psychiatric disorders.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2084P0804X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry is a subspecialty of psychiatry with additional skills and training in the diagnosis and treatment of developmental, behavioral, emotional, and mental disorders of childhood and adolescence.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2084P0805X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Geriatric Psychiatry	Geriatric Psychiatry is a subspecialty with psychiatric expertise in prevention, evaluation, diagnosis and treatment of mental and emotional disorders in the elderly, and improvement of psychiatric care for healthy and ill elderly patients.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]

2084P2900X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Pain Medicine	A neurologist, child neurologists or psychiatrist who provides a high level of care, either as a primary physician or consultant, for patients experiencing problems with acute, chronic or cancer pain in both hospital and ambulatory settings. Patient care needs may also be coordinated with other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition changed, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 2007. http://www.abpn.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. A subspecialty certificate was approved by ABMS in 1998. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None.
2084S0010X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Sports Medicine	A psychiatrist or neurologist who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of sports related conditions and injuries.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A Certification of Added Qualifications (CAQ) was, but is no longer issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Neurology and Psychiatry.
2084S0012X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Sleep Medicine	A Psychiatrist or Neurologist who practices Sleep Medicine is certified in the subspecialty of sleep medicine and specializes in the clinical assessment, physiologic testing, diagnosis, management and prevention of sleep and circadian rhythm disorders. Sleep specialists treat patients of any age and use multidisciplinary approaches. Disorders managed by sleep specialists include, but are not limited to, sleep related breathing disorders, insomnia, hypersomnias, circadian rhythm sleep disorders, parasomnias and sleep related movement disorders.	Source: American Academy of Sleep Medicine [7/1/2006: new]
2084V0102X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Psychiatry & Neurology	Vascular Neurology	Vascular Neurology is a subspecialty in the evaluation, prevention, treatment and recovery from vascular diseases of the nervous system. This subspecialty includes the diagnosis and treatment of vascular events of arterial or venous origin from a large number of causes that affect the brain or spinal cord such as ischemic stroke, intracranial hemorrhage, spinal cord ischemia and spinal cord hemorrhage.	Source: The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc. [1/1/2007: new definition]
2085B0100X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Body Imaging	A Radiology doctor of Osteopathy that specializes in Body Imaging.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2008 [7/1/2008: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: The American Osteopathic Board of Radiology no longer offers a certificate in this specialty.
2085D0003X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Diagnostic Neuroimaging	A licensed physician, who has completed a residency program in Neurology, and who has additional training, experience, and competence in the standards of performance and interpretation of Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI / MRA) of the head, spine, and peripheral nerves, and Computed Tomography (CT) of the head and spine. Physicians are trained in the administration of contrast media and the recognition and treatment of adverse reactions to contrast media. Neuroimaging training encompasses thorough knowledge of clinical neurology, neurophysiology, neuroanatomy, neurochemistry, neuropharmacology, and dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid circulation. Physicians possess special expertise in the technical aspects and clinical applications of each of the modalities and techniques of neuroimaging.	Source: American Academy of Neurology [1/1/2007: new]
2085H0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	A radiologist with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
2085N0700X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Neuroradiology	A radiologist who diagnoses and treats diseases utilizing imaging procedures as they relate to the brain, spine and spinal cord, head, neck and organs of special sense in adults and children.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.theabr.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Radiology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Radiology.
2085N0904X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Nuclear Radiology	A radiologist who is involved in the analysis and imaging of radionuclides and radiolabeled substances in vitro and in vivo for diagnosis and the administration of radionuclides and radiolabeled substances for the treatment of disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.theabr.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Radiology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Radiology.
2085P0229X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Pediatric Radiology	A radiologist who is proficient in all forms of diagnostic imaging as it pertains to the treatment of diseases in the newborn, infant, child and adolescent. This specialist has knowledge of both imaging and interventional procedures related to the care and management of diseases of children. A pediatric radiologist must be highly knowledgeable of all organ systems as they relate to growth and development, congenital malformations, diseases peculiar to infants and children and diseases that begin in childhood but cause substantial residual impairment in adulthood.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]- - Additional Resources: American Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.theabr.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification- - Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Radiology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Radiology.

2085R0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Radiation Oncology	A radiologist who deals with the therapeutic applications of radiant energy and its modifiers and the study and management of disease, especially malignant tumors.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Osteopathic Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification
2085R0202X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Diagnostic Radiology	A radiologist who utilizes x-ray, radionuclides, ultrasound and electromagnetic radiation to diagnose and treat disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.theabr.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Radiology. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Radiology.
2085R0203X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Therapeutic Radiology	Definition to come...	
2085R0204X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Vascular & Interventional Radiology	A radiologist who diagnoses and treats diseases by various radiologic imaging modalities. These include fluoroscopy, digital radiography, computed tomography, sonography and magnetic resonance imaging.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.theabr.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Radiology.
2085R0205X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Radiological Physics	A radiological physicist deals with the diagnostic and therapeutic applications of roentgen rays, gamma rays from sealed sources, ultrasonic radiation and radio-frequency radiation, as well as the equipment associated with their production and use, including radiation safety.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Radiology, 2007. http://www.theabr.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Radiology.
2085U0001X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Radiology	Diagnostic Ultrasound	A Radiology doctor of Osteopathy that specializes in Diagnostic Ultrasound.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2008 [7/1/2008: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: The American Osteopathic Board of Radiology no longer offers a certificate in this specialty. [Note: In medical practice, Diagnostic Ultrasound is part of the scope of training and practice of a Diagnostic Radiologists – see Taxonomy Code 2085R0202X.]
208600000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery		A general surgeon has expertise related to the diagnosis - preoperative, operative and postoperative management - and management of complications of surgical conditions in the following areas: alimentary tract; abdomen; breast, skin and soft tissue; endocrine system; head and neck surgery; pediatric surgery; surgical critical care; surgical oncology; trauma and burns; and vascular surgery. General surgeons increasingly provide care through the use of minimally invasive and endoscopic techniques. Many general surgeons also possess expertise in transplantation surgery, plastic surgery and cardiothoracic surgery.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.absurgery.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Surgery. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Surgery.
2086H0002X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	A surgeon with special knowledge and skills to prevent and relieve the suffering experienced by patients with life-limiting illnesses. This specialist works with an interdisciplinary hospice or palliative care team to maximize quality of life while addressing physical, psychological, social and spiritual needs of both patient and family throughout the course of the disease, through the dying process, and beyond for the family. This specialist has expertise in the assessment of patients with advanced disease; the relief of distressing symptoms; the coordination of interdisciplinary patient and family-centered care in diverse venues; the use of specialized care systems including hospice; the management of the imminently dying patient; and legal and ethical decision making in end-of-life care.	Source: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine [1/1/2007: new]
2086S0102X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Surgical Critical Care	A surgeon with expertise in the management of the critically ill and postoperative patient, particularly the trauma victim, who specializes in critical care medicine diagnoses, treats and supports patients with multiple organ dysfunction. This specialist may have administrative responsibilities for intensive care units and may also facilitate and coordinate patient care among the primary physician, the critical care staff and other specialists.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.absurgery.org/. American Osteopathic Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification-br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Surgery. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Surgery.
2086S0105X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Surgery of the Hand	A surgeon with expertise in the investigation, preservation and restoration by medical, surgical and rehabilitative means, of all structures of the upper extremity directly affecting the form and function of the hand and wrist.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.absurgery.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Surgery.
2086S0120X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Pediatric Surgery	A surgeon with expertise in the management of surgical conditions in premature and newborn infants, children and adolescents.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.absurgery.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Surgery.

2086S0122X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	A surgeon who specializes in plastic and reconstructive surgery.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [1/1/2010: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: A General Certificate is issued by the American Osteopathic Board of Surgery.
2086S0127X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Trauma Surgery	Trauma surgery is a recognized subspecialty of general surgery. Trauma surgeons are physicians who have completed a five-year general surgery residency and usually continue with a one to two year fellowship in trauma and/or surgical critical care, typically leading to additional board certification in surgical critical care. There is no trauma surgery board certification at this point. To obtain board certification in surgical critical care, a fellowship in surgical critical care or anesthesiology critical care must be completed during or after general surgery residency.	Source: American Board of Surgery, 2007 [1/1/2008: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: http://www.absurgery.org/ .
2086S0129X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Vascular Surgery	A surgeon with expertise in the management of surgical disorders of the blood vessels, excluding the intracranial vessels or the heart.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added; 7/1/2011: modified source]-br/>-br/>Additional Resources: American Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.absurgery.org/ . American Osteopathic Board of Surgery, 2007. http://www.osteopathic.org/certification -br/>-br/>Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Surgery. Board certification for Doctors of Osteopathy (DOs) is provided by the American Osteopathic Board of Surgery.
2086X0206X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Surgery	Surgical Oncology	A surgical oncologist is a well-qualified surgeon who has obtained additional training and experience in the multidisciplinary approach to the prevention, diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation of cancer patients, and devotes a major portion of his or her professional practice to these activities and cancer research.	Source: Society of Surgical Oncology, 2007 [1/1/2008: definition added, source added, 7/1/2009: definition reformatted] Additional Resources: http://www.surgonc.org/ ; American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007, www.abms.org ; American Board of Surgery, 2007, http://www.absurgery.org/ Surgical oncology is a recognized fellowship subspecialty program of surgery. Separate board certification is not currently offered.
208800000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Urology		A urologist manages benign and malignant medical and surgical disorders of the genitourinary system and the adrenal gland. This specialist has comprehensive knowledge of and skills in endoscopic, percutaneous and open surgery of congenital and acquired conditions of the urinary and reproductive systems and their contiguous structures.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Urology, 2007. http://www.abu.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Urology.
2088F0040X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Urology	Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery	A subspecialist in Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery is a physician in Urology or Obstetrics and Gynecology who, by virtue of education and training, is prepared to provide consultation and comprehensive management of women with complex benign pelvic conditions, lower urinary tract disorders, and pelvic floor dysfunction. Comprehensive management includes those diagnostic and therapeutic procedures necessary for the total care of the patient with these conditions and complications resulting from them.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2011. [1/1/2012: new] Resources: www.abms.org
2088P0231X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Urology	Pediatric Urology	Surgeons who can diagnose, treat, and manage children's urinary and genital problems. A pediatric urologist devotes a minimum of 50% of his or her practice to the urologic problems of infants, children, and adolescents. Pediatric urologists generally provide the following services: the evaluation and management of voiding disorders; vesicoureteral reflux, and urinary tract infections that require surgery; surgical reconstruction of the urinary tract (kidneys, ureters, and bladder) including genital abnormalities, hypospadias, and intersex conditions; surgery for groin conditions in childhood and adolescence (undescended testes, hydrocele/hernia, varicocele).	Source: American Academy of Pediatrics [7/1/2006: new]
208C00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Colon & Rectal Surgery		A colon and rectal surgeon is trained to diagnose and treat various diseases of the intestinal tract, colon, rectum, anal canal and perianal area by medical and surgical means. This specialist also deals with other organs and tissues (such as the liver, urinary and female reproductive system) involved with primary intestinal disease.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: added definition, added source] Additional Resources: American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 2007. http://www.abcrs.org/ . Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery. Colon and rectal surgeons have the expertise to diagnose and often manage anorectal conditions such as hemorrhoids, fissures (painful tears in the anal lining), abscesses and fistulae (infections located around the anus and rectum) in the office setting. They also treat problems of the intestine and colon, and perform endoscopic procedures to evaluate and treat problems such as cancer, polyps (precancerous growths) and inflammatory conditions.
208D00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	General Practice		Definition to come...	

208G00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Thoracic Surgery (Cardiothoracic Vascular Surgery)		A thoracic surgeon provides the operative, perioperative and critical care of patients with pathologic conditions within the chest. Included is the surgical care of coronary artery disease, cancers of the lung, esophagus and chest wall, abnormalities of the trachea, abnormalities of the great vessels and heart valves, congenital anomalies, tumors of the mediastinum and diseases of the diaphragm. The management of the airway and injuries of the chest is within the scope of the specialty.	Source: American Board of Medical Specialties, 2007. www.abms.org [7/1/2007: definition added, source added] Additional Resources: American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 2007. http://www.abts.org/. Board certification for Medical Doctors (MDs) is provided by the American Board of Thoracic Surgery. Thoracic surgeons have the knowledge, experience and technical skills to accurately diagnose, operate upon safely, and effectively manage patients with thoracic diseases of the chest. This requires substantial knowledge of cardiorespiratory physiology and oncology, as well as capability in the use of heart assist devices, management of abnormal heart rhythms and drainage of the chest cavity, respiratory support systems, endoscopy and invasive and noninvasive diagnostic techniques.
208M00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Hospitalist		Hospitalists are physicians whose primary professional focus is the general medical care of hospitalized patients. Their activities include patient care, teaching, research, and leadership related to Hospital Medicine. The term 'hospitalist' refers to physicians whose practice emphasizes providing care for hospitalized patients.	Source: American Society of Hospital Medicine, 2007. http://www.hospitalmedicine.org/ [7/1/2009: definition added] Additional Resources: Hospitalist is a recognized fellowship specialty program offered by many medical institutions. There is no board certification for the specialty at this point.
208U00000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Clinical Pharmacology		Clinical pharmacology encompasses the spectrum of activities related to the discovery, development, regulation, and utilization of safe and effective drugs.	Source: American Society for Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 2008 [7/1/2008: modified definition] Additional Resources: Clinical pharmacology is a recognized fellowship program for physicians, pharmacists, and post-doctoral researchers delivered through medical education institutions accredited by the American Board of Clinical Pharmacology. http://www.ascpt.org/; American Board of Clinical Pharmacology http://www.abcp.net/
208VP0000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pain Medicine	Pain Medicine	Pain Medicine is a primary medical specialty based on a distinct body of knowledge and a well-defined scope of clinical practice that is founded on science, research and education. It is concerned with the study of pain, the prevention of pain, and the evaluation, treatment, and rehabilitation of persons in pain. A comprehensive evaluation incorporates the physical, psychological, cognitive and socio-cultural contributions to pain. The treatment protocol may include pharmacological, invasive, behavioral, cognitive, rehabilitative and complementary strategies provided in a concurrent focused and patient specific manner. The pain medicine physician often serves the patient as a frontline physician regarding their pain, but also may serve as a consultant to other physicians, direct an interdisciplinary/multidisciplinary treatment team, conduct research, or advocate for the patient's pain care with public and private agencies. The Pain Medicine physician may work in variety of settings including office, clinic, hospital, university, or governmental/public agencies.	Source: American Academy of Pain Medicine The American Board of Pain Medicine provides Board Certification.
208VP0014X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Pain Medicine	Interventional Pain Medicine	Interventional Pain Medicine is the discipline of medicine devoted to the diagnosis and treatment of pain and related disorders principally with the application of interventional techniques in managing subacute, chronic, persistent, and intractable pain, independently or in conjunction with other modalities of treatment.	
209800000X	Allopathic & Osteopathic Physicians	Legal Medicine		Legal Medicine is a special field of medicine that focuses on various aspects of medicine and law. Historically, the practice of legal medicine made contributions to medicine as a scientific instrument to solve criminal perplexities. Since World War II, the domain of legal medicine has broadened to include not only aspects of medical science to solve legal and criminal problems but aspects of law as it applies to medicine. Legal Medicine continues to grow as medicolegal issues like medical malpractice and liability, government regulation of health care, issues of tort reform, and moral and ethical complexities presented by technological advances become increasingly prominent. Many medical schools have implemented courses which supply medicolegal instruction for medical students, and many law schools now offer medicolegal courses. Also, dual degree programs in law and medicine have been created to assist physicians to bridge the gap between medicine and the law.	Source: American Board of Legal Medicine 08/1992 [7/1/2009: definition reformatted] Additional Resources: Training Programs, and/or Fellowships, Preceptorships: Certification available through the American Board of Legal Medicine. ACGME Accredited Residency Program Requirements: None.
211D00000X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Assistant, Podiatric		An individual who assists a podiatrist in tasks, such as exposing and developing x-rays; taking and recording patient histories; assisting in biomechanical evaluations and negative castings; preparing and sterilizing instruments and equipment; providing the patient with postoperative instructions; applying surgical dressings; preparing the patient for treatment, padding, and strapping; and performing routine office procedures.	Source: (1) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 622.
213E00000X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist		A podiatrist is a person qualified by a Doctor of Podiatric Medicine (D.P.M.) degree, licensed by the state, and practicing within the scope of that license. Podiatrists diagnose and treat foot diseases and deformities. They perform medical, surgical and other operative procedures, prescribe corrective devices and prescribe and administer drugs and physical therapy.	
213EG00000X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	General Practice		[7/1/2006: marked inactive, use value 213E00000X]
213EP0504X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Public Medicine	Definition to come...	
213EP1101X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Primary Podiatric Medicine	Definition to come...	
213ER0200X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Radiology	Definition to come...	
213ES0000X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Sports Medicine	Definition to come...	
213ES0103X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Foot & Ankle Surgery	Definition to come...	
213ES0131X	Podiatric Medicine & Surgery Service Providers	Podiatrist	Foot Surgery	Definition to come...	

22170000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Art Therapist	(1) An individual who uses art to achieve the therapeutic goals of symptom relief, emotional integration, and recovery from or adjustment to illness or disability. (2) An art therapist uses a form of treatment that enables patients with mental or physical disabilities to use art as a way of expressing and dealing with feelings and inner conflicts. (3) An individual who uses arts modalities and creative processes during intentional intervention in therapeutic, rehabilitative, community, or educational settings to foster health, communication, and expression; promote the integration of physical, emotional, cognitive, and social functioning; enhance self-awareness; and facilitate change.	Source: (1) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 107. (2) Art Therapy Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY (3) National Coalition of Arts
222Q0000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Developmental Therapist	A Developmental Therapist is a person qualified by completion of an approved program in Developmental Therapy and where applicable credentialed by the state and practicing within the scope of the credential, or credentialed by completion of education experiences as approved by the state and practicing within the scope of that credential or, where state credentialing does not exist, certified by the Board of the Developmental Therapy Association. A developmental therapist evaluates children's global development in order to identify areas of developmental delay whether arising from physiological, neurological, or environmental factors, or a combination of factors; and designs, implements, and modifies therapeutic interventions for the child and the family to promote the child's acquisition of skills in a variety of developmental areas, including cognitive processes and social interaction in order to maximize functional independence and developmental homeostasis, and improve the quality of life at home and in the community; and provides consultation for the parents and other professionals working with the family on global development.	Source: The Illinois Developmental Therapists Association [1/1/2007: new]
222Z0000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Orthotist	A health care professional who is specifically educated and trained to manage comprehensive orthotic patient care, including musculoskeletal and neuromuscular anomalies resulting from injuries or disease processes involving the lower extremity, upper extremity or spinal segment/s and positional deformation of the cranium. Orthotists assess specific patient needs, formulate an appropriate treatment plan, implement the treatment plan and provide follow-up care.	Source: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics, Inc. [7/1/2010: modified, 7/1/2013: modified] Additional Resources: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics, Inc., www.abcop.org and Board of Certification/Accreditation, International, www.bocusa.org.
22490000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Mastectomy Fitter	An individual trained in the fitting and adjusting of breast prostheses and management of post-mastectomy prostheses services.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [7/1/2010: new] Additional Resources: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics, Inc., www.abcop.org and Board of Certification/Accreditation, International, www.bocusa.org.
224L0000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Pedorthist	An individual who is trained in the management and treatment of conditions of the foot, ankle, and lower extremities requiring fitting, fabricating, and adjusting of pedorthic devices.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [7/1/2010: new] Additional Resources: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics, Inc., www.abcop.org and Board of Certification/Accreditation, International, www.bocusa.org.
224P0000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Prosthetist	A health care professional who is specifically educated and trained to manage comprehensive prosthetic patient care for individuals who have sustained complete or partial limb loss or absence. Prosthetists assess specific patient needs, formulate an appropriate treatment plan, implement the treatment plan and provide follow-up care.	Source: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics, Inc. [7/1/2010: modified, 7/1/2013: modified] Additional Resources: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics, Inc., www.abcop.org and Board of Certification/Accreditation, International, www.bocusa.org.
224Y0000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Clinical Exercise Physiologist	A Clinical Exercise Physiologist is a health care professional who is trained to work with patients with chronic disease where exercise training has been shown to be of therapeutic benefit, including but not limited to cardiovascular and pulmonary disease, and metabolic disorders.	Source: What is a Clinical Exercise Physiologist? Clinical Exercise Physiology Association (CEPA), CEPA Executive Board, 2008
224Z0000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapy Assistant	An occupational therapy assistant is a person who has graduated from an occupational therapy assistant program accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) or predecessor organizations, has successfully completed a period of supervised fieldwork experience required by the accredited occupational therapy assistant program, has passed a nationally recognized entry-level examination for occupational therapy assistants, and fulfills state requirements for licensure, certification, or registration. An occupational therapy assistant provides interventions under the supervision of an occupational therapist which emphasize the therapeutic use of everyday life activities (i.e., occupations) with individuals or groups for the purpose of facilitating participation in roles and situations and in home, school, workplace, community and other settings. Occupational therapy services are provided for the purpose of promoting health and wellness and are provided to those who have or are at risk for developing an illness, injury, disease, disorder, condition, impairment, disability, activity limitation, or participation restriction. Occupational therapy assistants address the physical, cognitive, psychosocial, sensory, and other aspects of occupational performance in a variety of contexts to support engagement in everyday life activities that affect health, well-being, and quality of life.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: definition changed, source changed]

224ZE0001X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapy Assistant	Environmental Modification	Occupational therapy assistants provide environmental modifications under the supervision of an occupational therapist. OTAs develop and implement an individualized occupational therapy environmental modification plan that reflects the relevant contexts of the client and relevant others and maximizes current and future occupational performance, safety, and participation of the client. Clients receive environmental modification recommendations and interventions that enable them to meet occupational performance and participation goals and that have adequate flexibility to accommodate for their future needs.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for an Environmental Modification Occupational Therapy Assistant if the applicant meets the following requirements: Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant. 600 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. Verification of employment. Fact Sheet: Home Modifications and OT, AOTA Website: Specialty Certifications
224ZF0002X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapy Assistant	Feeding, Eating & Swallowing	Occupational therapy assistants provide environmental modifications under the supervision of an occupational therapist. OTAs develop and implement an individualized occupational therapy environmental modification plan that reflects the relevant contexts of the client and relevant others and maximizes current and future occupational performance, safety, and participation of the client. Clients receive environmental modification recommendations and interventions that enable them to meet occupational performance and participation goals and that have adequate flexibility to accommodate for their future needs.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for a Feeding, Eating & Swallowing Occupational Therapy Assistant if the applicant meets the following requirements: Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant. 600 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. Verification of employment. AOTA Website: Specialty Certifications; AOTA Specialized Knowledge and Skills Paper: Feeding, Eating and Swallowing in Occupational Therapy Practice, 2007; AOTA Fact Sheets: OT: A Vital Role in Dysphagia Care
224ZL0004X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapy Assistant	Low Vision	Occupational therapy assistants contribute to the completion of an individualized occupational therapy low-vision evaluation under the direction and supervision of the occupational therapist to identify factors that may facilitate, compensate for, or inhibit use of vision in occupational performance. Clients are engaged in the identification of strengths, limitations, and goals as they relate to low vision to optimize independence and participation in desired occupations. Occupational therapy assistants also contribute to the development and implementation of an individualized occupational therapy low-vision intervention plan in collaboration with the occupational therapist, client, and relevant others that reflects the client's priorities for occupational performance.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for a Low Vision Occupational Therapy Assistant if the applicant meets the following requirements: Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant. 600 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. Verification of employment. AOTA Fact Sheets: Low Vision; OT Services for Individuals with Visual Impairments

224ZR0403X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapy Assistant	Driving and Community Mobility	Occupational therapy assistants contribute to the completion of an individualized occupational therapy driving and community mobility evaluation by administering delegated assessments and identifying findings that impact the client's occupational performance. Clients engage in the assessment and occupational profile process to customize the evaluation to their individual driving and community mobility needs. Occupational therapy assistants administer and continuously modify individualized in-vehicle and community mobility assessments within the naturalistic context of the community in response to the occupational performance and safety behaviors of the client. They also implement an individualized intervention plan, within the parameters established in collaboration with the occupational therapist that reflects the contexts of the client and meets his or her occupational performance and safety needs. Occupational therapy assistants address immediate and long-term implications of psychosocial issues related to compromised driving and community mobility throughout the occupational therapy process and makes recommendations to the occupational therapist for modification to service delivery.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for a Driving & Community Mobility Occupational Therapy Assistant if the applicant meets the following requirements: Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant. 800 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. Verification of employment. AOTA Fact Sheets: Older Driver: AOTA Website: Specialty Certification
225000000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Orthotic Fitter		An individual trained in the management of fitting prefabricated orthoses.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [1/1/2011: title modified, definition modified] Additional Resources: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics, Inc., www.abcop.org and Board of Certification/Accreditation, International, www.bocusa.org.
225100000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist		(1) Physical therapists are health care professionals who evaluate and treat people with health problems resulting from injury or disease. PT's assess joint motion, muscle strength and endurance, function of heart and lungs, and performance of activities required in daily living, among other responsibilities. Treatment includes therapeutic exercises, cardiovascular endurance training, and training in activities of daily living. (2) A physical therapist is a person qualified by an accredited program in physical therapy, licensed by the state, and practicing within the scope of that license. Physical therapists treat disease, injury, or loss of a bodily part by physical means, such as the application of light, heat, cold, water, electricity, massage and exercise. They develop treatment plans based upon each patient's strengths, weaknesses, range of motion and ability to function. (3) A health professional who specializes in physical therapy- the health care field concerned primarily with the treatment of disorders with physical agents and methods, such as massage, manipulation, therapeutic exercises, cold, heat (including short-wave, microwave, and ultrasonic diathermy), hydrotherapy, electric stimulation and light to assist in rehabilitating patients and in restoring normal function after an illness or injury.	Source: (1) APTA Guidelines for Physical Therapy Claims Review, American Physical Therapy Association. (3) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, IL: 1994, p. 612
2251C2600X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Cardiopulmonary	Definition to come...	
2251E1200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Ergonomics	Definition to come...	
2251E1300X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Electrophysiology, Clinical	Definition to come...	
2251G0304X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Geriatrics	Definition to come...	
2251H1200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Hand	Definition to come...	
2251H1300X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Human Factors	Definition to come...	
2251N0400X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Neurology	Definition to come...	
2251P0200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Pediatrics	Definition to come...	
2251S0007X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Sports	Definition to come...	
2251X0800X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapist	Orthopedic	Definition to come...	

22520000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Physical Therapy Assistant		(1)Physical therapist assistants are skilled health care providers who are graduates of a physical therapist assistant associate degree program accredited by an agency recognized by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Education or Council on Postsecondary Accreditation, who assists the physical therapist in providing physical therapy. The supervising physical therapist is directly responsible for the actions of the physical therapist assistant. The PTA performs physical therapy procedures and related tasks that have been selected and delegated by the supervising physical therapist. Duties of the PTA include assisting the physical therapist in implementing treatment programs, training patients in exercised and activities of daily living, conducting treatments, and reporting to the physical therapist on the patient's responses. In addition to direct patient care, the PTA may also perform such functions as patient transport, and clinic or equipment preparation and maintenance. Currently more than half of all states require PTAs to be licensed, registered or certified. (2) An individual who works under the supervision of a physical therapist to assist him or her in providing physical therapy services. A physical therapy assistant may, for instance, help patients follow an appropriate exercise program that will increase their strength, endurance, coordination, and range of motion and train patients to perform activities of daily life.	Source: (1) American Physical Therapy Association, P.O. Box 37257, Washington, D.C. 20013. (2) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, IL: 1994, p. 612
22540000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Practitioner		A health care practitioner who trains or retrains individuals disabled by disease or injury to help them attain their maximum functional capacity.	
22550000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist		General classification identifying individuals who are trained on a specific piece of equipment or technical procedure.	
2255A2300X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist	Athletic Trainer	Athletic trainers are allied health care professionals who work in consultation with or under the direction of physicians, and specialize in the prevention, assessment, treatment and rehabilitation of injuries and illnesses. Currently, the entry-level employment requirements are a bachelor's degree with a major in athletic training from an accredited university or college. A majority of athletic trainers hold advanced degrees. National board certification is generally required as a condition of state licensure and employment. Most states regulate athletic trainers, and they practice within the scope of that license or regulation. Clinical practice includes emergency care, rehabilitation, reconditioning, therapeutic exercise, wellness programs, exercise physiology, kinesiology, biomechanics, nutrition, psychology and health care administration.	Source: National Athletic Trainers' Association (www.NATA.org) [1/1/2006: modified definition, modified source]
2255R0406X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist	Rehabilitation, Blind	Definition to come...	
22560000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Dance Therapist		The dance therapist, sometimes called a movement therapist, focuses on rhythmic body movements as a medium of physical and psychological change. Dance therapy is practiced more often with mental health patients than with physically disabled patients. A master's degree is required by the American Dance Therapy Association to award the credentials Dance Therapist Registered (DTR).	Source: Joel A. DeLisa and Bruce M. Gans, Rehabilitation Medicine: Principles and Practice Second Edition, J.B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia: 1993, p. 11
22570000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Massage Therapist		An individual trained in the manipulation of tissues (as by rubbing, stroking, kneading, or tapping) with the hand or an instrument for remedial or hygienic purposes.	
22580000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Recreation Therapist		A recreation therapist uses recreational activities for intervention in some physical, social or emotional behavior to bring about a desired change in that behavior and promote the growth and development of the patient.	Source: Joel A. DeLisa and Bruce M. Gans, Rehabilitation Medicine: Principles and Practice Second Edition, J.B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia: 1993, p. 7
225A0000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Music Therapist		Music therapists use music interventions to assess clients' strengths and needs, develop goals, implement services, and evaluate and document progress for individuals of all ages. Music therapists facilitate changes in physical, cognitive, emotional, and/or psychosocial health.	Source: American Music Therapy Association
225B0000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Pulmonary Function Technologist		An individual who is trained and qualified to perform pulmonary diagnostic tests. In the course of conducting these tests, the Pulmonary Function Technologist is able to setup, calibrate, maintain, and ensure the quality assurance of the pulmonary function testing equipment. In the laboratory, clinical or patient care setting the technologist instructs patients, elicits cooperation, performs procedures, monitors patient response, and evaluates patient performance. Tests results are calculated, compared with predicted normal ranges, and evaluated for reliability. The technologist collects clinical history data and evaluates the clinical implications of the test results.	
225C0000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Counselor		An individual trained and educated in a systematic process of assisting persons with physical, mental, developmental, cognitive, and emotional disabilities to achieve their personal, career, and independent living goals assessment and appraisal, diagnosis and treatment planning, career (vocational) counseling, individual and group counseling interventions for adjustments to the medical and psychosocial impact of disability, case management, program evaluation and research, job analysis and placement counseling, and consultation on rehabilitation resources and technology. Certification generally requires a Master's degree with specialized courses in rehabilitation processes and technology.	Sources: Commission on Rehabilitation Counselor Certification and Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
225CA2400X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Counselor	Assistive Technology Practitioner	Definition to come...	
225CA2500X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Counselor	Assistive Technology Supplier	Definition to come...	
225CX0006X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Rehabilitation Counselor	Orientation and Mobility Training Provider	Orientation and Mobility (O&M) specialists teach children and adults who have visual impairments the specific orientation skills used to find one's way in the environment and the mobility skills needed to travel safely and efficiently at home, school, work, and in the community. Instruction is usually provided one-on-one and can include skills such as how to use a long cane, the operation of low vision devices and electronic travel aids when appropriate, how to orient oneself to new environments, navigate public transportation systems, how to cross streets safely, and traveling by using hearing, remaining vision, and other senses. In addition, O&M Specialists help children to develop fundamental skills such as fine and gross motor skills, concept development and problem solving skills. Adult clients can also benefit from an O&M specialist evaluating their current use of travel-related skills, discussing their future goals, and helping them select a program of instruction that will allow them to reach their greatest travel potential.	Source: San Francisco State University Orientation and Mobility Program web site http://online.sfsu.edu/~mobility/ [7/1/2006: new]

225X0000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist		An occupational therapist is a person who has graduated from an entry-level occupational therapy program accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) or predecessor organizations, or approved by the World Federation of Occupational Therapists (WFOT), or an equivalent international occupational therapy education program; has successfully completed a period of supervised fieldwork experience required by the occupational therapy program; has passed a nationally recognized entry-level examination for occupational therapists, and fulfills state requirements for licensure, certification, or registration. An occupational therapist provides interventions based on evaluation and which emphasize the therapeutic use of everyday life activities (i.e., occupations) with individuals or groups for the purpose of facilitating participation in roles and situations and in home, school, workplace, community and other settings. Occupational therapy services are provided for the purpose of promoting health and wellness and are provided to those who have or are at risk for developing an illness, injury, disease, disorder, condition, impairment, disability, activity limitation, or participation restriction. Occupational therapists address the physical, cognitive, psychosocial, sensory, and other aspects of occupational performance in a variety of contexts to support engagement in everyday life activities that affect health, well-being, and quality of life.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: definition changed, added source]
225XE0001X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Environmental Modification	Occupational therapy practitioners are experts at identifying the cause of difficulties in performance of activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living. Occupational therapy practitioners evaluate the client, their environment, and their occupational performance in that environment, as well as make recommendations for products to improve the fit between the client, place, and activity. Occupational therapists can evaluate both the skills of the client and the environmental features that support or limit the performance of meaningful or necessary activities, thereby enhancing health, safety and well-being. Based on this assessment, they recommend modification and intervention strategies that improve the fit between the person and his or her environment.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for an Environmental Modification Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant. 600 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. Verification of employment. AOTA Fact Sheets: Home Modifications
225XE1200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Ergonomics	Definition to come...	
225XF0002X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Feeding, Eating & Swallowing	Occupational therapists provide interventions to clients of all ages with feeding, eating and swallowing difficulties. Occupational therapists provide comprehensive rehabilitative, habitative, and palliative dysphagia care, which includes collaborating with clients to provide individualized compensatory swallowing strategies, modified diet textures, adapted mealtime environments, enhanced feeding skills, preparatory exercises and positioning to clients, reinforcement of mealtime strategies to enhance and improve swallowing skills, and training to caregivers to enhance eating and feeding performance. Occupational therapists provide screening and in-depth clinical assessment which may include instrumental dysphagia assessments including videofluoroscopy.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for a Feeding, Eating & Swallowing Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant. 600 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. Verification of employment. AOTA Specialized Knowledge and Skills Paper: Feeding, Eating and Swallowing in Occupational Therapy Practice, 2007; AOTA Fact Sheets: OT: A Vital Role in Dysphagia Care
225XG0600X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Gerontology	Occupational therapists work with older adults in virtually every setting: assisted living, wellness programs, hospitals, nursing homes, senior centers, clinics and in the home. Occupational therapists bring an understanding of the importance of participation and occupation for overall well-being to those who are experiencing disabling conditions related to aging. The primary overarching goal of occupational therapy services with this population is to maximize independence and participation, thereby enabling an older person to continue to live successfully in his or her chosen environment. Occupational therapists can help older adults by developing strategies to help or maintain safety and well-being, to assist with life transitions, and to compensate for challenges they experience in activities of daily living, instrumental activities of daily living, leisure participation, social participation, and productive activities.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary board certification for a Gerontology Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: Professional degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. Minimum of 5 years of practice as an occupational therapist. Minimum of 5,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist in the certification area in the last 7 calendar years. Minimum of 500 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 5 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. Verification of employment. AOTA Fact Sheets: Senior Center and Assisted Living Facilities

225XH1200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Hand	Definition to come...	
225XH1300X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Human Factors	Definition to come...	
225XL004X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Low Vision	Occupational therapists enable children and adults with visual impairment to engage in their chosen daily living activities safely and as independently as possible. This is accomplished by 1) teaching the person to use their remaining vision as efficiently as possible to complete activities; (2) modifying activities so that they can be completed with less vision; (3) training the person in use of adaptive equipment to compensate for vision loss, including high and low technology assistive devices; and (4) modifying the person's environment.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for a Low Vision Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant. 600 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. Verification of employment. AOTA Fact Sheets: Low Vision; OT Services for Individuals with Visual Impairments
225XM0800X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Mental Health	Occupational therapists provide treatment for people recovering from a mental or physical illness to regain their independence and stability and to engage in normal daily occupations (work, home, family life, school, leisure). Occupational therapists provide particular emphasis on interventions that result in improved quality of life and decrease hospitalization.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary board certification for a Mental Health Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: Professional degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. Minimum of 5 years of practice as an occupational therapist. Minimum of 5,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist in the certification area in the last 7 calendar years. Minimum of 500 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 5 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. Verification of employment. AOTA Fact Sheets: Partial Hospitalization Programs and Consumer
225XN1300X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Neurorehabilitation	Definition to come...	
225XP0019X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Physical Rehabilitation	Occupational therapists are experts at helping people lead as independent a life as possible. Occupational therapists bring an understanding of the physical and psychological implications of illness and injury and their effects on peoples' ability to perform the tasks of daily living. Occupational therapists provide interventions that can aide a person in completing ADL and IADL tasks, such as dressing, bathing, preparing meals, and driving. They also may fabricate custom orthotics to improve function, evaluate the environment for safety hazards and recommend adaptations to remove those hazards, help a person compensate for cognitive changes, and build a persons' physical endurance and strength. Occupational therapists' knowledge of adapting tasks and modifying the environment to compensate for functional limitations is used to increase the involvement of clients and to promote safety and success.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary board certification for a Physical Rehabilitation Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: Professional degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. Minimum of 5 years of practice as an occupational therapist. Minimum of 5,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist in the certification area in the last 7 calendar years. Minimum of 500 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 5 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. Verification of employment. AOTA Consumer Tip Sheets: Stroke, Hip

225XP0200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Pediatrics	Occupational therapists provide services to infants, toddlers and children who have or who are at risk for developmental delays or disabilities. Occupational therapy is concerned with a child's ability to participate in daily life activities or "occupations." Occupational therapists use their unique expertise to help children with social-emotional, physical, cognitive, communication, and adaptive behavioral challenges and to help children to be prepared for and perform important learning and school-related activities and to fulfill their role as students. Through an understanding of the impact of disability, illness, and impairment on a child's development, plan, ability to learn new skills, and overall occupational performance, occupational therapists design interventions that promote healthy development, establish needed skills, and/or modify environments, all in support of participation in daily activities.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary board certification for a Pediatric Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: Professional degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. Minimum of 5 years of practice as an occupational therapist. Minimum of 5,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist in the certification area in the last 7 calendar years. Minimum of 500 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 5 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. Verification of employment. AOTA Specialized Knowledge and Skills Paper: Occupational Therapy Practice in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unity (2006); AOTA Fact Sheets: Children and the Tsunami, OT for Children Birth to 3 Years of Age, OT's Role with Autism, OT in Educational Settings Under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Transforming Caseload to Workload in School Based and Early Intervention OT Services, OT in Preschool Settings.
225XR0403X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Occupational Therapist	Driving and Community Mobility	Occupational therapists can optimize and prolong an older driver's ability to drive safely and ease the transition to other forms of transportation if driving cessation becomes necessary. By identifying strengths as well as physical or cognitive challenges, occupational therapists can evaluate an individual's overall ability to operate a vehicle safely and recommend assistive devices or behavioral changes to limit risks. Occupational therapy practitioners offer a continuum of services related to community mobility, from evaluation of driving performance, through counseling and support for lifestyle changes, to maintaining independence and quality of life.	Source: The Guide to Occupational Therapy Practice, 2nd edition. Bethesda: American Occupational Therapy Association, 2007. [7/1/2008: title changed, definition added, source added] Additional Resources: The American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) does offer voluntary specialty certification for a Driving & Community Mobility Occupational Therapist if the applicant meets the following requirements: Professional or technical degree or equivalent in occupational therapy. Certified or licensed by and in good standing with an AOTA recognized credentialing or regulatory body. Minimum of 2,000 hours of experience as an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant. 600 hours of experience delivering occupational therapy services in the certification area to clients (individuals, groups, or populations) in the last 3 calendar years. Service delivery may be paid or voluntary. Verification of employment. AOTA Fact Sheets: Older Driver
226000000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Recreational Therapist Assistant		Recreational Therapist Assistants work in support of or assistant to Recreational Therapists treating patients with disabilities, injuries, and illnesses. Recreational Therapist Assistants work in a variety of settings providing treatments using recreational activities, including games, sports, and crafts.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2015 [1/1/2016: new]
226300000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Kinesiotherapist		A provider trained and educated in the applied science of medically prescribed therapeutic exercise, education and adapted physical activities designed to improve the quality of line and health of adults and children by developing physical fitness, increasing mobility and independence, and improving psychosocial behavior. The kinesiotherapist seeks a coach-player relationship in which he/she helps the patient/client reach the goal of becoming an independent, self-sustaining person. Kinesiotherapists, as compared with physical therapists, put more emphasis on geriatric care, reconditioning and fitness, and psychiatric care. A large percentage of kinesiotherapists practice in Veterans Administration hospitals.	Source: The Kinesiotherapy Association.
227800000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified		A Certified Respiratory Therapist (CRT) is an entry level therapist who has passed a standardized written examination administered by the National Board for Respiratory Care (NBRC). CRTs provide diagnostic testing, therapeutics, monitoring, rehabilitation, and education to patients with disorders of the cardiopulmonary system. They provide these respiratory care services in all health care facilities and in the home. A CRT is a graduate of an associate degree program approved by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Educational Programs (CAAHEP) and where applicable, is licensed by the state and is practicing within the scope of the license.	
2278C0205X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Critical Care	Respiratory emergencies are commonplace in the treatment of critical care patients. Included in the assessment measurements conducted by the respiratory therapist in the critical care settings are arterial blood gas puncture and analysis, intrarterial monitoring, bedside measurements of lung mechanics, hemodynamic monitoring, and inspired and expired gas measurements. This is coupled with the initiation and management of mechanical ventilation patients.	
2278E0002X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Emergency Care	The immediate availability of diagnostic and therapeutic cardiopulmonary services in the assessment and management of trauma victims, patients requiring airway management and others requiring emergency care.	
2278E1000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Educational	The focus of patient and family education activities is to promote knowledge of disease process, medical therapy, and self help. Respiratory therapists are uniquely qualified to provide this service in regard to cardiopulmonary diseases and injury.	
2278G0305X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Geriatric Care	Care of older patients who have age and/or disease related decremental pulmonary changes. Diagnosis and treatment is very important for this group since chronic lung disease is the major cause of morbidity and mortality among them. Furthermore, as this segment of the population increases, life expectancy is being extended.	

2278G1100X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	General Care	This level of care includes diagnostics testing, therapeutics, monitoring, rehabilitation of patients with disorders of the cardiopulmonary system, as well as, education of the patient and family in regard to those disorders.
2278H0200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Home Health	Home care fosters individual responsibility for self-management of chronic respiratory conditions. It includes individualized assessment based plans of care service developed to promote safe, proper, and sustained use of prescribed respiratory therapy medications, equipment, and techniques in the home.
2278P1004X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Pulmonary Diagnostics	Included in the area of pulmonary diagnostics are the following: collection and analysis of physiological specimens, interpretation of physiological data, administration of tests of the cardiopulmonary system, and the conduct of both neurophysiological and sleep disorders studies.
2278P1005X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Pulmonary Rehabilitation	The respiratory therapist can assist the chronic pulmonary patient in returning to an optimal role in society by providing an effective program. It includes bronchopulmonary drainage, exercise therapy, and patient education.
2278P1006X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Pulmonary Function Technologist	An individual who is trained and qualified to perform pulmonary diagnostic tests. In the course of conducting these tests, the Pulmonary Function Technologist is able to setup, calibrate, maintain, and ensure the quality assurance of the pulmonary function testing equipment. In the laboratory, clinical or patient care setting the technologist instructs patients, elicits cooperation, performs procedures, monitors patient response, and evaluates patient performance. Tests results are calculated, compared with predicted normal ranges, and evaluated for reliability. The technologist collects clinical history data and evaluates the clinical implications of the test results.
2278P3800X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Palliative/Hospice	A coordinated plan of care to help dying patients and their families handle the burden of terminal care. Effective secretion management and relief of dyspnea are paramount in caring for patients with end-stage pulmonary disease.
2278P3900X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Neonatal/Pediatrics	The care and treatment of premature infants, newborns and children. This includes management of mechanical ventilation, assessment, diagnostics and generalized respiratory treatments.
2278P4000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	Patient Transport	Transport respiratory therapist provide patient assessment, initiation of treatment modalities and continued monitoring of patient status of the critically ill and injured patients with special attention to advanced airway and ventilator management. The transport respiratory therapist knowledge and experience with complex neonatal, pediatric and adult patient care issues provides them with an expertise to assist with any patient care issue in a variety of transport modes.
2278S1500X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Certified	SNF/Subacute Care	Care of residents in a long-term care environment. Respiratory modalities delivered include those similar in the general care and critical care areas but provided to less critical patients.
227900000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered		A Registered Respiratory Therapist (RRT) is an advanced therapist who has passed standardized written and clinical simulation examinations administered by the National Board for Respiratory Care (NBRC). In addition, to the certified therapist (CRT) entry level skills, RRTs have advanced education and training in patient assessment, in the development and modification of patient care plans, and in assuring the appropriate utilization of respiratory care resources. An RRT is a graduate of an associate or baccalaureate degree producing educational programs approved by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) and where applicable, is licensed by the state and is practicing within the scope of that license.
2279C0205X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Critical Care	Respiratory emergencies are commonplace in the treatment of critical care patients. Included in the assessment measurements conducted by the respiratory therapist in the critical care settings are arterial blood gas puncture and analysis, intrarterial monitoring, bedside measurements of lung mechanics, hemodynamic monitoring, and inspired and expired gas measurements. This is coupled with the initiation and management of mechanical ventilation patients.
2279E0002X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Emergency Care	The immediate availability of diagnostic and therapeutic cardiopulmonary services in the assessment and management of trauma victims, patients requiring airway management and others requiring emergency care.
2279E1000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Educational	The focus of patient and family education activities is to promote knowledge of disease process, medical therapy, and self help. Respiratory therapists are uniquely qualified to provide this service in regard to cardiopulmonary diseases and injury.
2279G0305X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Geriatric Care	Care of older patients who have age and/or disease related decremental pulmonary changes. Diagnosis and treatment is very important for this group since chronic lung disease is the major cause of morbidity and mortality among them. Furthermore, as this segment of the population increases, life expectancy is being extended.
2279G1100X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	General Care	This level of care includes diagnostics testing, therapeutics, monitoring, rehabilitation of patients with disorders of the cardiopulmonary system, as well as, education of the patient and family in regard to those disorders.
2279H0200X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Home Health	Home care fosters individual responsibility for self-management of chronic respiratory conditions. It includes individualized assessment based plans of care service developed to promote safe, proper, and sustained use of prescribed respiratory therapy medications, equipment, and techniques in the home.
2279P1004X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Pulmonary Diagnostics	Included in the area of pulmonary diagnostics are the following: collection and analysis of physiological specimens, interpretation of physiological data, administration of tests of the cardiopulmonary system, and the conduct of both neurophysiological and sleep disorders studies.
2279P1005X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Pulmonary Rehabilitation	The respiratory therapist can assist the chronic pulmonary patient in returning to an optimal role in society by providing an effective program. It includes bronchopulmonary drainage, exercise therapy, and patient education.
2279P1006X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Pulmonary Function Technologist	An individual who is trained and qualified to perform pulmonary diagnostic tests. In the course of conducting these tests, the Pulmonary Function Technologist is able to setup, calibrate, maintain, and ensure the quality assurance of the pulmonary function testing equipment. In the laboratory, clinical or patient care setting the technologist instructs patients, elicits cooperation, performs procedures, monitors patient response, and evaluates patient performance. Tests results are calculated, compared with predicted normal ranges, and evaluated for reliability. The technologist collects clinical history data and evaluates the clinical implications of the test results.
2279P3800X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Palliative/Hospice	A coordinated plan of care to help dying patients and their families handle the burden of terminal care. Effective secretion management and relief of dyspnea are paramount in caring for patients with end-stage pulmonary disease.
2279P3900X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Neonatal/Pediatrics	The care and treatment of premature infants, newborns and children. This includes management of mechanical ventilation, assessment, diagnostics and generalized respiratory treatments.

2279P4000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	Patient Transport	Transport respiratory therapist provide patient assessment, initiation of treatment modalities and continued monitoring of patient status of the critically ill and injured patients with special attention to advanced airway and ventilator management. The transport respiratory therapist knowledge and experience with complex neonatal, pediatric and adult patient care issues provides them with an expertise to assist with any patient care issue in a variety of transport modes.	
2279S1500X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Respiratory Therapist, Registered	SNF/Subacute Care	Care of residents in a long-term care environment. Respiratory modalities delivered include those similar in the general care and critical care areas but provided to less critical patients.	
229N00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers	Anaplastologist		An anaplastologist is a professional who creates prostheses for the face and body. Patients treated include those missing anatomy due to cancer, traumatic injury, or birth differences. Generally, there are no state licensing requirements for anaplastologists. Certification specific to anaplastology is provided through the Board for Certified Clinical Anaplastology (BCCA) with a credential title of Certified Clinical Anaplastologist (CCA).	Source: American Anaplastology Association, www.anaplastology.org . [7/1/2006: new]
231H00000X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Audiologist		(1) A specialist in evaluation, habilitation and rehabilitation of those whose communication disorders center in whole or in part in hearing function. Audiologists are autonomous professionals who identify, assess, and manage disorders of the auditory, balance and other neural systems. Audiologists provide audiological (aural) rehabilitation to children and adults across the entire age span. Audiologists select, fit and dispense amplification systems such as hearing aids and related devices. (2) An audiologist is a person qualified by a master's degree in audiology, licensed by the state, where applicable, and practicing within the scope of that license. Audiologists evaluate and treat patients with impaired hearing. They plan, direct and conduct rehabilitative programs with audioty substitutional devices (hearing aids) and other therapy.	Source: (1) American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, (1996, Spring) Scope of practice in Audiology, p. 2
231HA2400X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Audiologist	Assistive Technology Practitioner	Definition to come...	
231HA2500X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Audiologist	Assistive Technology Supplier	Definition to come...	
235500000X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist		General classification identifying individuals who are trained on a specific piece of equipment or technical procedure.	
2355A2700X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist	Audiology Assistant	Definition to come...	
2355S0801X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist	Speech-Language Assistant	Definition to come...	
235Z00000X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Speech-Language Pathologist		The speech-language pathologist is the professional who engages in clinical services, prevention, advocacy, education, administration, and research in the areas of communication and swallowing across the life span from infancy through geriatrics. Speech-language pathologists address typical and atypical impairments and disorders related to communication and swallowing in the areas of speech sound production, resonance, voice, fluency, language (comprehension and expression), cognition, and feeding and swallowing.	"Scope of Practice in Speech-Language Pathology", American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, 2013.
237600000X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Audiologist-Hearing Aid Fitter		An audiologist/hearing aid fitter is the professional who specializes in evaluating and treating people with hearing loss, conducts a wide variety of tests to determine the exact nature of an individual's hearing problem, presents a variety of treatment options to patients, dispenses and fits hearing aids, administers tests of balance to evaluate dizziness and provides hearing rehabilitation training. This classification should be used where individuals are licensed as "audiologist-hearing aid fitters" as opposed to states that license individuals as "audiologists".	Source: American Academy of Audiology, 1735 N. Lynn St, Suite 950, Arlington VA 22209, (800)AAA-2336
237700000X	Speech, Language and Hearing Service Providers	Hearing Instrument Specialist		Individuals who test hearing for the selection, adaptation, fitting, adjusting, servicing, and sale of hearing aids. Hearing Instrument Specialist is a designation provided individuals who qualify by the National Hearing Aid Society	
242T00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Perfusionist		A perfusionist operates extracorporeal circulation and autotransfusion equipment during any medical situation where it is necessary to support or temporarily replace the patient's circulatory or respiratory function. The perfusionist is knowledgeable concerning the variety of equipment available to perform extracorporeal circulation functions and is responsible, in consultation with the physician, for selecting the appropriate equipment and techniques to be used.	Source: Health Professions Career and Education Directory, American Medical Association [1/1/2007: new]
243U00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiology Practitioner Assistant		A Radiology Practitioner Assistant (RPA) is a health professional certified as a registered radiographer with the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) and, in addition, is credentialed to provide primary radiology health care with radiologist supervision. Radiology Practitioner Assistants are qualified by graduation from an educational program recognized by the Board of Directors of the Certification Board for Radiology Practitioner Assistants (CBRPA) and certified by the CBRPA. Within the Radiologist/RPA relationship, Radiology Practitioner Assistants exercise autonomy in decision making in the role of a primary caregiver with regard to patient assessment, patient management and in providing a broad range of radiology diagnostic and interventional services. The clinical role of the Radiology Practitioner Assistant includes primary and specialty care in radiology practice settings in rural and urban areas.	Source: Certification Board of Radiology Practitioner Assistants [7/1/2008: new] Additional Resources: www.cbrpa.org
246Q00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology		(1) An individual educated and trained in clinical chemistry, microbiology or other biological sciences; and in gathering data on the blood, tissues, and fluids in the human body. Tests and procedures performed or supervised center on major areas of hematology, microbiology, immunohematology, immunology, clinical chemistry and urinalysis. Education and certification requires the equivalent of an associate degree and alternative combinations of accredited training and experience. (2) A specially trained individual who works under the direction of a pathologist, other physician, or scientist, and performs specialized chemical, microscopic, and bacteriological tests of human blood, tissue, and fluids. Also known as medical technologists, they perform and supervise tests and procedures in clinical chemistry, immunology, serology, bacteriology, hematology, parasitology, mycology, urinalysis, and blood banking. The work requires the correlation of test results with other data, interpretation of test findings, and exercise of independent judgment. The minimum educational requirement (for one of several certification programs in medical technology) is a baccalaureate degree with appropriate science course requirements, plus a twelve-month, structured, AMA approved medical technology program and an examination; or a baccalaureate degree with appropriate science course requirements and experience.	
246QB0000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Blood Banking	Definition to come...	
246QC1000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Chemistry	Definition to come...	

246QC2700X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Cytotechnology	Definition to come...	
246QH0000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Hematology	Definition to come...	
246QH0401X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Hemapheresis Practitioner	Definition to come...	
246QH0600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Histology	Definition to come...	
246QI0000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Immunology	Definition to come...	
246QL0900X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Laboratory Management	Definition to come...	
246QL0901X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Laboratory Management, Diplomate	Definition to come...	
246QM0706X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Medical Technologist	Definition to come...	
246QM0900X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Pathology	Microbiology	Definition to come...	
246R00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Pathology		An individual with knowledge of specific techniques and instruments who performs all of the routine tests in a medical laboratory and who has the ability to discriminate between similar factors that directly affect procedures and results.	
246RH0600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Pathology	Histology	Definition to come...	
246RM2200X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Pathology	Medical Laboratory	Definition to come...	
246RP1900X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Pathology	Phlebotomy	Definition to come...	
246W00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Cardiology		An individual who has knowledge of specific techniques, instruments, and equipment required in performing specific cardiovascular/peripheral vascular diagnostic procedures.	
246X00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular		An allied health professional who performs diagnostic examinations at the request or direction of a physician in one or more of the following three areas: invasive cardiology, noninvasive cardiology, and noninvasive peripheral vascular study. Cardiovascular technologists are one type of allied health professional for which the Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation has accredited education programs	Source: (1) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 159.
246XC2901X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular	Cardiovascular Invasive Specialist	Definition to come...	
246XC2903X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular	Vascular Specialist	Definition to come...	
246XS1301X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Cardiovascular	Sonography	Definition to come...	
246Y00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Health Info		An individual with a high school diploma, on-the-job experience and coding education from seminars or college classes who passes a national certification examination in either inpatient and outpatient facility services coding, or physician services coding.	Source: American Health Information Management Association, Chicago, IL, 1996.
246YC3301X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Health Info	Coding Specialist, Hospital Based	Definition to come...	
246YC3302X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Health Info	Coding Specialist, Physician Office Based	Definition to come...	
246YR1600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Spec/Tech, Health Info	Registered Record Administrator	Definition to come...	
246Z00000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other		General classification identifying individuals trained on specific equipment and technical procedures in one of a collection of miscellaneous healthcare disciplines.	
246ZA2600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Art, Medical	Definition to come...	
246ZB0301X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Biomedical Engineering	Definition to come...	
246ZB0302X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Biomedical Photographer	Definition to come...	

246ZB0500X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Biochemist	Definition to come...	
246ZB0600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Biostatistician	Definition to come...	
246ZC0007X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Surgical Assistant	A surgical assistant is a skilled practitioner who has undergone formalized education and training as a surgical assistant. The surgical assistant performs surgical functions that include, but are not limited to: retracting, manipulating, suturing, clamping, cauterizing, ligating, and tying tissue; suctioning, irrigating and sponging; positioning the patient; closure of body planes and skin; and participating in hemostasis and volume replacement. Surgical assistants are certified and registered or licensed by the state, or, in states without licensure, certified as surgical assistants by completing appropriate education and training.	Source: Association of Surgical Assistants, 2014. [7/1/2014: title modified, definition modified] http://www.surgicalassistant.org/index.php/surgical-assisting Additional Resources: National Surgical Assistant Association, www.nsa.net .
246ZE0500X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	EEG	Definition to come...	
246ZE0600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Electroneurodiagnostic	Definition to come...	
246ZG0701X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Graphics Methods	Definition to come...	
246ZG1000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Geneticist, Medical (PhD)	Definition to come...	
246ZH1000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Illustration, Medical	Definition to come...	
246ZN0300X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Nephrology	Definition to come...	
246ZS0410X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Surgical Technologist	Surgical technologists are allied health professionals, who are an integral part of the team of medical practitioners providing surgical care to patients. Surgical technologists work under the supervision of a surgeon to facilitate the safe and effective conduct of invasive surgical procedures, ensuring that the operating room environment is safe, that equipment functions properly, and that the operative procedure is conducted under conditions that maximize patient safety. Surgical technologists possess expertise in the theory and application of sterile and aseptic technique and combine the knowledge of human anatomy, surgical procedures, and implementation tools and technologies to facilitate a physician's performance of invasive therapeutic and diagnostic procedures.	Source: Association of Surgical Technologists, "Job Description: Surgical Technologist," 2014. [7/1/2014: code modified, title modified, definition added]
246ZX2200X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Specialist/Technologist, Other	Orthopedic Assistant	An Orthopaedic Assistant is a person who has been trained to work as a physician extender in both clinical and surgical environments. An Orthopaedic Assistant assists with aspects of patient care as determined by the supervising surgeon including, but not limited to, obtaining patient history, assisting with examinations, injections, recording of office notes, and application/adjustment/removal of splints, casts, and other immobilization devices. Acting as a surgical first assistant for orthopaedic surgery cases includes providing aid in exposure, hemostasis, positioning of the patient, suturing and closure of body planes and skin, application of wound dressings or immobilization devices, and other technical functions that will help the surgeon carry out a safe operation with optimal results for the patient. An Orthopaedic Assistant may be licensed, registered, or certified depending on the state in which the individual practices.	Source: American Society of Orthopaedic Assistants (ASOA), 2014 [7/1/2014: new] Additional Resources: National Board for Certification of Orthopaedic Assistants
247000000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Health Information		Preferred term for an Accredited Record Technician who is an individual with an associate's degree from an accredited college or independent study program who is skilled in analyzing health information and in examination of medical records for accuracy, reporting of patient data for reimbursement, and creation of disease registries for researchers.	Source: American Health Information Management Association, Chicago, IL, 1996.
2470A2800X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Health Information	Assistant Record Technician	Definition to come...	
247100000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist		An individual who is trained and qualified in the art and science of both ionizing and non-ionizing radiation for the purposes of diagnostic medical imaging, interventional procedures and therapeutic treatment.	
2471B0102X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Bone Densitometry	Definition to come.	
2471C1101X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Cardiovascular-Interventional Technology	Definition to come...	
2471C1106X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Cardiac-Interventional Technology	Definition to come.	
2471C3401X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Computed Tomography	Definition to come...	
2471C3402X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Radiography	Definition to come...	
2471M1202X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Magnetic Resonance Imaging	Definition to come...	
2471M2300X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Mammography	Definition to come...	
2471N0900X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Nuclear Medicine Technology	Definition to come.	

2471Q0001X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Quality Management	Definition to come...	
2471R0002X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Radiation Therapy	Definition to come...	
2471S1302X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Sonography	Definition to come...	
2471V0105X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Vascular Sonography	Definition to come.	
2471V0106X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Radiologic Technologist	Vascular-Interventional Technology	Definition to come.	
247200000X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other		A collective term for persons with specialized training in various narrow fields of expertise whose occupations require training and skills in specific technical processes and procedures; and where further classification is deemed unnecessary by the user.	Sources: Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1986; Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 26th Edition. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company, 1981; and Webster's II New Riverside University Dictionary, Boston: Riverside Publishing Company, 1984.
2472B0301X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other	Biomedical Engineering	Definition to come...	
2472D0500X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other	Darkroom	Definition to come...	
2472E0500X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other	EEG	Definition to come...	
2472R0900X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other	Renal Dialysis	Definition to come...	
2472V0600X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Technician, Other	Veterinary	Definition to come...	
247ZC0005X	Technologists, Technicians & Other Technical Service Providers	Pathology	Clinical Laboratory Director, Non-physician	An individual who is state-licensed as a clinical laboratory director and meets the qualifications in the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 for non-physicians (non-MD/DO) as defined in the CFR 42 Part 493.1405.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [1/1/2007: new]
251300000X	Agencies	Local Education Agency (LEA)		The term local education agency means a public board of education or other public authority legally constituted within a State to either provide administrative control or direction of, or perform a service function for public schools serving individuals ages 0 – 21 in a state, city, county, township, school district, or other political subdivision including a combination of school districts or counties recognized in a State as an administrative agency for its public schools. An LEA may provide, or employ professional who provide, services to children included in the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), such services may include, but are not limited to, such medical services as physical, occupational, and speech therapy.	Source: Portions of IDEA Regulations Part B (34 CFR Part 300.18, Assistance to States for the Education of Children with Disabilities) [1/1/2006: new]
251B00000X	Agencies	Case Management		An organization that is responsible for providing case management services. The agency provides services which assist an individual in gaining access to needed medical, social, educational, and/or other services. Case management services may be used to locate, coordinate, and monitor necessary appropriate services. It may be used to encourage the use of cost-effective medical care by referrals to appropriate providers and to discourage over utilization of costly services. Case management may also serve to provide necessary coordination of non-medical services such as vocational rehabilitation, education, employment, when the services provided enable the individual to function at the highest level.	Source: CMS State Medicaid Manual Section 4442.3 [7/1/2006: definition modified]
251C00000X	Agencies	Day Training, Developmentally Disabled Services		These agencies are authorized to provide day habilitation services to developmentally disabled individuals who live in their homes. The function of day habilitation is to assist an individual to acquire and maintain those life skills that enable the individual to cope more effectively with the demands of independent living. Also to raise the level of the individual's physical, mental, social, and vocational functioning.	
251E00000X	Agencies	Home Health		A public agency or private organization, or a subdivision of such an agency or organization, that is primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing services and other therapeutic services, such as physical therapy, speech-language pathology services, or occupational therapy, medical social services, and home health aide services. It has policies established by a professional group associated with the agency or organization (including at least one physician and one registered nurse) to govern the services and provides for supervision of such services by a physician or a registered nurse; maintains clinical records on all patients; is licensed in accordance with State or local law or is approved by the State or local licensing agency as meeting the licensing standards, where applicable; and meets other conditions found by the Secretary of Health and Human Services to be necessary for health and safety.	Source: CFR42 Chapter IV Part 484, http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx_99/42cfr484_99.html [7/1/2007: definition added, source added]
251F00000X	Agencies	Home Infusion		Definition to come...	
251G00000X	Agencies	Hospice Care, Community Based		Definition to come...	
251J00000X	Agencies	Nursing Care		A Nursing Care Agency is an entity that provides skilled nursing care through the services of a Registered Nurse (RN) or a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN), by employees, contracted individuals, or via a registry, in a variety of settings. The agency may engage in providing private duty nursing and/or staffing services.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2008 [7/1/2008: modified definition]
251K00000X	Agencies	Public Health or Welfare		Definition to come...	
251S00000X	Agencies	Community/Behavioral Health		A private or public agency usually under local government jurisdiction, responsible for assuring the delivery of community based mental health, mental retardation, substance abuse and/or behavioral health services to individuals with those disabilities. Services may range from companion care, respite, transportation, community integration, crisis intervention and stabilization, supported employment, day support, prevocational services, residential support, therapeutic and supportive consultation, environmental modifications, intensive in-home therapy and day treatment, in addition to traditional mental health and behavioral treatment.	Source: National Medicaid EDI HIPAA NPI Sub Work Group [1/1/2007: modified definition]

251T00000X	Agencies	PACE Provider Organization		A PACE provider organization is a not-for-profit private or public entity that is primarily engaged in providing PACE services(unique capitated managed care benefits for the frail elderly which include comprehensive medical and social services). The following characteristics also apply to a PACE organization. It must: have a governing board that includes community representation; be able to provide complete PACE services regardless of frequency or duration of services; have a physical site to provide adult day services; have a defined service area; have safeguards against conflict of interest; have demonstrated fiscal soundness and have a formal Participant Bill of Rights.	Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, PACE Fact Sheet http://www.cms.hhs.gov/PACE/Downloads/PACEFactSheet.pdf [7/1/2006: new]
251V00000X	Agencies	Voluntary or Charitable		Definition to come...	
251X00000X	Agencies	Supports Brokerage		A provider of service/function that assists participating individuals to make informed decisions about what will work best for them is consistent with their needs and reflects their individual circumstances. Serving as the agent of the individual, the service is available to assist in identifying immediate and long-term needs, developing options to meet those needs and accessing identified supports and services and may include assistance with recruiting, screening, hiring, and training in-home support providers. A family or person-centered planning approach is used. Supports Brokerage offers practical skills training to enable families and individuals to remain independent. Examples of skills training include providing information on recruiting and hiring personal care workers, managing personal care workers and providing information on effective communication and problem solving. The service/function provides sufficient information to assure that individuals understand the responsibilities involved with self-direction and assist in the development of an effective back-up and emergency plan. Plans may elect to fulfill the requirement of this service/function using a self-directed case manager or creating a distinct service. The Supports Brokerage documents the need for assistive services, planning for and documenting the use of excess funds and locating and maintaining services.	Source: CMS Independence Plus Waiver template. [7/1/2006: new]
252Y00000X	Agencies	Early Intervention Provider Agency		Early intervention services are an effective way to address the needs of infants and toddlers who have developmental delays or disabilities. The services are made available through a federal law known as the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). IDEA provides states and territories with specific requirements for providing early intervention services to infants and toddlers with special needs. In turn, each state and territory develops its own policies for carrying out IDEA and its requirements. Broadly speaking, early intervention services are special services for eligible infants and toddlers and their families. These services are designed to identify and meet children's needs in five developmental areas. These areas are: physical development, cognitive development, communication, social or emotional development, and adaptive development.	Source: National Dissemination Center for Children with Disabilities [7/1/2007: new] http://www.nichcy.org/pubs/parent/pa2txt.htm
253J00000X	Agencies	Foster Care Agency		A Foster Care Agency is an agency that provides foster care as defined in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) as "24-hour substitute care for children outside their own homes." Foster care settings include, but are not limited to, nonrelative foster family homes, relative foster homes (whether payments are being made or not), group homes, emergency shelters, residential facilities, and pre-adoptive homes.	Source: Code Of Federal Regulations, Title 45, Volume 4, Part 1355, Section 57 [1/1/2008: new]
253Z00000X	Agencies	In Home Supportive Care		An In Home Supportive Care Agency provides services in the patient's home with the goal of enabling the patient to remain at home. The services provided may include personal care services such as hands-on assistance with activities of daily living (ADLs), e.g., eating, bathing, dressing, and bladder and bowel requirements; homemaker services and instrumental activities of daily living (IADLs), e.g., taking medications, shopping for groceries, laundry, housekeeping, and companionship; and/or supervision or cuing so that a person can perform tasks themselves.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2008 [7/1/2008: new]
261Q00000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center		A facility or distinct part of one used for the diagnosis and treatment of outpatients. "Clinic/Center" is irregularly defined, sometimes being limited to organizations serving specialized treatment requirements or distinct patient/client groups (e.g., radiology, poor, and public health).	
261QA0005X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Ambulatory Family Planning Facility	An abortion/family planning facility where services are provided at a fixed specific location. An Ambulatory Family Planning Facility does not provide overnight accommodations. The following procedures may be performed at an Ambulatory Family Planning Facility: abortions, laparoscopy, hysterectomies, tubule ligation and other related procedures. Abortion is considered voluntary termination of pregnancy.	
261QA0006X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Ambulatory Fertility Facility	A fertility facility, which may be licensed, registered, or certified in some states, that is not hospital-based, where services are provided at a fixed specific location. An Ambulatory Fertility Facility does not provide overnight accommodations. The following fertility procedures may be performed at an Ambulatory Fertility Facility: In Vitro Fertilization (IVF), Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer (GIFT), Embryo Transfer-Thaw (ET-T), Zygote Intrafallopian Transfer (ZIFT), Donor OOCYTE (DO)	
261QA0600X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Adult Day Care	Definition to come...	
261QA0900X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Amputee	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing counseling, fitting, custom design, prescriptive, and training services related to congenital or postoperative absence of all or part of a limb or limbs.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QA1903X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Ambulatory Surgical	Definition to come...	
261QA3000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Augmentative Communication	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility staffed by audiology and/or speech professionals with special training in the evaluation of a patient's potential for use of an augmentative communication device, determination of the most appropriate device, adjustment and maintenance of the device, and training the patient to use the device.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QB0400X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Birthing	A freestanding birth center is a health facility other than a hospital where childbirth is planned to occur away from the pregnant woman's residence, and that provides prenatal, labor and delivery, and postpartum care, as well as other ambulatory services for women and newborns.	Source: Summarized from Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. §1396d(1)(3)(B)] [1/1/2013: added definition]
261QC0050X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Critical Access Hospital	An outpatient entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility within or affiliated with a Critical Access Hospital that provides access to primary care services for individuals in a small rural community and is Medicare certified.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QC1500X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Community Health	Definition to come...	
261QC1800X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Corporate Health	Definition to come...	
261QD0000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Dental	Definition to come...	
261QD1600X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Developmental Disabilities	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing comprehensive, multidiscipline diagnostic, treatment, therapy, training, and counseling services to children with congenital disorders that precipitate developmental delays and in many instances mental deficiencies (e.g., Cerebral Palsy, metabolic disorders, Sturge-Weber Syndrome, etc.).	[7/1/2003: new]
261QE0002X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Emergency Care	Definition to come...	

261QE0700X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Treatment	Definition to come...	
261QE0800X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Endoscopy	Definition to come...	
261QF0050X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Family Planning, Non-Surgical	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility, or mobile unit providing non-surgical, family planning/reproductive services including physical examination, laboratory services such as PAP or pregnancy tests; pregnancy, pregnancy prevention/contraceptive, and nutritional counseling, and contraceptives or prescriptions for contraceptives.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QF0400X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Federally Qualified Health Center (FOHC)	Definition to come...	
261QG0250X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Genetics	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing analysis of family history, genetic laboratory testing and analysis, diagnosis of genetic trait, prognosis and options. Laboratory studies may be outsourced.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QH0100X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Health Service	Definition to come...	[7/1/2006: modified title]
261QH0700X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Hearing and Speech	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing diagnostic, treatment, prescriptive, and therapy services related to congenital and acquired conditions and diseases that affect hearing capacity and speech ability.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QI0500X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Infusion Therapy	Definition to come...	
261QL0400X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Lithotripsy	Definition to come...	
261QM0801X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Mental Health (Including Community Mental Health Center)	Definition to come...	
261QM0850X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Adult Mental Health	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing diagnostic, treatment, and prescriptive services related to mental and behavioral disorders in adults.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QM0855X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Adolescent and Children Mental Health	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing diagnostic, treatment, and prescriptive services related to mental and behavioral disorders in children and adolescents. Services may be provided to parents and family members of the patient in the form of conjoint, group, or individual therapy, and education and/or training.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QM1000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Migrant Health	Definition to come...	
261QM1100X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Outpatient	The Defense Health Program or U.S. Coast Guard funded "fixed" facilities or distinct parts of a facility, providing outpatient medical and dental services, primarily for Uniformed Services beneficiaries. A "fixed" facility is a non-temporary, non-deployed facility. It includes mobile specialty units such as Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) units that may furnish services at the "fixed" facility. It includes, as examples, the institutional portion of outpatient encounters (except Ambulatory Procedure Visits), supplies issued (e.g., glasses, ostomy supplies, crutches), and radiology and laboratory studies. Does not include items issued directly to a patient from an outpatient pharmacy or patient transport.	Source: TRICARE Management Activity Uniform Business Office User's Guide [1/1/2005: title modified, definition added; 7/1/2006 title modified, definition modified]
261QM1101X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Military and U.S. Coast Guard Ambulatory Procedure	That part of a "fixed" (non-temporary, non-deployed) DoD or Coast Guard entity furnishing surgical procedures requiring medically supervised recovery. Similar to a civilian ambulatory surgical center. May be in shared resources with a DoD or Coast Guard Clinic or a DoD Hospital. Does not include items issued directly to a patient from an outpatient pharmacy or patient transport. Includes initial "take home" pharmaceuticals.	Source: TRICARE Management Activity Uniform Business Office User's Guide [1/1/2005: title modified, definition added; 7/1/2006 title modified, definition modified]
261QM1102X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Military Outpatient Operational (Transportable) Component	"Non-fixed" facilities or distinct parts of a "non-fixed" facility, providing outpatient medical and dental services, primarily intended for DoD active duty. The entity is funded with other than Defense Health Program funding. Non-DoD active duty may receive services from this entity. "Non-fixed" facilities are generally deployed DoD health care activities, not providing services on or in association with a DoD fort or base. "Non-fixed" facilities include outpatient services furnished onboard ships. "Non-fixed" facilities also include deployed clinics. Does not include items issued directly to a patient from an outpatient pharmacy or patient transport.	[1/1/2005: title modified, definition added]
261QM1103X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Military Ambulatory Procedure Visits Operational (Transportable)	"Non-fixed" facilities or distinct parts of a "non-fixed" facility, providing outpatient surgical procedures requiring medically supervised recovery. Does not include items issued directly to a patient from an outpatient pharmacy or patient transport. Includes initial "take home" pharmaceuticals.	[1/1/2005: new]
261QM1200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	Definition to come...	
261QM1300X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Multi-Specialty	Definition to come...	
261QM2500X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Medical Specialty	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing diagnostic, treatment, and prescriptive services related to a specific area of medical specialization. Frequently used for Title V related Children's Specialty services or to meet specific public health needs (e.g., infectious diseases or breast and cervical cancer).	[7/1/2003: new]
261QM2800X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Methadone Clinic	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing diagnostic, and replacement maintenance treatment services related to individuals with drug addiction.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QM3000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Medically Fragile Infants and Children Day Care	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility specially equipped and staffed to provide care for medically fragile children with varied and complex care needs (e.g., enteral or parental feeding, ostomy care, respiratory/ventilator care, medications and therapies, etc.).	[7/1/2003: new]
261QP0904X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Public Health, Federal	Definition to come...	
261QP0905X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Public Health, State or Local	Definition to come...	
261QP1100X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Podiatric	Definition to come...	
261QP2000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Physical Therapy	Definition to come...	
261QP2300X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Primary Care	Definition to come...	
261QP2400X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Prison Health	Definition to come...	
261QP3300X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Pain	Definition to come...	
261QR0200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Radiology	Definition to come...	

261QR0206X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Radiology, Mammography	Definition to come...	
261QR0207X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Radiology, Mobile Mammography	Definition to come...	
261QR0208X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Radiology, Mobile	Definition to come...	
261QR0400X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Rehabilitation	Definition to come...	
261QR0401X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Rehabilitation, Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF)	Definition to come...	
261QR0404X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Rehabilitation, Cardiac Facilities	Definition to come...	
261QR0405X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Rehabilitation, Substance Use Disorder	Definition to come...	
261QR0800X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Recovery Care	Definition to come...	
261QR1100X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Research	Definition to come...	
261QR1300X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Rural Health	Definition to come...	
261QS0112X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	The specialty of dentistry which includes the diagnosis, surgical and adjunctive treatment of diseases, injuries and defects involving both the functional and esthetic aspects of the hard and soft tissues of the oral and maxillofacial region.	Source: Council on Dental Education and Licensure, American Dental Association
261QS0132X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Ophthalmologic Surgery	Definition to come...	
261QS1000X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Student Health	Definition to come...	
261QS1200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Sleep Disorder Diagnostic	Definition to come...	
261QU0200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Urgent Care	Definition to come...	
261QV0200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	VA	Definition to come...	
261QX0100X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Occupational Medicine	Definition to come...	
261QX0200X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Oncology	An entity, facility, or distinct part of a facility providing diagnostic, treatment and prescriptive services related to cancerous conditions. Services include chemotherapy infusions and monitoring of implanted chemotherapeutic agents.	[7/1/2003: new]
261QX0203X	Ambulatory Health Care Facilities	Clinic/Center	Oncology, Radiation	Definition to come...	
273100000X	Hospital Units	Epilepsy Unit		An Epilepsy Unit is a distinct unit of a hospital that provides services that may include observation, urgent care, diagnostic testing, treatment, and medication management for patients with seizure disorders.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee [7/1/2007: new]
273R00000X	Hospital Units	Psychiatric Unit		In general, a distinct unit of a hospital that provides acute or long-term care to emotionally disturbed patients, including patients admitted for diagnosis and those admitted for treatment of psychiatric problems on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. Long-term care may include intensive supervision to the chronically mentally ill, mentally disordered or other mentally incompetent persons; (2) For Medicare, a distinct part of a general acute care hospital admitting only patients whose admission to the unit is required for active treatment, whose treatment is of an intensity that can be provided only in an inpatient hospital setting, and whose condition is described by a psychiatric principal diagnosis contained in the Third Edition of the American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual or in Chapter 5 (Mental Disorders) of the International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM). The unit must furnish, through the use of qualified personnel, psychological services, social work services, psychiatric nursing, occupational therapy, and recreational therapy. The unit must maintain medical records that permit determination of the degree and intensity of treatment provided to individuals who are furnished services in the unit; the unit must meet special staff requirements in that the unit must have adequate numbers of qualified professional and supportive staff to evaluate inpatients, formulate written, individualized, comprehensive treatment plans, provide active treatment measures and engage in discharge planning.	Source: (1) AHA Annual Survey p. A10 1996 AHA Guide; (2) Code of Federal Regulations #42, Section 412.27.
273Y00000X	Hospital Units	Rehabilitation Unit		In general, a distinct unit of a general acute care hospital that provides care encompassing a comprehensive array of restoration services for the disabled and all support services necessary to help patients attain their maximum functional capacity. Source: AHA Annual Survey p. A10 1996 AHA Guide. For Medicare, a distinct part of a general acute care hospital providing inpatient rehabilitation services that meets the following requirements. Rehabilitation Units have in effect a preadmission screening procedure under which each prospective patient's condition and medical history are reviewed to determine whether the patient is likely to benefit significantly from an intensive inpatient program or assessment; ensure that the patients receive close medical supervision and furnish, through the use of qualified personnel, rehabilitation nursing, physical therapy and occupational therapy, plus, as needed, speech therapy, social services or psychological services and orthotic and prosthetic services; have a plan of treatment for each inpatient that is established, reviewed, and revised as needed by a physician in consultation with other professional personnel who provide services to the patient; use a coordinated multidisciplinary team approach in the rehabilitation of each inpatient, as documented by periodic clinical entries made in the patient's medical record to note the patient's status in relationship to goal attainment, and that team conferences are held at least every two weeks to determine the appropriateness of treatment; have a director of rehabilitation who provides services to the unit and its inpatients for at least 20 hours a week, is a doctor of medicine or osteopathy, is licensed under State law to practice medicine or surgery, and has had, after completing a one-year hospital internship at least two years of training or experience in the medical management of inpatients requiring rehabilitation services.	Source: Code of Federal Regulations #42, Section 412.29.
275N00000X	Hospital Units	Medicare Defined Swing Bed Unit		A unit of a hospital that has a Medicare provider agreement and has been granted approval from HCFA to provide post-hospital extended care services and be reimbursed as a swing-bed unit.	Source: Code of Federal Regulations #42, Section 482.66.

27640000X	Hospital Units	Rehabilitation, Substance Use Disorder Unit		A distinct part of a hospital that provides medically monitored, interdisciplinary addiction-focused treatment to patients/clients who have psychoactive substance use disorders (commonly referred to as alcohol and drug abuse or substance abuse.)	Source: Department of Defense Regulation 6010.8-R, Chapter 6.
281P0000X	Hospitals	Chronic Disease Hospital		(1) A hospital including a physical plant and personnel that provides multidisciplinary diagnosis and treatment for diseases that have one or more of the following characteristics: is permanent; leaves residual disability; is caused by nonreversible pathological alteration; requires special training of the patient for rehabilitation; and/or may be expected to require a long period of supervision or care. In addition, patients require the safety, security, and shelter of these specialized inpatient or partial hospitalization settings. (2) A hospital that provides medical and skilled nursing services to patients with long-term illnesses who are not in an acute phase but who require an intensity of services not available in nursing homes.	Source: (1) Expanded from Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
281PC2000X	Hospitals	Chronic Disease Hospital	Children	Definition to come...	
282E0000X	Hospitals	Long Term Care Hospital		Long-term care hospitals (LTCHs) furnish extended medical and rehabilitative care to individuals who are clinically complex and have multiple acute or chronic conditions.	Source: American Hospital Association [7/1/2006: new]
282J0000X	Hospitals	Religious Nonmedical Health Care Institution		Furnishes only nonmedical nursing items and services to patients who choose to rely solely upon a religious method of healing, and for whom the acceptance of medical services would be inconsistent with their religious beliefs. Furnishes nonmedical items and services exclusively through nonmedical nursing personnel who are experienced in caring for the physical needs of nonmedical patients. For example, caring for the physical needs such as assistance with activities of daily living; assistance in moving, positioning, and ambulation; nutritional needs; and comfort and support measures. Furnishes nonmedical items and services to inpatients on a 24-hour basis. Does not furnish, on the basis of religious beliefs, through its personnel or otherwise, medical items and services (including any medical screening, examination, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, or the administration of drugs) for its patients.	Source: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, http://www.cms.hhs.gov/CertificationandCompliance/19_RNHCIs.asp#TopOfPage [7/1/2006: new]
282N0000X	Hospitals	General Acute Care Hospital		An acute general hospital is an institution whose primary function is to provide inpatient diagnostic and therapeutic services for a variety of medical conditions, both surgical and non-surgical, to a wide population group. The hospital treats patients in an acute phase of illness or injury, characterized by a single episode or a fairly short duration, from which the patient returns to his or her normal or previous level of activity.	
282NG0060X	Hospitals	General Acute Care Hospital	Critical Access	Definition to come...	[7/1/2003: new]
282NG2000X	Hospitals	General Acute Care Hospital	Children	Definition to come...	
282NR1301X	Hospitals	General Acute Care Hospital	Rural	Definition to come...	
282NW0100X	Hospitals	General Acute Care Hospital	Women	Definition to come...	
283Q0000X	Hospitals	Psychiatric Hospital		An organization including a physical plant and personnel that provides multidisciplinary diagnostic and treatment mental health services to patients requiring the safety, security, and shelter of the inpatient or partial hospitalization settings.	Source: Expanded from Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
283X0000X	Hospitals	Rehabilitation Hospital		A hospital or facility that provides health-related, social and/or vocational services to disabled persons to help them attain their maximum functional capacity.	Source: Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, Oakbrook Terrace, IL: 1994, p. 323
283XC2000X	Hospitals	Rehabilitation Hospital	Children	Definition to come...	
28430000X	Hospitals	Special Hospital		A designation by the AHA of a hospital whose primary function of the institution is to provide diagnostic and treatment services for patients who have specified medical conditions, both surgical and nonsurgical.	Source: AHA Guide, Registration section, p. A5.
28650000X	Hospitals	Military Hospital		A health care facility operated by the Department of Defense.	
2865C1500X	Hospitals	Military Hospital	Community Health		[1/1/2005: marked inactive]
2865M2000X	Hospitals	Military Hospital	Military General Acute Care Hospital	A Department of Defense (DoD) health care organization furnishing inpatient care 24 hours per day in "fixed" facilities, primarily for DoD beneficiaries. Entity is Defense Health Program (DHP) funded. A "fixed" facility is a non-temporary, non-deployed facility usually used for health care services. It includes mobile specialty units such as Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) units that may furnish services at the "fixed" facility. It includes those services and institutional costs usually included in a Diagnosis Related Group as well as "pass-through" items.	[1/1/2005: title modified, definition added]
2865X1600X	Hospitals	Military Hospital	Military General Acute Care Hospital, Operational (Transportable)	A Department of Defense (DoD) health care organization furnishing inpatient care 24 hours per day in "non-fixed" or deployed facilities. Entity is not Defense Health Program funded. Services are primarily intended for DoD active duty though some services may be furnished for non-DoD active duty. "Non-fixed" facilities are generally deployed DoD health care activities, not providing services on or in association with a DoD fort or base. "Non-fixed" facilities include hospital ships.	[1/1/2005: title modified, definition added]
28730000X	Hospitals	Christian Science Sanitorium		Inactive, use 282J0000X	[7/1/2009: marked inactive]
29190000X	Laboratories	Military Clinical Medical Laboratory		A Department of Defense (DoD) medical clinical reference laboratory not associated with a DoD Hospital or DoD Clinic. An example is the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology.	[1/1/2005: new]
291U0000X	Laboratories	Clinical Medical Laboratory		(1) A clinical laboratory is a facility for the biological, microbiological, serological, chemical, immunohematological, hematological, biophysical, cytological, pathological, or other examination of materials derived from the human body for the purpose of providing information for the diagnosis, prevention, or treatment of any disease or impairment of, human beings. These examinations also include procedures to determine, measure, or otherwise describe the presence or absence of various substances or organisms in the body. Facilities only collecting or preparing specimens (or both) or only serving as a mailing service and not performing testing are not considered clinical laboratories. (2) Any facility that examines materials from the human body for purposes of providing information for the diagnosis, prevention, or treatment of any disease or impairment of, or the assessment of, the health of human beings. Typical divisions of a clinical laboratory include hematology, cytology, bacteriology, histology, biochemistry, medical toxicology, and serology.	Source: (1) Code of Federal Regulations #42, Public Health, Section 493.2. (2) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 186.
29220000X	Laboratories	Dental Laboratory		A commercial laboratory specializing in the construction of dental appliances that conform to a dentist's specifications including the construction of dentures (complete or partial), orthodontic appliances, bridgework, crowns, and inlays.	Source: Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 1245.
293D0000X	Laboratories	Physiological Laboratory		A laboratory that operates independently of a hospital and physician's office to furnish physiological diagnostic services (e.g. EEG's, EKG's, scans, etc.). Facilities offering ONLY physiological services are not certified as independent laboratories. If an independent laboratory offers physiological services IN ADDITION to clinical laboratory services, they are surveyed only for compliance with the clinical laboratory regulations because there are no health and safety regulations for physiological services.	Source: Paraphrased from the Medicare Carrier Manual, Section 2070.5.

302F0000X	Managed Care Organizations	Exclusive Provider Organization		(1) An EPO is a form of PPO, in which patients must visit a caregiver that is specified on its panel of providers (is a participating provider). If a visit to an outside(not participating) provider is made the EPO offers very limited or no coverage for the medical service; (2) While similar to a PPO in that an EPO allows patients to go outside the network for care, if they do so in an EPO, they are required to pay the entire cost of care. An EPO differs from an HMO in that EPO physicians do not receive capitation but instead are reimbursed only for actual services provided; (3) An organization identical to a preferred provider organization except that persons enrolled in the plan are eligible to receive benefits only when they use the services of the contracting providers. No benefits are available when non-contracting providers are used, except in certain emergency situations.	Source: (1) Medical Interface: Managed Care A thru Z-Managed Care Terms published by Medicom International, Bronxville, New York Telephone (914) 337-5023, p. 15; (2) "Glossary of terms used in managed care" Developed by the Managed Care Assembly (MCA) of Medical Group Management Association (MGMA), MGM Journal, September/October 1995, p. 58; (3) Rhea, Ott, and Shalritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
302R0000X	Managed Care Organizations	Health Maintenance Organization		(1) A form of health insurance in which its members prepay a premium for the HMO's health services which generally include inpatient and ambulatory care. For the patient, an HMO means reduced out-of-pocket costs (i.e. no deductible), no paperwork (i.e. insurance forms), and only a small copayment for each office visit to cover the paperwork handled by the HMO; (2) A organization of health care personnel and facilities that provides a comprehensive range of health services to an enrolled population for a fixed sum of money paid in advance for a specified period of time. These health services include a wide variety of medical treatments and consults, inpatient and outpatient hospitalization, home health service, ambulance service, and sometimes dental and pharmacy services. The HMO may be organized as a group model, an individual practice association (IPA), a network model or a staff model.	Source: (1) Medical Interface: Managed Care A thru Z-Managed Care Terms published by Medicom International, Bronxville, New York Telephone (914) 337-5023, p. 20; (2) "Glossary of terms used in managed care" Developed by the Managed Care Assembly (MCA) of Medical Group Management Association (MGMA), MGM Journal, September/October 1995, p. 58
305R0000X	Managed Care Organizations	Preferred Provider Organization		A group of physicians and/or hospitals who contract with an employer to provide services to their employees. In a PPO, the patient may go to the physician of his/her choice, even if that physician does not participate in the PPO, but the patient receives care at a lower benefit level.	Source: "Glossary of terms used in managed care" Developed by the Managed Care Assembly (MCA) of Medical Group Management Association (MGMA), MGM Journal, September/October 1995, p. 62
305S0000X	Managed Care Organizations	Point of Service		This product may also be called an open-ended HMO and offers a transition product incorporating features of both HMOs and PPOs. Beneficiaries are enrolled in an HMO but have the option to go outside the networks for an additional cost.	Source: "Glossary of terms used in managed care" Developed by the Managed Care Assembly (MCA) of Medical Group Management Association (MGMA), MGM Journal, September/October 1995, p. 62
31040000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Assisted Living Facility		A facility providing supportive services to individuals who can function independently in most areas of activity, but need assistance and/or monitoring to assure safety and well being.	[7/1/2003: new]
3104A0625X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Assisted Living Facility	Assisted Living, Mental Illness	A facility providing supportive services to individuals who can function independently in most areas of activity, but need special guidance, assistance and/or monitoring as the result of a psychiatric problem. This type of facility requires a staff with special training in mental health training and dealing with psychiatric emergencies.	[7/1/2003: new]
3104A0630X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Assisted Living Facility	Assisted Living, Behavioral Disturbances	A facility providing supportive services to individuals who can function independently in most areas of activity, but exhibit abnormal behavioral responses and habits and therefore need special guidance, assistance and/or monitoring to assure safety and well being. This type of facility requires a staff with special training in dealing with and redirecting negative, violent or destructive behaviors.	[7/1/2003: new]
31050000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Intermediate Care Facility, Mental Illness		A nursing facility that provides an intermediate level of nursing care to individuals whose functional abilities are significantly compromise by mental illness.	[7/1/2003: new]
31150000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Alzheimer Center (Dementia Center)		A freestanding facility or special care unit of a long term care facility focusing on patient care of individuals diagnosed with dementia or Alzheimer's Disease or their related diseases. Six elements of the facility/unit set it apart from other (the rest of the) facilities(y): Admission of residents with dementia (including those with Alzheimer's disease); Staff who are specially selected, trained, and supervised; Activities that are specifically designed for the cognitively impaired; A marketing of a special care unit in brochures; A high level of family involvement; and A physical environment designed to keep residents safe and segregated from other populations.	
311Z0000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Custodial Care Facility		A facility providing care that serves to assist an individual in the activities of daily living, such as assistance in walking, getting in and out of bed, bathing, dressing, feeding, and using the toilet, preparation of special diets, and supervision of medication that usually can be self-administered. Custodial care essentially is personal care that does not require the continuing attention of trained medical or paramedical personnel.	Source: Paraphrased from Section 3159 A3 of the Medicare Intermediary Manual.
311ZA0620X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Custodial Care Facility	Adult Care Home	A custodial care facility providing supportive and personal care services to disabled and/or elderly individuals who cannot function independently in most areas of activity and need assistance and monitoring to enable them to remain in a home like environment.	[7/1/2003: new]
313M0000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Nursing Facility/Intermediate Care Facility		An institution (or a distinct part of an institution) which- (1) is primarily engaged in providing to residents- (A) skilled nursing care and related services for residents who require medical or nursing care, (B) rehabilitation services for the rehabilitation of injured, disabled, or sick persons, or, on a regular basis, health-related care and services to individuals who because of their mental or physical condition require care and services (above the level of room and board) which can be made available to them only through institutional facilities, and is not primarily for the care and treatment of mental diseases; (2) has in effect a transfer agreement with one or more hospitals.	Source: Paraphrased from Section 1919 (a) of the Social Security Act.
31400000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Skilled Nursing Facility		(1) A skilled nursing facility is a facility or distinct part of an institution whose primary function is to provide medical, continuous nursing, and other health and social services to patients who are not in an acute phase of illness requiring services in a hospital, but who require primary restorative or skilled nursing services on an inpatient basis above the level of intermediate or custodial care in order to reach a degree of body functioning to permit self care in essential daily living. It meets any licensing or certification standards set forth by the jurisdiction where it is located. A skilled nursing facility may be a freestanding facility or part of a hospital that has been certified by Medicare to admit patients requiring subacute care and rehabilitation; (2) Provides non-acute medical and skilled nursing care services, therapy and social services under the supervision of a licensed registered nurse on a 24-hour basis.	Source: (1) "Glossary of terms used in managed care" Developed by the Managed Care Assembly (MCA) of Medical Group Management Association (MGMA), MGM Journal, September/October 1995, p. 64; (2) AHA Guide, 1996 Annual Survey.
3140N1450X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Skilled Nursing Facility	Nursing Care, Pediatric	A nursing care facility designed and staffed for the provision of nursing care and appropriate educational and habitative/rehabilitative services to children with multiple, complex or profound disabilities that can not be cared for in a less restrictive environment.	[7/1/2003: new]
315D0000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Hospice, Inpatient		A provider organization, or distinct part of the organization, which renders an interdisciplinary program providing palliative care, chiefly medical relief of pain and supporting services, which addresses the emotional, social, financial, and legal needs of terminally ill patients and their families where an institutional care environment is required for the patient.	Source: AHA Guide, American Hospital Association.

315P00000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Intermediate Care Facility, Mentally Retarded		(1) A public institution for care of the mentally retarded or people with related conditions. (2) An institution giving active treatment to mentally retarded or developmentally disabled persons or persons with related conditions. The primary purpose of the institution is to provide health or rehabilitative services to such individuals.	Sources: (1) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, IL: 1994, p. 403 (2) Paraphrased from Code of Federal Regulations #42, Public Health, Section 440.150(c).
317400000X	Nursing & Custodial Care Facilities	Christian Science Facility		Inactive, use 282J00000X	[7/1/2009: marked inactive]
320600000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabilities		A residential facility that provides habilitation services and other care and treatment to adults or children diagnosed with developmental disabilities and/or mental retardation and are not able to live independently.	[7/1/2003: new]
320700000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Residential Treatment Facility, Physical Disabilities		A residential facility that provides habilitation services and other care and treatment to adults or children diagnosed with developmental disabilities and/or mental retardation and are not able to live independently.	[7/1/2003: new]
320800000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Community Based Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Illness		A home-like residential facility providing psychiatric treatment and psycho/social rehabilitative services to individuals diagnosed with mental illness.	[7/1/2003: new]
320900000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Community Based Residential Treatment, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabilities		A home-like residential facility providing habilitation, support and monitoring services to individuals diagnosed with mental retardation and/or developmental disabilities.	[7/1/2003: new]
322D00000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Residential Treatment Facility, Emotionally Disturbed Children		A provider facility or distinct part of the organization which renders an interdisciplinary program of mental health treatment to individuals under 21 years of age who have persistent dysfunction in major life areas. The dysfunction is of an extent and pervasiveness that requires a protected and highly structured therapeutic environment. These organizations, or distinct part of organizations, exclude those that provide acute psychiatric care, partial hospitalization, group living, therapeutic schooling, primary diagnosis substance abuse disorder treatment, or primary diagnosis mental retardation or developmental disability treatment.	Source: U.S. Department of Defense Regulation 6010.8-R, Chapter 6.
323P00000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facility		A residential treatment facility (RTF) is a facility or distinct part of a facility that provides to children and adolescents, a total, twenty-four hour, therapeutically planned group living and learning situation where distinct and individualized psychotherapeutic interventions can take place. Residential treatment is a specific level of care to be differentiated from acute, intermediate, and long-term hospital care, when the least restrictive environment is maintained to allow for normalization of the patient's surroundings. The RTF must be both physically and programmatically distinct if it is a part or subunit of a larger treatment program. An RTF is organized and professionally staffed to provide residential treatment of mental disorders to children and adolescents who have sufficient intellectual potential to respond to active treatment (that is, for whom it can reasonably be assumed that treatment of the mental disorder will result in an improved ability to function outside the RTF) for whom outpatient treatment, partial hospitalization or protected and structured environment is medically or psychologically necessary.	Source: Champus Policy manual, Volume II, p. 6010.47M dated 9/12/94. Revision: Definition title revised 7/1/03
324500000X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Substance Abuse Rehabilitation Facility		A facility or distinct part of a facility that provides a 24 hr therapeutically planned living and rehabilitative intervention environment for the treatment of individuals with disorders in the abuse of drugs, alcohol, and other substances.	[7/1/2003: modified title, modified definition]
3245S0500X	Residential Treatment Facilities	Substance Abuse Rehabilitation Facility	Substance Abuse Treatment, Children	A facility or distinct part of a facility that provides a 24 hr therapeutically planned living and rehabilitative intervention environment for the treatment of children with disorders in the use of drugs, alcohol, and other substances. Medical and supportive counseling services and education services are included.	[7/1/2003: new]
331L00000X	Suppliers	Blood Bank		An institution (organization or distinct part thereof) that performs, or is responsible for the performance of, the collection, processing, storage and/or issuance of human blood and blood components, intended for transfusion. The institution may also collect, process, and/or distribute human tissue, including bone marrow and peripheral blood progenitor cells, intended for transplantation.	Source: American Association of Blood Banks, Standards for Blood Banks and Tranfusion, 17th ed.
332000000X	Suppliers	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Pharmacy		A Department of Defense (DoD) or U.S. Coast Guard entity whose primary function is to store, prepare and dispense pharmaceuticals and other associated items to Uniformed Services beneficiaries. These pharmacies may be associated with a DoD or U.S. Coast Guard clinic, DoD Hospital or freestanding. Usually associated with outpatient services.	Source: TRICARE Management Activity Uniform Business Office User's Guide [1/1/2005: new; 7/1/2006: modified title, modified definition]
332100000X	Suppliers	Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) Pharmacy		Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) Pharmacy means any place under VA jurisdiction where drugs are dispensed and Pharmaceutical Care is provided to enrolled Veterans, by licensed pharmacists. The Pharmacy is reviewed by JCAHO, utilizes the VA hospital's DEA number, and has a designated NCPDP number. VA facility pharmacies include Inpatient (Institutional), Outpatient, Consolidated Mail Outpatient Pharmacies (CMOPs), Research, Addiction Treatment Centers, Long Term Care and Community Based Outpatient Clinics Pharmacies. The VHA Pharmacy Benefits Management – Strategic Healthcare Group has oversight for professional and practice activities of VA Pharmacies. Each pharmacy is under the direct supervision of a U.S. or U.S. territory licensed pharmacist, and has staffing to meet its designated scope of service.	Source: Pharmacy Benefits Management – Strategic Healthcare Group, Veterans Health Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs [1/1/2006: new]
332800000X	Suppliers	Indian Health Service/Tribal/Urban Indian Health (I/T/U) Pharmacy		An Indian Health Service/Tribal/Urban Indian Health (I/T/U) Pharmacy means a pharmacy operated by the Indian Health Service, an Indian tribe or tribal organization, or an urban Indian organization, all of which are defined in Section 4 of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, 25 U.S.C. 1603.	Source: The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 [1/1/2006: new]
332900000X	Suppliers	Non-Pharmacy Dispensing Site		A site other than a pharmacy that dispenses medicinal preparations under the supervision of a physician to patients for self-administration. (e.g. physician offices, ER, Urgent Care Centers, Rural Health Facilities, etc.)	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
332B00000X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies		A supplier of medical equipment such as respirators, wheelchairs, home dialysis systems, or monitoring systems, that are prescribed by a physician for a patient's use in the home and that are usable for an extended period of time.	
332BC3200X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies	Customized Equipment	Definition to come...	
332BD1200X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies	Dialysis Equipment & Supplies	Definition to come...	
332BN1400X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies	Nursing Facility Supplies	Definition to come...	
332BP3500X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies	Parenteral & Enteral Nutrition	Definition to come...	

332B2000X	Suppliers	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies	Oxygen Equipment & Supplies	Definition to come...	
332G0000X	Suppliers	Eye Bank		An eye bank procures and distributes eyes for transplant, education and research. To promote patient safety, donated eyes and donor medial histories are evaluated based on strict Eye Bank Association of America Medical Standards	
332H0000X	Suppliers	Eyewear Supplier (Equipment, not the service)		An organization that provides spectacles, contact lenses, and other vision enhancement devices prescribed by an optometrist or ophthalmologist.	
332S0000X	Suppliers	Hearing Aid Equipment		The manufacture and/or sale of electronic hearing aids, their component parts, and related products and services on a national basis.	
332U0000X	Suppliers	Home Delivered Meals		Home-delivered meals are those services or activities designed to prepare and deliver one or more meals a day to an individual's residence in order to prevent institutionalization, malnutrition, and feelings of isolation. Component services or activities may include the cost of personnel, equipment, and food; assessment of nutritional and dietary needs; nutritional education and counseling; socialization services; and information and referral.	Source: Code of Federal Regulations #45, Part 96, Appendix A, Uniform Definition of Services.
33330000X	Suppliers	Emergency Response System Companies		A supplier of a personal emergency response system (PERS), which is an electronic device that enables a patient to receive emergency assistance when needed. The PERS is one of two different methodologies of notification: (1) where the patient summons emergency assistance themselves directly through the device or (2) emergency assistance is summoned through secure activation by the caretaker/guardian, which sends the device location to emergency responders.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2010 [7/1/2010: modified]
33360000X	Suppliers	Pharmacy		A facility used by pharmacists for the compounding and dispensing of medicinal preparations and other associated professional and administrative services. A pharmacy is a facility whose primary function is to store, prepare and legally dispense prescription drugs under the professional supervision of a licensed pharmacist. It meets any licensing or certification standards set forth by the jurisdiction where it is located.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: added definition]
3336C0002X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Clinic Pharmacy	A pharmacy in a clinic, emergency room or hospital (outpatient) that dispenses medications to patients for self-administration under the supervision of a pharmacist.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
3336C0003X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Community/Retail Pharmacy	A pharmacy where pharmacists store, prepare, and dispense medicinal preparations and/or prescriptions for a local patient population in accordance with federal and state law; counsel patients and caregivers (sometimes independent of the dispensing process); administer vaccinations; and provide other professional services associated with pharmaceutical care such as health screenings, consultative services with other health care providers, collaborative practice, disease state management, and education classes.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
3336C0004X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Compounding Pharmacy	A pharmacy that specializes in the preparation of components into a drug preparation as the result of a Practitioner's Prescription Drug Order or initiative based on the Practitioner/Patient/Pharmacist relationship in the course of professional practice. A compounding pharmacy utilizes specialized equipment and specially designed facilities necessary to meet the legal and quality requirements of its scope of compounding practice.	Sources: NABP Model Practice Act, Appendix C - Good Compounding Practice, USP <795> and <797>, and Pharmacy Compounding Accreditation Board [7/1/2006: new]
3336H0001X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Home Infusion Therapy Pharmacy	Pharmacy-based, decentralized patient care organization with expertise in USP 797-compliant sterile drug compounding that provides care to patients with acute or chronic conditions generally pertaining to parenteral administration of drugs, biologics and nutritional formulae administered through catheters and/or needles in home and alternate sites. Extensive professional pharmacy services, care coordination, infusion nursing services, supplies and equipment are provided to optimize efficacy and compliance.	Source: National Home Infusion Association [1/1/2006: new]
3336I00012X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Institutional Pharmacy	A pharmacy in a hospital (inpatient) or institution used by pharmacists for the compounding and delivery of medicinal preparations to be administered to the patient by nursing or other authorized personnel. Institutional Pharmacies also counsel patients and caregivers; administer vaccinations; and provide other professional services associated with pharmaceutical care such as health screenings, consultative services with other health care providers, collaborative practice, disease state management, and education classes.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
3336L0003X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Long Term Care Pharmacy	A pharmacy that dispenses medicinal preparations delivered to patients residing within an intermediate or skilled nursing facility, including intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, hospice, assisted living facilities, group homes, and other forms of congregate living arrangements.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
3336M0002X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Mail Order Pharmacy	A pharmacy where pharmacists compound or dispense prescriptions or other medications in accordance with federal and state law, using common carriers to deliver the medications to patient or their caregivers. Mail order pharmacies counsel patients and caregivers (sometimes independent of the dispensing process) through telephone or email contact and provide other professional services associated with pharmaceutical care appropriate to the setting. Mail order pharmacies are licensed as a Mail Order Pharmacy in the state where they are located and may also be licensed or registered as nonresident pharmacies in other states.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
3336M0003X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Managed Care Organization Pharmacy	A pharmacy owned by a managed care organization (MCO) used by pharmacists for the compounding and dispensing of medicinal preparations to that MCO's covered members only.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
3336N0007X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Nuclear Pharmacy	A pharmacy dedicated to the compounding and dispensing of radioactive materials for use in nuclear imaging and nuclear medical procedures.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
3336S0011X	Suppliers	Pharmacy	Specialty Pharmacy	A pharmacy that dispenses generally low volume and high cost medicinal preparations to patients who are undergoing intensive therapies for illnesses that are generally chronic, complex and potentially life threatening. Often these therapies require specialized delivery and administration.	Source: Developed by National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP), National Home Infusion Association (NHIA), and Pharmacist Services Technical Advisory Coalition (PSTAC) [1/1/2006: new]
335E00000X	Suppliers	Prosthetic/Orthotic Supplier		An organization that provides prosthetic and orthotic care which may include, but is not limited to, patient evaluation, prosthesis or orthosis design, fabrication, fitting and modification to treat limb loss for purposes of restoring physiological function and/or cosmesis or to treat a neuromusculoskeletal disorder or acquired condition.	Source: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics, Inc. [7/1/2010: modified, 7/1/2013: modified] Additional Resources: American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics, Inc., www.abcop.org and Board of Certification/Accreditation, International, www.bocusa.org.

335G0000X	Suppliers	Medical Foods Supplier		A supplier of special replacement foods for clients with errors of metabolism that prohibit them from eating a regular diet. Medical foods are lacking in the compounds which cause complications of the metabolic disorder, and are not generally available in grocery stores, health food stores, or pharmacies.	Source: The Children with Special Healthcare Needs (CSHCN) Services Program, a program of the Texas Department of State Health Services
335U0000X	Suppliers	Organ Procurement Organization		A federally designated organization that works with hospital personnel in retrieval of organs for transplantation. The federal government designates an OPO's service area and the hospitals with which an OPO is to establish working relationships.	
335V0000X	Suppliers	Portable X-ray and/or Other Portable Diagnostic Imaging Supplier		A supplier that provides one or more of the following portable services, including but not limited to, x-ray, electrocardiogram (EKG), long-term EKG (Holter Monitor), bone densitometry, sonography, and other imaging services in accordance with all state and federal requirements, under the general supervision of a qualified physician. All necessary resources are transported to the patient's location where the services are performed.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2015 [1/1/2016: title and definition modified]
34160000X	Transportation Services	Ambulance		An emergency vehicle used for transporting patients to a health care facility after injury or illness. Types of ambulances used in the United States include ground (surface) ambulance, rotor-wing (helicopter), and fixed-wing aircraft (airplane).	Source: Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 37.
3416A0800X	Transportation Services	Ambulance	Air Transport	Definition to come...	[1/1/2005: title modified]
3416L0300X	Transportation Services	Ambulance	Land Transport	Definition to come...	[1/1/2005: title modified]
3416S0300X	Transportation Services	Ambulance	Water Transport	Definition to come...	[1/1/2005: title modified]
34180000X	Transportation Services	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Transport		Definition to come...	[1/1/2005: new: 7/1/2006 title modified]
3418M1110X	Transportation Services	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Transport	Military or U.S. Coast Guard Ambulance, Ground Transport	Vehicle and staff for patient emergency or non-emergency ground transport. Includes traditional ambulances as well as ambulance buses.	Source: TRICARE Management Activity Uniform Business Office User's Guide [1/1/2005: new; 7/1/2006 modified title, added source]
3418M1120X	Transportation Services	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Transport	Military or U.S. Coast Guard Ambulance, Air Transport	Vehicle and staff for patient emergency or non-emergency air transport.	Source: TRICARE Management Activity Uniform Business Office User's Guide [1/1/2005: new; 7/1/2006 modified title, added source]
3418M1130X	Transportation Services	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Transport	Military or U.S. Coast Guard Ambulance, Water Transport	Vehicle and staff for patient emergency or non-emergency sea/water transport	Source: TRICARE Management Activity Uniform Business Office User's Guide [1/1/2005: new; 7/1/2006 modified title, added source]
34380000X	Transportation Services	Secured Medical Transport (VAN)		A public or privately owned transportation service with vehicles, specially equipped to provide enhanced safety, security and passenger restraint, and staffed by one or more individuals trained to work with patients in crisis situations resulting from mental or emotional illness and/or substance abuse.	
34390000X	Transportation Services	Non-emergency Medical Transport (VAN)		A land vehicle with a capacity to meet special height, clearance, access, and seating, for the conveyance of persons in non-emergency situations. The vehicle may or may not be required to meet local county or state regulations.	
34460000X	Transportation Services	Taxi		A land commercial vehicle used for the transporting of persons in non-emergency situations. The vehicle meets local, county or state regulations set forth by the jurisdictions where it is located.	
34480000X	Transportation Services	Air Carrier		An air company that the Federal Aviation Administration, the certificate-holding district office (CHDO), regional Flight Standards Division (RFSO) offices, and AFS-900 has verified that the company is capable of operating safely and that it complies with the regulations and standards prescribed by the Administrator.	Source: Federal Aviation Administration [1/1/2010: new] Additional Resources: www.faa.gov/about/initiatives/atos/air_carrier/intro_to_part121_cert/
347B0000X	Transportation Services	Bus		A public or private organization or business licensed to provide bus services.	
347C0000X	Transportation Services	Private Vehicle		An individual paid to provide non-emergency transportation using their privately owned/leased vehicle.	
347D0000X	Transportation Services	Train		An organization or business licensed to provide passenger train service, including light rail, subway, and traditional services.	
347E0000X	Transportation Services	Transportation Broker		A public or private organization or business contracted to arrange non-emergency medical transportation services, including appropriate ancillary services, e.g., lodging.	
363A0000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Physician Assistant		A physician assistant is a person who has successfully completed an accredited education program for physician assistant, is licensed by the state and is practicing within the scope of that license. Physician assistants are formally trained to perform many of the routine, time-consuming tasks a physician can do. In some states, they may prescribe medications. They take medical histories, perform physical exams, order lab tests and x-rays, and give inoculations. Most states require that they work under the supervision of a physician.	
363AM0700X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Physician Assistant	Medical	Definition to come...	
363AS0400X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Physician Assistant	Surgical Technologist	Definition to come...	
363L0000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner		(1) A registered nurse provider with a graduate degree in nursing prepared for advanced practice involving independent and interdependent decision making and direct accountability for clinical judgment across the health care continuum or in a certified specialty. (2) A registered nurse who has completed additional training beyond basic nursing education and who provides primary health care services in accordance with state nurse practice laws or statutes. Tasks performed by nurse practitioners vary with practice requirements mandated by geographic, political, economic, and social factors. Nurse practitioner specialties include, but are not limited to, family nurse practitioners, gerontological nurse practitioners, pediatric nurse practitioners, obstetric-gynecologic nurse practitioners, and school nurse practitioners.	Source: (1) American Nurses' Association, American Nurses Credentialing Center, 1996 Certification Catalogue. (2) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 549.
363LA2100X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Acute Care	Definition to come...	
363LA2200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Adult Health	Definition to come...	
363LC0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Critical Care Medicine	Definition to come...	
363LC1500X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Community Health	Definition to come...	

363LF0000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Family	Definition to come...	
363LG0600X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Gerontology	Definition to come...	
363LN0000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Neonatal	Definition to come...	
363LN0005X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Neonatal, Critical Care	Definition to come...	
363LP0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Pediatrics	Definition to come...	
363LP0222X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Pediatrics, Critical Care	Definition to come...	
363LP0808X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Psych/Mental Health	Definition to come...	
363LP1700X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Perinatal	Definition to come...	
363LP2300X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Primary Care	Definition to come...	
363LS0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	School	Definition to come...	
363LW0102X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Women's Health	Definition to come...	
363LX0001X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Definition to come...	
363LX0106X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Practitioner	Occupational Health	Definition to come...	
364S0000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist		A registered nurse who, through a graduate degree program in nursing, or through a formal post-basic education program or continuing education courses and clinical experience, is expert in a specialty area of nursing practice within one or more of the components of direct patient/client care, consultation, education, research and administration.	Sources: American Nurses Association, American Nurses Credentialing Center, 1996 Certification Catalogue and The Interagency Conference on Nursing Statistics.
364SA2100X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Acute Care	Definition to come...	
364SA2200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Adult Health	Definition to come...	
364SC0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Critical Care Medicine	Definition to come...	
364SC1501X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Community Health/Public Health	Definition to come...	
364SC2300X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Chronic Care	Definition to come...	
364SE0003X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Emergency	Definition to come...	
364SE1400X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Ethics	Definition to come...	
364SF0001X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Family Health	Definition to come...	
364SG0600X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Gerontology	Definition to come...	
364SH0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Home Health	Definition to come...	
364SH1100X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Holistic	Definition to come...	
364SI0800X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Informatics	Definition to come...	

364SL0600X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Long-Term Care	Definition to come...	
364SM0705X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Medical-Surgical	Definition to come...	
364SN0000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Neonatal	Definition to come...	
364SN0800X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Neuroscience	Definition to come...	
364SP0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Pediatrics	Definition to come...	
364SP0807X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Child & Adolescent	Definition to come...	
364SP0808X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health	Definition to come...	
364SP0809X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Adult	Definition to come...	
364SP0810X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Child & Family	Definition to come...	
364SP0811X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Chronically Ill	Definition to come...	
364SP0812X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Community	Definition to come...	
364SP0813X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Psych/Mental Health, Geropsychiatric	Definition to come...	
364SP1700X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Perinatal	Definition to come...	
364SP2800X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Perioperative	Definition to come...	
364SR0400X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Rehabilitation	Definition to come...	
364SS0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	School	Definition to come...	
364ST0500X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Transplantation	Definition to come...	
364SW0102X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Women's Health	Definition to come...	
364SX0106X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Occupational Health	Definition to come...	
364SX0200X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Oncology	Definition to come...	
364SX0204X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Oncology, Pediatrics	Definition to come...	
36750000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Nurse Anesthetist, Certified Registered		(1) A licensed registered nurse with advanced specialty education in anesthesia who, in collaboration with appropriate health care professionals, provides preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care to patients and assists in management and resuscitation of critical patients in intensive care, coronary care, and emergency situations. Nurse anesthetists are certified following successful completion of credentials and state licensure review and a national examination directed by the Council on Certification of Nurse Anesthetists. (2) A registered nurse who is qualified by special training to administer anesthesia in collaboration with a physician or dentist and who can assist in the care of patients who are in critical condition.	Sources: (1) Council on Certification of Nurse Anesthetists, Park Ridge, IL, and Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988. (2) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 548.

367A0000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Advanced Practice Midwife		Midwifery practice as conducted by certified nurse-midwives (CNMs) and certified midwives (CMs) is the independent management of women's health care, focusing particularly on pregnancy, childbirth, the post partum period, care of the newborn, and the family planning and gynecologic needs of women. The CNM and CM practice within a health care system that provides for consultation, collaborative management, or referral, as indicated by the health status of the client. CNMs and CMs practice in accord with the Standards for the Practice of Midwifery, as defined by the American College of Nurse-Midwives (ACNM).	Source: American College of Nurse-Midwives, 2008 [7/1/2008: title changed, definition changed, source changed] Additional Resources: American College of Nurse-Midwives www.acnm.org. The American Midwifery Certification Board, Inc. [AMCB, formerly the ACNM Certification Council, Inc. (ACC)] opened its national certification exam to non-nurse graduates of midwifery education programs and issued the first certified midwife (CM) credential in 1997. Certified midwives are educated to meet the same high standards that certified nurse-midwives must meet. These are the standards that every state in the U.S. has recognized as the legal basis for nurse midwifery practice. All education programs for CMs, like CNMs, award a post-baccalaureate certificate or higher degree. CMs take the same AMCB certification exam as CNMs and study side by side with nurse-midwifery students in some education programs. As an organization, ACNM supports efforts to legally recognize CMs as qualified midwifery practitioners granted the same rights and responsibilities as CNMs.
367H0000X	Physician Assistants & Advanced Practice Nursing Providers	Anesthesiologist Assistant		An individual certified by the state to perform anesthesia services under the direct supervision of an anesthesiologist. Anesthesiologist Assistants are required to have a bachelor's degree with a premed curriculum prior to entering a two-year anesthesiology assistant program, which is focused upon the delivery and maintenance of anesthesia care as well as advanced patient monitoring techniques. An Anesthesiologist Assistant must work as a member of the anesthesia care team under the direction of a qualified Anesthesiologist.	
37250000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Chore Provider		An individual who provides home maintenance services required to sustain a safe, sanitary living environment for individuals who because of age or disabilities is unable to perform the activities. These services include heavy household chores such as washing floors, windows, and walls; tacking down loose rugs and tiles; and moving heavy items of furniture in order to provide safe access and egress.	[7/1/2003: new]
37260000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Adult Companion		An individual who provides supervision, socialization, and non-medical care to a functionally impaired adult. Companions may assist or supervise the individual with such tasks as meal preparation, laundry and shopping, but do not perform these activities as discrete services. These services are provided in accordance with a therapeutic goal in the plan of care.	[7/1/2003: new]
373H0000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Day Training/Habilitation Specialist		Individuals experienced or trained in working with developmentally disabled individuals who need assistance in acquiring and maintaining life skills that enable them to cope more effectively with the demands of independent living.	
37470000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Technician		(1) A person with specialized training in a narrow field of expertise whose occupation requires training and is skilled in specific technical processes and procedures. (2) An individual having special skill or practical knowledge in an area, such as operation and maintenance of equipment or performance of laboratory procedures involving biochemical analyses. Special technical qualifications are normally required, though an increasing number of technicians also possess university degrees in science, and occasionally doctorate degrees. The distinction between technician and technologist in the health care field is not always clear.	Sources: (1) Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts on File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts on File Publications, 1988; Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 26th Edition, Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company, 1981 and Webster's II New Riverside University Dictionary, Boston: Riverside Publishing Company, 1984. (2) Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois: 1994, p. 776.
3747A0650X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Technician	Attendant Care Provider	An individual who provides hands-on care, of both a supportive and health related nature, specific to the needs of a medically stable, physically handicapped individual. Supportive services are those that substitute for the absence, loss, diminution, or impairment of a physical or cognitive function. This service may include skilled or nursing care to the extent permitted by state law.	[7/1/2003: new]
3747P1801X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Technician	Personal Care Attendant	An individual who provides assistance with eating, bathing, dressing, personal hygiene, activities of daily living as specified in the plan of care. Services which are incidental to the care furnished, or essential to the health and welfare of the individual may also be provided. Personal care providers must meet state defined training and certification standards	[7/1/2003: definition added]
374J0000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Doula		Doulas work in a variety of settings and have been trained to provide physical, emotional, and informational support to a mother before, during, and just after birth and/or provide emotional and practical support to a mother during the postpartum period.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [7/1/2009: definition added]
374K0000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Religious Nonmedical Practitioner		A religious nonmedical practitioner offers spiritually-based care. Services may be rendered in an office, home, or care facility or by phone, email, or written correspondence.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2009 [7/1/2009: definition added]
374T0000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Religious Nonmedical Nursing Personnel		Religious nonmedical nursing personnel are experienced in caring for the physical needs of nonmedical patients. For example, caring for the physical needs such as assistance with activities of daily living; assistance with moving, positioning, and ambulation; nutritional needs; and comfort and support measures.	Source: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services [7/1/2009: title modified, definition modified] Additional Resources: www.cms.hhs.gov/CertificationandCompliance/19_RNHClis.asp 2005 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 42, Chapter IV, Part 403, Subpart G, 403.702 Definitions and Terms
374U0000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Home Health Aide		A person trained to assist public health nurses, home health nurses, and other health professionals in the bedside care of patients in their homes.	Source: Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts on File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
376G0000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Nursing Home Administrator		An individual, often licensed by the state, who is responsible for the management of a nursing home.	Source: Lexikon: Dictionary of Health Care Terms, Organizations, and Acronyms for the Era of Reform, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, Oakbrook Terrace, IL, 1994, p. 552.
376J0000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Homemaker		An individual who provides general household activities such as meal preparation, laundry, and light housekeeping, when the individual regularly responsible for these activities is temporarily absent or unable to provide for himself. Homemakers must meet the state defined training standards.	[7/1/2003: definition added]

376K00000X	Nursing Service Related Providers	Nurse's Aide		(1) An unlicensed individual who is trained to function in an assistive role to the licensed nurse in the provision of patient/client activities as delegated by the nurse; (2) An individual trained (either on-the-job or through a formal course generally of less than one year) and experienced in performing patient or client-care nursing tasks that do not require the skills of a specialist, technician, or professional. Examples of tasks performed by nurses aides include changing clothes, diapers, and beds; assisting patients to perform exercises or personal hygiene tasks, and supporting communication or social interaction. Specific education and credentials are not required for this work.	Source: (1) American Nurses Association, Registered Professional Nurses and Unlicensed Personnel, 2nd ed., 1996; (2) Rhea, Ott, and Shafritz, The Facts On File Dictionary of Health Care Management, New York: Facts On File Publications, 1988.
385H00000X	Respite Care Facility	Respite Care		Definition to come.	
385HR2050X	Respite Care Facility	Respite Care	Respite Care Camp	A camping facility that provides specialized respite care to individuals requiring enhanced services to enable them to remain in the community, (e.g., those with developmental delays, mental retardation, mental/behavioral disorders). The staff must have training in working with the target populations and dealing with emergency situations which might be related to or exacerbate the individual's condition.	[7/1/2003: new]
385HR2055X	Respite Care Facility	Respite Care	Respite Care, Mental Illness, Child	A facility or distinct part of a facility that provides short term, residential care to children, diagnosed with mental illness, as respite for the regular caregivers.	[7/1/2003: new]
385HR2060X	Respite Care Facility	Respite Care	Respite Care, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabilities, Child	A facility or distinct part of a facility that provides short term, residential care to children, diagnosed with mental retardation and/or developmental disabilities as respite for the regular caregivers.	[7/1/2003: new]
385HR2065X	Respite Care Facility	Respite Care	Respite Care, Physical Disabilities, Child	A facility or distinct part of a facility that provides short term, residential care to children, diagnosed with complex or profound disabilities as respite for the regular caregivers.	[7/1/2003: new]
390200000X	Student, Health Care	Student in an Organized Health Care Education/Training Program		An individual who is enrolled in an organized health care education/training program leading to a degree, certification, registration, and/or licensure to provide health care.	[1/1/2005: new]
405300000X	Other Service Providers	Prevention Professional		Prevention Professionals work in programs aimed to address specific patient needs, such as suicide prevention, violence prevention, alcohol avoidance, drug avoidance, and tobacco prevention. The goal of the program is to reduce the risk of relapse, injury, or re-injury of the patient. Prevention Professionals work in a variety of settings and provide appropriate case management, mediation, referral, and mentorship services. Individuals complete prevention professionals training for the population of patients with whom they work.	Source: National Uniform Claim Committee, 2015 [1/1/2016: new]